



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

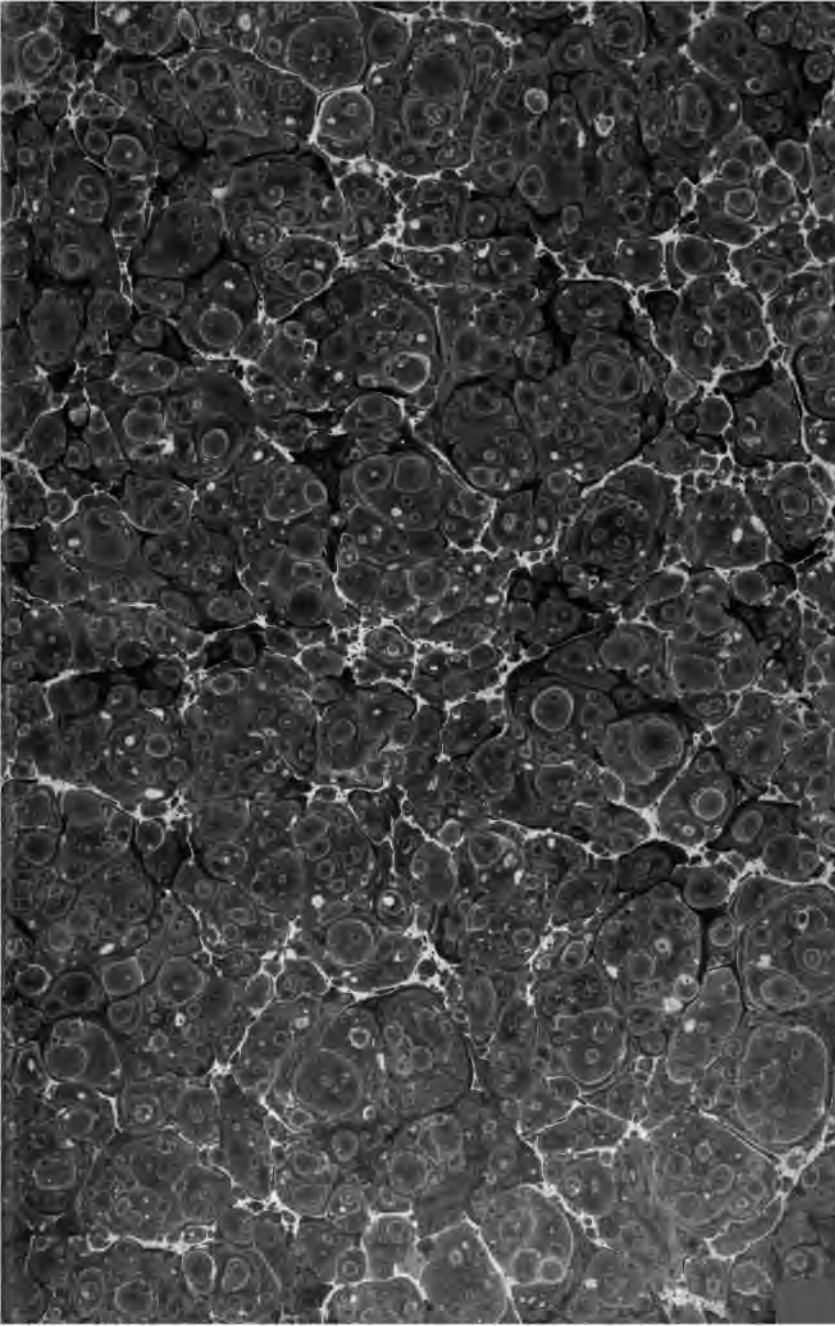




THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA

FROM THE LIBRARY OF
COUNT EGON CAESAR CORTI

MAIN LIB.--AGRI.



Plants are distinguished for their multiplicity and variety; for that exuberance of imagination and taste which they display, & for that sense of elegance & beauty which their maker must have had, to have formed and diversified them.

They are entirely the creation of his choice - the invention of his rich and beautiful fancy -

Sharon Turner's History of the
World.

All our attempts to investigate the Works of God
are weak and ineffectual; we feel his interference
every where, but we cannot apprehend the nature
of his agency any where - a blade of grass
cannot spring up, a drop of rain cannot fall,
a ray of light cannot be admitted from the sun
nor a particle of salt be united, with a never
failing symmetry to its fellows without him - every
wondering cause we discover, is but a new proof -
of the necessity we are under of ultimately referring
to Him as the primary cause of all -
J. Watson.

The first of these is the fact that the
 government has been unable to raise
 the necessary funds to meet its
 obligations. This is due to a
 number of factors, including the
 high level of inflation and the
 low level of savings. The second
 factor is the fact that the
 government has been unable to
 raise the necessary funds to meet
 its obligations. This is due to a
 number of factors, including the
 high level of inflation and the
 low level of savings. The third
 factor is the fact that the
 government has been unable to
 raise the necessary funds to meet
 its obligations. This is due to a
 number of factors, including the
 high level of inflation and the
 low level of savings.

The Tea Plant recently found in Upper Assam
in the last Indies - Dr Sigmund lectured on it
at the Medical Botanical Society 1839.

The Metropolitan Botanist can certainly boast of a
Flora, perhaps not to be equaled throughout the
whole of England - Surrey is particularly rich in
Orchideous plants - In Kent 2 species of Orchis
are found, which are not found in Surrey.

Ophrys sphegodes & Ophrys tetraphylla -

Towards Maidstone & St Albans they make their
appearance also in great quantities - We have in
the combined counties of Surrey & Kent 20 species out
of 36 British species of Orchideous plants, the remainder
being mostly confined either to local or northern
districts - Nor is Kent behind in other rare plants.

Althaea hirsuta, Polygonum hyssopifolium, & P. littorale

Bupleurum tenuissimum, Hitchensia petraea. Salvia

pratensis. Hyoscyamus nigrescens. Valerianella

calistropa. Paris quadrifolia. - Gentiana amarella

& Gentiana pneumonanthe. may be considered

but a few of them -

1870
1871
1872

1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

Mrs A Scott
with L Scott's grateful
remembrances.

HORTUS ADDLESTONENSIS.

LONDON :

PRINTED BY J. B. NICHOLS AND SON, 25, PARLIAMENT-STREET.

HORTUS ADDLESTONENSIS :

OR,

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF PLANTS, &c.

CULTIVATED AND SOLD

BY JOHN CREE,

AT

ADDLESTONE NURSERY, CHERTSEY,

IN THE COUNTY OF SURREY :

CONTAINING

THE BOTANIC AND ENGLISH NAMES, WITH NUMEROUS SYNONYMS;

THE NATURAL ORDER, AND LINNEAN CLASS AND ORDER, OF EACH GENUS ;

**PROPER SOIL, TIME OF FLOWERING, HEIGHT, AND COLOUR OF FLOWER OF EACH
SPECIES, WITH REFERENCES TO FIGURES.**

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A SELECT LIST OF FRUIT TREES,

WITH DESCRIPTIONS ;

AND ALSO,

A CATALOGUE OF GARDEN SEEDS, &c.

L O N D O N :

PRINTED FOR HURST, CHANCE, AND CO.

65, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH YARD ;

AND SOLD BY R. WETTON, CHERTSEY ; C. C. WETTON, EGHAM ;

AND G. W. WETTON, MAIDENHEAD.

1829.

Conti

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

513115
C68

ADDRESS.

THIS little Work, which has been arranged at intervals snatched from the Author's professional avocations, is offered with diffidence to the public, as he is aware that, notwithstanding his best endeavours to render it as correct as possible, it may contain errors which have been overlooked, and for the correction of which he will be thankful to any of his friends. He trusts, however, that this humble attempt will be found in some degree useful in promoting the object designed by the publication of it, which was that of increasing the taste for Horticulture amongst ladies and gentlemen, by making them acquainted with the nature and qualities of those Plants and Fruits which they may already possess, or may in future wish to acquire.

M817567

• • • • •

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
 elected to the office of the President of the United States, and
 the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of
 Vice President of the United States, in the year 1800.

EXPLANATION.

THE words in capitals denote the several Genera, with the English Name, if any, followed by the Natural Order and the Linnæan Class and Order to which each Genus belongs, and also a notice of the Soil generally considered the most suitable for it.

The *first* and *second* Columns denote the Botanic and English Names of the Species, with Synonyms (in *Italics*).

The *third* Column denotes the usual season of Flowering.

The *fourth* ditto the Heights generally attained (in feet).

The *fifth* ditto the Colour of the Flowers.

The *sixth* ditto contains References to coloured Figures in a few of the most popular publications.

Abbreviations.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>B. Biennial.</p> <p>C. Climbing Plants.</p> <p>E. Evergreen.</p> <p>F. Half Hardy Annuals, requiring to be raised under hand lights or frames.</p> <p>O. Sweet scented.</p> <p>P. requiring Protection from Frost by means of walls, mats, mulch, or frames.</p> | <p>R. suitable for growing in Rock Work or in Pots.</p> <p>S. Suffrutescent or Shrubby.</p> <p>T. Tender Annuals, requiring to be raised in hot-beds, and are usually kept in the greenhouse.</p> <p>Tr. Trailing or Creeping Plants, also suitable for Rock Work or Pots.</p> |
|---|--|

References to Figures.

- B. M. Botanical Magazine.
- B. R. ——— Register. *Swift*
- C. C. Chandler's Camellia Britannica.
- D. B. Watson's Dendrologia Britannica.
- F. G. Sweet's British Flower Garden.
- H. T. Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London.
- P. B. Brookshaw's Pomona Britannica.
- P. M. Pomological Magazine.
- S. C. Sweet's Cistaceæ.

CONTENTS.

	Page
TREES AND SHRUBS	1
GREENHOUSE PLANTS	40
BULBOUS ROOTS.....	57
HARDY PERENNIALS AND BIENNIALS.....	74
AQUATIC PERENNIALS	139
ANNUALS	140
FRUIT TREES	151
GARDEN SEEDS	161
GARDEN POTS AND IMPLEMENTS	163

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
1. ACA/CIA. Mimóseæ. Polyándria. Monœ'cia. Peat and Loam.					
1 Julibrissin. P.	smooth	Aug. Sept.	15	pink	
<i>Mimosa Julibrissin</i>					
2. A'CER. MAPLE. Acerinæ. Polyándria. Monœ'cia. Common soil.					
1 barbátum	bearded	April, May	25	—	
2 campéstre	common	May, June	25	green	
3 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
4 créticum E.	Cretan	ditto	6	ditto	
5 eriocárpum	Sir Chas. Wa-	April, May	30	pink	
<i>A. dasycárpum</i>		ger's			
6 heterophýllum E.	evergreen	May, June	10	green	
7 lævigátum	smooth leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
8 lobátum	lobed leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
9 monspessulánum	Montpelier	ditto	15	ditto	
10 nígrum	black sugar	April, May	40	ditto	
11 opalifólium	ópalus leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
12 ópalus	Italian	ditto	20	ditto	
13 platanoídes	Norway	May, June	50	ditto	
14 b. laciniátum	cut leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
15 pseúdo-plátanus	Sycamore	April, May	50	ditto	
16 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
17 róbrum	scarlet	ditto	40	pink	
18 saccharinum	sugar	ditto	40	green	
19 spicátum	mountain	ditto	30	ditto	
<i>A. montánum</i>					
20 striátum	striped barked	May, June	30	ditto	
<i>A. pennsylvánicum</i>					
21 tatáricum	Tartarian	May, June	30	ditto	
3. Æ'SCULUS. HORSE CHESNUT. Hippocástanea. Hept. Monog. Com. soil.					
1 cárnea	flesh coloured	April, May	25	pale pink	B.R. 1956
2 cocéinea	scarlet	ditto	25	red	
3 hippocástanum	common	ditto	45	blush	
4 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
5 ohioénsis	Ohio	ditto	25	—	
6 pállida	pale flowered	ditto	25	—	
7 rubicúnda	red flowered	ditto	25	pink	D.B. 121

Mrs A Scott
with L Scott's grateful
remembrances.

HORTUS ADDLESTONENSIS.

LONDON :

PRINTED BY J. B. NICHOLS AND SON, 25, PARLIAMENT-STREET.

HORTUS ADDLESTONENSIS :

OR,

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF PLANTS, &c.

CULTIVATED AND SOLD

BY JOHN CREE,

AT

ADDLESTONE NURSERY, CHERTSEY,

IN THE COUNTY OF SURREY :

CONTAINING

THE BOTANIC AND ENGLISH NAMES, WITH NUMEROUS SYNONYMS;

THE NATURAL ORDER, AND LINNEAN CLASS AND ORDER, OF EACH GENUS;

**PROPER SOIL, TIME OF FLOWERING, HEIGHT, AND COLOUR OF FLOWER OF EACH
SPECIES, WITH REFERENCES TO FIGURES.**

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A SELECT LIST OF FRUIT TREES,

WITH DESCRIPTIONS;

AND ALSO,

A CATALOGUE OF GARDEN SEEDS, &c.

L O N D O N :

PRINTED FOR HURST, CHANCE, AND CO.

65, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH YARD;

AND SOLD BY R. WETTON, CHERTSEY; C. C. WETTON, EGHAM;

AND G. W. WETTON, MAIDENHEAD.

1829.

Conti

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

513115

C68

ADDRESS.

THIS little Work, which has been arranged at intervals snatched from the Author's professional avocations, is offered with diffidence to the public, as he is aware that, notwithstanding his best endeavours to render it as correct as possible, it may contain errors which have been overlooked, and for the correction of which he will be thankful to any of his friends. He trusts, however, that this humble attempt will be found in some degree useful in promoting the object designed by the publication of it, which was that of increasing the taste for Horticulture amongst ladies and gentlemen, by making them acquainted with the nature and qualities of those Plants and Fruits which they may already possess, or may in future wish to acquire.

M817567

CHAPTER I

The first thing I noticed when I stepped out of the train was the cold. It was a sharp, biting cold that seemed to penetrate my coat. I shivered as I walked towards the station entrance, my hands tucked into my pockets. The air was thick with the smell of coal and the sound of distant whistles. I had heard so much about this place, the stories of its grandeur and its secrets. Now, as I stood here, I felt like I was entering a new world. The station was a massive structure, its arches and columns reaching towards the sky. I looked up, marveling at the scale of the building. A crowd of people was gathered around me, some looking at me with curiosity, others with indifference. I felt a sense of being an outsider, a stranger in a strange land. As I moved through the crowd, I noticed the way the light filtered through the stained glass windows, creating a kaleidoscope of colors. The sound of the train whistles echoed in the distance, a constant reminder of the power and industry of this place. I took a deep breath, feeling the cold air fill my lungs. This was it. This was the beginning of my journey.

EXPLANATION.

THE words in capitals denote the several Genera, with the English Name, if any, followed by the Natural Order and the Linnæan Class and Order to which each Genus belongs, and also a notice of the Soil generally considered the most suitable for it.

The *first* and *second* Columns denote the Botanic and English Names of the Species, with Synonyms (in Italics).

The *third* Column denotes the usual season of Flowering.

The *fourth* ditto the Heights generally attained (in feet).

The *fifth* ditto the Colour of the Flowers.

The *sixth* ditto contains References to coloured Figures in a few of the most popular publications.

Abbreviations.

- | | |
|---|--|
| B. Biennials. | R. suitable for growing in Rock Work or in Pots. |
| C. Climbing Plants. | |
| E. Evergreen. | S. Suffrutescent or Shrubby. |
| F. Half Hardy Annuals, requiring to be raised under hand lights or frames. | T. Tender Annuals, requiring to be raised in hot-beds, and are usually kept in the greenhouse. |
| O. Sweet scented. | |
| P. requiring Protection from Frost by means of walls, mats, mulch, or frames. | Tr. Trailing or Creeping Plants, also suitable for Rock Work or Pots. |

References to Figures.

- B. M. Botanical Magazine.
- B. R. ——— Register. *fig 4*
- C. C. Chandler's Camellia Britannica.
- D. B. Watson's Dendrologia Britannica.
- F. G. Sweet's British Flower Garden.
- H. T. Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London.
- P. B. Brookshaw's Pomona Britannica.
- P. M. Pomological Magazine.
- S. C. Sweet's Cisteneæ.

CONTENTS.

	Page
TREES AND SHRUBS	1
GREENHOUSE PLANTS	40
BULBOUS ROOTS,.....	57
HARDY PERENNIALS AND BIENNIALS	74
AQUATIC PERENNIALS	139
ANNUALS	140
FRUIT TREES	151
GARDEN SEEDS	161
GARDEN POTS AND IMPLEMENTS	163

HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS.

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
1. ACA'CIA. Mimóseæ. Polyándria. Monœ'cia. Peat and Loam.					
1 Julibrissin. P. smooth <i>Mimósa Julibrissin</i>		Aug. Sept.	15	pink	
2. A'CER. MAPLE. Acerinæ. Polyándria. Monœ'cia. Common soil.					
1 barbátum	bearded	April, May	25	—	
2 campéstre	common	May, June	25	green	
3 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
4 créticum E.	Cretan	ditto	6	ditto	
5 eriocárpum <i>A. dasycárpum</i>	Sir Chas. Wa- ger's	April, May	30	pink	
6 heterophyllum E.	evergreen	May, June	10	green	
7 lævigátum	smooth leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
8 lobátum	lobed leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
9 monspessulánum	Montpelier	ditto	15	ditto	
10 nígrum	black sugar	April, May	40	ditto	
11 opalifólium	ópalus leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
12 ópalus	Italian	ditto	20	ditto	
13 platanoídes	Norway	May, June	50	ditto	
14 b. laciniátum	cut leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
15 pseudo-plátanus	Sycamore	April, May	50	ditto	
16 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
17 róbrum	scarlet	ditto	40	pink	
18 saccharinum	sugar	ditto	40	green	
19 spicátum <i>A. montánum</i>	mountain	ditto	30	ditto	
20 striátum	striped barked	May, June	30	ditto	
<i>A. pennsylvánicum</i>					
21 tatáricum	Tartarian	May, June	30	ditto	
3. Æ'SCULUS. HORSE CHESNUT. Hippocástaneæ. Hept. Monog. Com. soil.					
1 cárnea	flesh coloured	April, May	25	pale pink	B.R. 1056
2 coccínea	scarlet	ditto	25	red	
3 hippocástanum	common	ditto	45	blush	
4 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
5 ohioénsis	Ohio	ditto	25	—	
6 pállida	pale flowered	ditto	25	—	
7 rubicúnda	red flowered	ditto	25	pink	D.B. 121

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
4. AILANTHUS.	Terebinthaceæ.	Polygámia.	Monœ'cia.	Common soil.	
1 glandulosa	Chinese	Aug. Sept.	40	greenish wh.	D.B. 104
5. ALNUS. ALDER.	Betulínæ.	Monœ'c.	Tetránd.	Common soil.	Moist.
1 cordifolia	heart leaved	Mar. Apr.	30	brown	
2 glutinosa	common	ditto	35	ditto	
3 b. laciniata	cut leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
4 c. quercifolia	oak leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
5 incana	hoary leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
6 oxyacanthæfolia	hawthorn leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
7 rubra	red	ditto	30	ditto	
6. AMELANCHIER.	Pomáceæ.	Icosándria.	Pentagynia.	Common soil.	
1 Botrydium	snowy	Mar. Apr.	18	white	
Mespilus Canadensis.	Pyrus Botrydium				
2 caroliniana	Carolina	April, May	12	ditto	
Mespilus Caroliniana					
3 ovalis	oval leaved	April, May	18	ditto	
Mespilus ovalis					
4 sanguinea	red branched	April, May	10	ditto	B.R. 1171
Pyrus sanguinea					
5 vulgaris	common	April, May	12	ditto	B.M. 2480
Pyrus Amelanchier.	Mespilus Amelanchier				
7. AMMYRSINE.	Ericææ.	Decándria.	Monogynia.	Peat soil.	
1 buxifolia E.	box leaved	May, June	1½	white	
Ledum buxifolium					
2 thymifolia E.	thyme leaved	May, June	2½	ditto	
Ledum thymifolium					
8. AMORPHA. BASTARD INDIGO.	Papillonaceæ.	Diadelph.	Dec.	Com. soil.	
1 fruticosa	shrubby	June, Aug.	12	purple	B.R. 427
2 Lewisii	Lewis's	ditto	12	ditto	
3 nana P.	dwarf	July, Aug.	1½	pur. & yel.	B.M. 2112
A. microphylla					
4 pubescens P.	downy	June, Aug.	3	purple	
A. pumila. A. herbacea					
9. AMPELOPSIS.	Ampelidææ.	Pentándria.	Monogynia.	Common soil.	
1 hederacea C.	Virginian creeper	June, Aug.	40	greenish yel.	
Hedera quinquefolia					
10. AMYGDALUS. ALMOND.	Amygdalínæ.	Icosándria.	Monog.	Rich loam.	
1 amara	bitter	Mar. April	20	pink	
2 communis	common sweet	ditto	20	ditto	
3 nana	single dwarf	ditto	5	red	B.M. 161
4 orientalis	silvery leaved	ditto	4	pale pink	
5 Persica plena	double Peach	ditto	15	pink	
6 prostrata Tr.	trailing	May, June	1½	red	B.R. 186
Prunus prostrata					
7 pumila	double dwarf	May, June	5	pink	B.M. 2176
A. chinensis. Prunus sinensis					
8 sibirica	Siberian	Mar. April	10	pale pink	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
11. ANDRŌMEDA.	<i>Ericææ. Decádría. Monogynia.</i>			<i>Light or peat soil.</i>	
1 <i>acumináta</i> E.	acute leaved	Aug. Sept.	4	blush	
2 <i>angustifolia</i> E.	narrow leaved	Feb. April	3	white	
3 <i>arborea</i>	tree	Aug. Sept.	25	ditto	B.M. 905
4 <i>axilláris</i> E.	axil flowering	May, June	3	ditto	
5 <i>b. longifolia</i> E.	long leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 2857
6 <i>calyculáta</i> E.	box leaved	Feb. April	2	ditto	
7 <i>b. latifolia</i> E.	broad leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
8 <i>c. ventricósa</i> E.	globe flowered	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 1286
9 <i>Catesbæi</i> E.	spiny leaved	May, June	4	ditto	B.M. 1955
<i>A. spinulósa</i>					
10 <i>coriácea</i> E.	thick leaved	June, July	4	blush	B.M. 1095
<i>A. lucida. A. nitida</i>					
11 <i>floribúnda</i> E.	many flowered	May, June	4	white	B.M. 1566
12 <i>glaucophylla</i> E.	glaucous leaved	Mar. May	2	blush	
<i>A. potifolia major. A. potifolia latifolia</i>					
13 <i>mariana ovalis</i>	oval l ^d . Maryland	June, July	5	ditto	B.M. 1579
14 <i>b. oblóna</i>	oblong leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
15 <i>polifolia</i> E.	wild rosemary	Mar. May	1½	ditto	
16 <i>b. subuláta</i> E.	awl leaved	ditto	1	ditto	
17 <i>c. coccínea</i> E.	red flowered	ditto	1	pink	
18 <i>racemósa</i>	branching	June, July	5	white	
19 <i>serratifolia</i> E.	sawed leaved	Aug. Sept.	10	blush	
20 <i>speciósa nitida</i>	large flowered	June, Aug.	6	white	B.M. 970
<i>A. cassinefolia</i>					
21 <i>b. fissa</i>	cloven flowered	June, Aug.	6	ditto	B.R. 1010
<i>A. dealbata</i>					
22 <i>c. glauca</i>	glaucous	ditto	8	ditto	B.M. 667
23 <i>d. pulverulénta</i>	powdered leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
24 <i>spicata</i>	spike flowered	ditto	6	ditto	D.B. 36
12. ANDROSÆMUM. TUTSAN.	<i>Hypericææ. Polyadélph. Poly.</i>			<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>officinále</i>	common	July, Sept.	2	yellow	
<i>Hypericum Androsæmum.</i>					
13. ARA'LIA.	<i>Araliææ. Pentándria. Pentagynia.</i>			<i>Light soil.</i>	
1 <i>spinósa</i>	Angelica tree	June, July	12	white	
14. ARAUCA'RIA.	<i>Abietínæ. Disœcia. Monadélphia.</i>			<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>imbricáta</i> E.	Chili pine	—	120	—	
15. A'R BUTUS. STRAWBERRY TREE.	<i>Ericææ. Decánd. Monog.</i>			<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 <i>Andráchne</i> E. P.	Oriental	April, May	18	white	B.R. 113
2 <i>canariénsis</i> E. P.	long leaved	ditto	12	green	B.M. 1577
<i>A. longifolia</i>					
3 <i>hybrida</i> E.	hybrid	April, May	15	white	B.R. 619
<i>A. Andráchne hybrida. A. serratifolia</i>					
4 <i>laurifolia</i> E. P.	laurel leaved	—	8	—	
5 <i>Unédo</i> E.	common	Sept. Jan.	15	white	
6 <i>b. pléne</i> E.	double flowered	ditto	15	ditto	
7 <i>c. rúbra</i> E.	red flowered	ditto	15	pink	
8 <i>d. crispá</i> E.	curled leaved	ditto	15	white	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
15. A'R BUTUS. STRAWBERRY TREE, continued.					
9 <i>e. integrifolia</i> E.	entire leaved	Sept. Jan.	12	white	B.M. 2319
10 <i>f. salicifolia</i> E.	narrow leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
16. ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS. Ericææ. Decándria. Monog. Light or peat soil.					
1 <i>alpina</i> Tr. E.	alpine	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
<i>A'rbutus alpina</i>					
2 <i>U'va-U'rsi</i> Tr. E.	Bear berry	April, June	1	blush	
<i>A'rbutus U'va U'rsi</i>					
17. ARISTOLO'CHIA. BIRTHWORT. Asarínæ. Gynánd. Hexánd. Light loam.					
1 <i>Sipho</i> C.	broad leaved	June, July	30	brown	B.M. 534
2 <i>tomentosa</i> C. P.	downy leaved	ditto	25	yellow	B.M. 1369
18. ARISTOTE'LIA. Homalínææ. Dodecándria. Monog. Common soil.					
1 <i>Máqui</i> E. P.	shining leaved	April, May	15	greenish wh.	
2 <i>b. fol.</i> var. E. P.	striped ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
19. ARO'NIA. Pomáceæ. Icosándria. Pentagy'nia. Light rich loam.					
1 <i>arbutifolia</i>	red berried	May, June	12	white	
<i>Py'rus arbutifolia. Méspilus pyrifolia</i>					
2 <i>depressa</i>	dwarf	May, June	2	ditto	
<i>Py'rus depressa</i>					
3 <i>floribunda</i>	abundant flow.	May, June	10	ditto	B.R. 1026
<i>Py'rus floribunda. Méspilus floribunda</i>					
4 <i>grandifolia</i>	large leaved	May, June	6	ditto	B.R. 1154
<i>Py'rus grandifolia</i>					
5 <i>melanocarpa</i>	black fruited	May, June	10	ditto	
<i>Py'rus melanocarpa. Méspilus melanocarpa</i>					
6 <i>púbens</i>	downy leaved	May, June	8	ditto	
<i>Py'rus púbens. Py'rus capitata</i>					
20. ARTEMI'SIA. Anthemídeæ. Syngenésia. Polyg. Super. Common soil.					
1 <i>Abrótanum</i>	Southernwood	Sept. Nov.	4	greenish wh.	
21. ASI'MINA. Anonáceæ. Polyándria. Polygy'nia. Common soil.					
1 <i>triloba</i> P.	three angled	Apr. May	8	greenish wh.	
<i>Anóna triloba. Porcétia triloba</i>					
22. ASTRA'GALUS. Papilionáceæ. Diadélph. Decánd. Light dry soil.					
1 <i>tracantha</i> E. R.	large goat's thorn	June, July	2	blush	
23. ATRAGE'NE. Clematídeæ. Polyándria. Polygy'nia. Common soil.					
1 <i>americana</i> C.	American	May, July	15	purple	B.M. 887
2 <i>austriaca</i> C.	Austrian	ditto	15	blue	— 530
<i>A. alpina</i>					
3 <i>sibirica</i> C.	Siberian	March, May	15	white	B.M. 1951
24. A'TRIPLEX. Chenopódeæ. Polygámia. Monæ'cia. Common soil.					
1 <i>Hálimus</i> E.	large shrubby	Aug. Sept.	6	greenish wh.	
2 <i>portulacoides</i> E.R.	small shrubby	ditto	1	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
95. AU'CUBA. GOLD PLANT. Rhamneæceæ. Mons'c. Tetrând. Common soil.					
1 japonica E.	blotched leaved	May, June	8	Chocolate	B.M. 1197
96. AZA'LEA. Rhodoræceæ. Pentândria. Monogy'nia. Peat soil.					
1 calendulæcea crôcea	Yellow American	May, June	6	saffron col.	B.M. 1721
2 b. chrysolæcta	golden	ditto	6	do. and orange	
3 c. cûpræa	copper	ditto	6	br. orange	
4 d. flâmmea	flame coloured	ditto	6	deep orange	B.R. 145
5 e. grandiflôra	large flowered	ditto	6	deep amber	
6 f. poincianiflôra	Poinciana flower'd	ditto	6	orange shaded	
7 g. pulchêrrima	beautiful	ditto	6	ditto	
8 h. spléndens	shining	ditto	6	light amber	
9 i. triûmphans	triumphant	ditto	6	light orange	
10 glâuca O.	dwarf glaucous	June, July	4	white	
11 hispida	tall ditto	ditto	6	ditto	
12 nítida	glossy leaved	July, Aug.	6	ditto	B.R. 414
13 nudiflôra álba O.	white	May, June	5	ditto	
14 b. aurántia	orange	ditto	6	orange & red	
15 c. aurántia mājor	larger ditto	ditto	6	ditto	
16 d. blânda	blush	ditto	6	white & pink	
17 e. — plêne	double blush	ditto	5	ditto	
18 f. cárnea	pink	ditto	5	pale pink	B.R. 130
19 g. — plêne	double pink	ditto	5	ditto	
20 h. coccinea	scarlet	ditto	6	scarlet	B.M. 180
21 i. — fissa	cloven petaled	ditto	6	deep red	
22 k. — odoráta O.	sweet scented	ditto	6	pink & buff	
<i>A. violæ odôra</i>					
23 l. crispa	curled petaled	May, June	6	white	
24 m. flôrida O.	abundant flower'd	ditto	5	ditto	
25 n. mirâbilis	wonderful	ditto	5	pale pink	
26 o. rubescens	reddish	ditto	5	light rose	
<i>A. rubescens grandiflôra</i>					
27 p. rûbra	red	ditto	5	light red	
28 q. — Wateréri	Waterer's red	ditto	5	ditto	
29 r. spûria pulchêlla	new French	ditto	5	orange	
30 speciose mājor	large scarlet	ditto	5	deep scarlet	
<i>A. coccinea mājor</i>					
31 b. aurántia	orange	ditto	5	orange scarlet	
32 pônica	yellow	May, July	6	yellow	B.M. 433
33 b. mājor	large	ditto	8	ditto	
34 c. pâllida	pale yellow	ditto	6	pale yellow	
35 d. albiflôra	white	ditto	6	white	B.M. 2383
36 e. frâgrans O.	sweet scented	ditto	6	white & buff	
37 f. globôsa	globose headed	ditto	6	ditto	
38 g. pulchêlla	pretty	ditto	6	pale orange	
39 h. rósea	pink	ditto	6	pale pink	
40 i. trícolor	three coloured	ditto	6	wh. blush, & buff	
41 versicolor magnificens	magnificent	May, June	6	dark red & buff	
42 b. rubró-flavus	red and buff	ditto	6	light red and do.	
43 c. discolor	two coloured	ditto	6	pink and do.	
44 d. grandiflôra O.	large flowered	ditto	6	deep pink	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
26. AZA'LEA, continued.					
45 <i>e. róbra</i>	red	May, June	6	light red	
46 <i>f. róbra purpúrea</i>	purplish red	ditto	6	purplish red	
47 <i>g. purpuráscens</i>	purplish	ditto	6	do. and buff	
48 <i>h. Cobúrghia</i>	Coburgh	ditto	6	buff and pink	
49 <i>i. papilionácea</i>	butterfly	ditto	6	pink, buff, & wh.	
50 <i>k. róbro-aurántia</i>	red and orange	ditto	6	deep pink & oran.	
51 <i>viscosa odoráta</i> O.	late white	June, July	8	white	
52 <i>b. coronáta</i> O.	coronet flowered	ditto	8	do. and pink	
53 <i>c. pubescens</i>	downy leaved	ditto	8	pink	
54 <i>d. pub. angustifól.</i>	narrow leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
55 <i>e. rubescens</i>	reddish	ditto	6	pale pink	
56 <i>f. semidúplex</i> O.	semidouble	ditto	4	white	
57 <i>g. serotina</i>	autumn flowering	July, Aug.	6	ditto	
58 <i>h. variegáta</i>	striped flowered	ditto	8	wh. and pink	
27. BA'CCHARIS. Vernoniácea. Syngénésia. Polygámia. Superflua. Com. soil.					
1 <i>halimifolia</i> E.	Groundsel tree	Oct. Nov.	6	greenish wh.	
28. BE'LIS. Abietiná. Monæ'cia. Monadélphia. Common soil.					
1 <i>jaculifolia</i> E.	spear leaved	—	20	—	
<i>Pinus lanceolata. Cunninghamia Sinensis</i>					
29. BE'RBERIS. BARBERRY. Berberidæ. Hexánd. Monog. Com. soil.					
1 <i>aquifolium</i>	Lewis's	April, May	5	yellow	
2 <i>aristáta</i>	awned	May, June	6	ditto	B.R. 729
3 <i>canadensis</i>	Canadian	ditto	5	ditto	
4 <i>heterophylla</i>	various leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
5 <i>ilicifolia</i>	holly leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
6 <i>sibérica</i> Tr.	Siberian	June, July	1	ditto	B.R. 487
7 <i>sinensis</i>	Chinese	May, June	8	ditto	D.B. 26
8 <i>vulgaris</i>	common	ditto	8	ditto	
9 <i>b. yellow-fruited.</i>	10 <i>c. purple-fruited.</i>	11 <i>d. black-fruited.</i>			
12 <i>e. white-fruited.</i>	13 <i>f. stoneless.</i>	14 <i>g. sweet-fruited.</i>			
30. BERCHE'MIA. Rhamnéacea. Pentándria. Monogý'nia. Common soil.					
1 <i>volúbilis</i> C.	climbing	July, Aug.	18	greenish yel.	
<i>Rhamnus volúbilis. Zizyphus volúbilis. Oenóphia volúbilis</i>					
31. BE'TULA. BIRCH. Betulinæ. Monæ'cia. Polyándria. Com. soil. Dry.					
1 <i>álba</i>	common white	May, June	40	greenish brown	
2 <i>b. péndula</i>	weeping	ditto	40	ditto	
3 <i>canadensis</i>	Canadian	ditto	60	ditto	
4 <i>davúrica</i>	Daurian	July, Aug.	30	ditto	
5 <i>excélsa</i>	tall	May, June	60	ditto	D.B. 95
6 <i>laciniáta</i>	cut leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
7 <i>lanulósa</i>	woolly leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
<i>B. róbra</i>					
8 <i>lénta</i>	soft	June, July	50	ditto	D.B. 144
9 <i>nána</i>	smooth dwarf	May, June	4	ditto	
10 <i>nígra</i>	black	June, July	60	ditto	D.B. 158
1 <i>papyrácea</i>	paper	May, June	40	ditto	D.B. 15

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
31. BE'TULA. BIRCH, continued.					
12 <i>populifolia</i>	poplar leaved	June, July	40	ditto	D.B. 151
13 <i>pumila</i>	hairy dwarf	May, June	4	ditto	D.B. 97
14 <i>urticæfolia</i>	nettle leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
32. BIGNO'NIA. TRUMPET FLOWER. Bignoniaceæ. Didyn. Angios. Light loam.					
1 <i>capreolata</i> C. P.	four leaved	June, Aug.	20	orange	B.M. 864
33. BO'RYA. Euphorbiaceæ. Diæ'cia. Diándria. Common soil.					
1 <i>acuminata</i>	pointed leaved	July, Aug.	15	green	
<i>Adelia acuminata</i>					
2 <i>ovata</i>	ovate leaved	July, Aug.	15	ditto	
34. BROUSSONE'TIA. Urticææ. Diæ'cia. Tetrándria. Common soil.					
1 <i>papyrifera</i> mas.	paper mulberry	May, July	15	green	B.M. 2858
2 <i>b. foemina</i>	female ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
35. BUDDLE'A. Scrophularinæ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.					
1 <i>globosa</i> E. P. O.	round headed	May, July	18	deep yellow	B.M. 174
36. BUME'LIA. Sapotææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 <i>lycioides</i> P.	boxthorn leaved	July, Aug.	5	greenish wh.	
<i>Sideroxylon lycioides</i>					
2 <i>ténax</i> P.	silvery leaved	July, Aug.	10	ditto	D.B. 10
<i>B. chrysophylloides. Sideroxylon tenax</i>					
37. BUPLEU'RUM. Umbelliferae. Pentándria. Digy'nia. Common soil.					
1 <i>fruticosum</i> E.	shrubby Hare's Ear	June, July	8	green	
38. BU'XUS. BOX. Euphorbiaceæ. Monæ'cia. Tetrándria. Common soil.					
1 <i>baleáricus</i> E.	Minorca	May, June	12	white	
2 <i>sempervirens</i> E.	common	Mar, April	15	green	
3 <i>b. angustifolia</i> E.	narrow leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
4 <i>c. argentea</i> var. E.	silver striped	ditto	12	ditto	
5 <i>d. aurea</i> var. E.	gold striped	ditto	12	ditto	
6 <i>e. marginata</i> E.	gold edged	ditto	12	ditto	
7 <i>suffruticosa</i> E.	dwarf	ditto	1½	ditto	
39. CALLU'NA. HEATH. Ericææ. Octándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.					
1 <i>vulgaris</i> E.	common	July, Sept.	3	blush	
<i>Erica vulgaris</i>					
2 <i>b. alba</i> E.	white flowered	July, Sept.	2	white	
3 <i>c. flore pleno</i> E.	double	ditto	2	light lilac	
4 <i>d. fol. var. E.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	2	blush	
40. CALOPHA'CA. Papilionaceæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. Common soil.					
1 <i>wolgarica</i>	wing leaved	May, June	4	yellow	D.B. 83
<i>Cytisus Wolgaricus</i>					

- | <i>Botanic Name.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Flowering.</i> | <i>Ht.</i> | <i>Colour.</i> | <i>Figured.</i> |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 41. CALYCA'NTHUS. | Calycanthaceæ. | Icosând. | Polyg. | Light or peat soil. | |
| 1 <i>floridus</i> O. | Carolina allspice | May, July | 8 | dark brown | B.M. 503 |
| 2 <i>glauca</i> | glaucous leaved | ditto | 8 | greenish do. | B.R. 404 |
| <i>C. fertilis</i> | | | | | |
| 3 <i>laevigatus</i> | smooth leaved | May, July | 8 | dark brown | B.R. 481 |
| 4 <i>oblongifolius</i> | oblong leaved | ditto | 8 | ditto | |
| 42. CAPRIFO'LIUM. | CLIMBING HONEYSUCKLE. | | | Caprifoliaceæ. | |
| Pentândria. | Monogynia. | Common soil. | | | |
| <i>Lonicera</i> | | | | | |
| 1 <i>Chinense</i> C. P. O. | Chinese | July, Sept. | 18 | pale yel. | B.R. 712 |
| <i>Lonicera flexuosa</i> | | | | | |
| 2 <i>Douglasii</i> C. | Douglas's | July, Sept. | 20 | yel. and or. | |
| 3 <i>etрускум</i> C. O. | Italian | April, May | 10 | cream | |
| 4 <i>flavum</i> C. P. O. | yellow flowered | May, July | 15 | yellow | B.M. 1318 |
| 5 <i>gratum</i> C. E. O. | evergreen | June, Aug. | 15 | cr. & red | |
| 6 <i>implexum</i> C. P. O. | Minorca | July, Sept. | 10 | ditto | B.M. 640 |
| 7 <i>japonicum</i> C. P. O. | Japan | March, May | 15 | white | B.R. 70 |
| 8 <i>periclymenum</i> C.O. | Woodbine | May, Aug. | 18 | wh. and red | |
| 9 <i>b. belgicum</i> C. O. | early Dutch | April, June | 10 | ditto | |
| 10 <i>c. serotinum</i> C. O. | late Dutch | May July | 10 | light red | |
| 11 <i>d. quercifolium</i> ,
C. O. | oak leaved | ditto | 8 | wh. and red | |
| 12 <i>e. querc. fol. var.</i>
C. O. | striped leaved | ditto | 8 | ditto | |
| 13 <i>parviflorum</i> C. | glaucous leaved | June, July | 8 | pale yellow | |
| <i>Lonicera dioica</i> | | | | | |
| 14 <i>b. purpurea</i> C. | purple glaucous | June, July | 8 | reddish pur. | B.R. 138 |
| 15 <i>pubescens</i> C. | downy leaved | May, June | 12 | brownish red | |
| 16 <i>sempervirens</i> C. E. | trumpet | May, Aug. | 10 | orange | B.M. 781 |
| 17 <i>b. coccinea</i> C. E. | scarlet trumpet | ditto | 10 | scarlet | B.M. 1753 |
| 18 <i>vulgare</i> C. O. | early white | April, May | 12 | white | |
| 19 <i>b. rubra</i> C. O. | early red | ditto | 12 | pale red | |
| 43. CARAGA'NA. | Papilionaceæ. | Diadelphia. | Decandria. | Light dry soil. | |
| <i>Robinia</i> | | | | | |
| 1 <i>Altagana</i> | flat podded | April, June | 6 | yellow | |
| 2 <i>arborescens</i> | common | ditto | 18 | ditto | |
| <i>Robinia Caragana</i> | | | | | |
| 3 <i>arenaria</i> | sand | June, July | 6 | ditto | B.M. 1886 |
| 4 <i>Chamlagu</i> | shining leaved | May, June | 8 | ditto | |
| 5 <i>frutescens</i> | shrubby | ditto | 4 | ditto | F.G. 227 |
| 6 <i>jubata</i> | bearded | ditto | 3 | ditto | |
| 7 <i>pygmaea</i> | dwarf | ditto | 8 | ditto | B.R. 1021 |
| 8 <i>Redowskii</i> | Redowski's | ditto | 6 | ditto | |
| 9 <i>spinosa</i> | prickly | ditto | 4 | ditto | |
| 44. CARPI'NUS. | HORNBEAM. | Betulinae. | Monœcia. | Polyând. | Com. soil. |
| 1 <i>Bétulus</i> | common | May, June | 40 | green | |
| 2 <i>b. incisus</i> | cut leaved | ditto | 30 | ditto | |
| 3 <i>c. quercifolius</i> | oak leaved | ditto | 30 | ditto | |

- | <i>Botanic Name.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Flowering.</i> | <i>Ht.</i> | <i>Colour.</i> | <i>Figured.</i> |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 45. CA'RYA. HICKORY NUT. <i>Juglandææ. Monœ'c. Tetránd. Com. soil.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Juglans</i> | | | | | |
| 1 álba | white | April, May | 40 | yellowish green | |
| 2 amára | bitter | ditto | 30 | ditto | |
| 3 aquática | water | ditto | 30 | ditto | |
| 4 ficifórmis | fig-shaped | ditto | 30 | ditto | |
| 5 lyráta | lyre leaved | ditto | 30 | greenish yellow | |
| 6 microcárpa | small fruited | ditto | 30 | ditto | |
| 7 obcordáta | obcordate | ditto | 30 | ditto | |
| 8 olivæfórmis | olive-shaped | ditto | 30 | ditto | |
| 9 porcína | hog's | ditto | 30 | ditto | D.B. 167 |
| 10 pubéscens | downy leaved | ditto | 30 | ditto | |
| 11 sulcáta | channelled | ditto | 30 | ditto | |
| 12 tomentósa | tomentose | ditto | 30 | ditto | D.B. 148 |
| 46. CASTA'NEA. CHESNUT. <i>Cupulíferæ. Monœ'c. Polyánd. Com. soil.</i> | | | | | |
| 1 púmila | dwarf or Chingua- | July, Aug. | 10 | green | |
| <i>Fagus púmila</i> | pin | | | | |
| 2 véscæ | common | ditto | 50 | ditto | |
| <i>Fagus Castánea</i> | | | | | |
| 3 b. lúcida | shining leaved | ditto | 50 | ditto | |
| 4 c. prolífica | prolific | ditto | 40 | ditto | |
| 5 d. fol. var. | striped leaved | ditto | 30 | ditto | |
| 6 e. aspleniifólia | fern leaved | ditto | 30 | ditto | |
| 47. CATÁ'LPA. <i>Bignoniææ. Diándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.</i> | | | | | |
| 1 syringifolia | common | July, Aug. | 30 | white | B.M. 1094 |
| 48. CEANO'THUS. <i>Rhamnæææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Light or peat soil.</i> | | | | | |
| 1 americáus | New Jersey tea | July, Aug. | 4 | white | B.M. 1479 |
| 49. CELA'STRUS. STAFF TREE. <i>Celastrinææ. Pentánd. Monogy'nia. Com. soil.</i> | | | | | |
| 1 scándens C. | climbing | May, June | 20 | green | |
| 50. CE'LTI'S. NETTLE TREE. <i>Urticææ. Polygámia. Monœ'cia. Common soil.</i> | | | | | |
| 1 austrális | European | May, June | 30 | green | D.B. 105 |
| 2 crassifólia | heart leaved | ditto | 20 | ditto | |
| 3 occidentális | American | ditto | 25 | ditto | D.B. 147 |
| 4 orientális | Oriental | ditto | 25 | ditto | |
| 5 Tournefortii | Tournefort's | ditto | 20 | ditto | |
| 51. CEPHALA'NTHUS. <i>Rubiæææ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Light soil.</i> | | | | | |
| 1 occidentális | buxton wood | July, Aug. | 8 | white | |
| 52. CÉRASUS. CHERRY. <i>Amygdalinææ. Icosándria. Monog. Com. soil.</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Prúnus</i> | | | | | |
| 1 caroliniana E. | evergreen bird | May, June | 20 | white | |
| 2 Caproniana | common | April, May | 20 | ditto | |
| <i>Prúnus Cérasus</i> | | | | | |
| 3 b. flore pléno | double flowered | ditto | 15 | ditto | |
| 4 c. salicifolia | willow leaved | ditto | 15 | ditto | |
| 5 japónica | Japanese double | March, April | 15 | bluish | B.R. 27 |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
52. CE'RASUS. CHERRY, continued.					
6 <i>Lædro cérasus</i> E.	common laurel	April, May	15	white	
7 <i>b. fol. var.</i> E.	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
8 <i>c. púmila</i> E.	narrow leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
9 <i>lusitánica</i> E.	Portugal laurel	May, June	20	ditto	
10 <i>b. fol. var.</i> E.	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
11 <i>macrophy'lla</i>	large leaved	April, May	20	ditto	
<i>Cérise quatre à la livre. Four to the pound Cherry</i>					
12 <i>Maháleb</i>	perfumed	April, May	15	ditto	
13 <i>nígra</i>	black plum	ditto	15	blush	B.M. 1117
14 <i>Pádus</i>	bird cherry	May, June	20	white	
15 <i>paniculáta</i>	panicked	ditto	15	pale pink	B.R. 800
16 <i>péndula</i>	weeping	April, May	12	white	
17 <i>pygmæ'a</i>	small	ditto	3	ditto	
18 <i>semperflóreus</i>	All Saints	May, June	12	ditto	D.B. 131
19 <i>serotíus</i>	American bird	ditto	30	ditto	D.B. 48
20 <i>serruláta</i>	double Chinese	April, May	—	ditto	
21 <i>virginiána</i>	Virginian	May, June	20	ditto	
53. CE'RCIS. JUDAS TREE. Papilionacæ. Decándria. Monog. Common soil.					
1 <i>canadénsis</i>	American	May, June	20	pale pink	
2 <i>Siliquástrum</i>	European	ditto	20	pink	B.M. 1138
3 <i>b. flore álbo</i>	white ditto	ditto	20	white	
54. CHIMONA'NTHUS. Calycanthacæ. Icosándria. Polyg. Peat and loam.					
1 <i>frágans</i> P. O.	Japan allspice	Jan. April	20	buff and pk.	B.M. 466
<i>Calycánthus præcox</i>					
2 <i>b. grandiflorus</i> P.O.	large flowered	ditto	15	ditto	B.R. 451
3 <i>c. luteus</i> P. O.	yellow	ditto	15	yellow	
55. CHION'ANTHUS. FRINGE TREE. Oleinæ. Diánd. Monog. Light soil.					
1 <i>marítima</i>	pubescent	May, July	12	white	D.B. 1
2 <i>virgínica</i>	smooth leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
56. CINERA'RIA. Jacobææ. Syngenesia. Polygámia. Supérflua. Com. soil.					
1 <i>marítima</i>	sea ragwort	July, Oct.	3	yellow	
57. CINNAMO'MUM. Laurinæ. Enneándria. Monogynia. Peat and loam.					
1 <i>Camphóra</i> E. P.	Camphor tree	May, June	20	white	B.M. 2658
<i>Láturus Camphóra. Perséa Camphóra</i>					
58. CI'STUS. Cistinæ. Polyándria. Monogynia. Light dry soil.					
1 <i>acutifolius</i> E.	acute leaved	June, Aug.	3	white	S.C. 78
2 <i>álbidus</i> E. P.	white leaved	ditto	6	pink lilac	S.C. 31
3 <i>canéscens</i> E. P.	narrow hoary l ^d .	ditto	3	red purple	S.C. 45
4 <i>Clusii</i> E. P.	Clusius's	ditto	1½	white	S.C. 32
5 <i>corbariénsis</i> E. P.	mountain	May, July	4	ditto	S.C. 8
6 <i>créticus</i> E. P.	Cretan	June, Aug.	3	red purple	S.C. 63
7 <i>crispus</i> E. P.	curled leaved	ditto	5	purp. rose	S.C. 22
8 <i>Cupaníanus</i> E.	heart leaved	ditto	4	white	S.C. 70
9 <i>Cyprius</i> E.	common gum	ditto	6	wh. and spot.	B.M. 112
10 <i>florentíus</i> E. P.	Florentine	ditto	4	white	S.C. 59

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
58. CISTUS, continued.					
11 heterophyllus E.P.	various leaved	June, Aug.	4	purp. rose	S.C. 6
12 hirsutus E.	hairy	ditto	4	wh. and yel.	S.C. 19
13 incanus E. P.	broad hoary l ^d .	ditto	4	purp. rose	B.M. 43
14 ladaniferus E. P.	flat leaved gum	ditto	5	white	S.C. 84
15 b. maculatus E. P.	spot flowered do.	ditto	5	wh. and spot.	S.C. 1
16 latifolius E. P.	broad leaved	May, July	5	white	S.C. 15
<i>C. populifolius major</i>					
17 laurifolius E.	laurel leaved	June, Aug.	6	ditto	S.C. 52
18 laxus E.	broad waved l ^d .	ditto	5	ditto	S.C. 12
19 oblongifolius E.	oblong leaved	ditto	5	ditto	S.C. 67
20 obtusifolius E. P.	obtuse leaved	ditto	2	ditto	S.C. 42
21 parviflorus E. P.	small flowered	ditto	2	light rose	S.C. 14
22 platysepalus E. P.	broad sepaled	ditto	3	white	S.C. 47
23 psilosepalus E. P.	smooth sepaled	ditto	3	ditto	S.C. 33
24 populifolius E. P.	poplar leaved	May, July	5	ditto	S.C. 23
25 purpureus E. P.	purple	June, Aug.	4	pur. and spot.	B.R. 408
<i>C. creticus</i>					
26 rotundifolius E. P.	round leaved	ditto	2	rose purple	S.C. 75
27 salvifolius E.	sage leaved	ditto	4	white	S.C. 54
28 vaginatus E. P.	oblong leaved	April, July	4	purplish rose	B.R. 225
29 villosus E. P.	villous	June, Aug.	4	rose purple	S.C. 35
30 monspeliensis E.P.	Montpelier	ditto	4	wh. and yel.	S.C. 27

59. CLEMATIS. VIRGIN'S BOWER. Clematideæ. Polyánd. Polyg. *Light soil.*

1 calycina C. E. P.	Minorca	Nov. March	15	cream spot.	B.M. 959
2 cirrhosa C. E. P.	tendriled	March, April	8	cream	
3 Flammula C. O.	sweet scented	Aug. Oct.	20	white	
4 florida C. P.	large flowered	June, Sept.	12	ditto	B.M. 834
5 b. flore pleno C. P.	double ditto	ditto	12	ditto	
6 glauca C.	glaucous	July, Oct.	15	green spotted	
7 Vitalba C.	traveller's joy	ditto	20	white	
8 Viticella C.	purple	ditto	15	purple	B.M. 565
9 b. flore pleno C.	double purple	ditto	15	ditto	
10 c. rubra C.	red flowered	ditto	15	reddish purple	

60. CLETHRA. Ericææ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. *Light or peat soil.*

1 acuminata	pointed leaved	July, Oct.	10	white	
2 alnifolia	alder leaved	ditto	10	ditto	
3 paniculata	panicled	ditto	10	ditto	
4 tomentosa	downy leaved	ditto	10	ditto	D.B. 39

61. CNEORUM. WIDOW WAIL. Terebinthaceæ. Triándria.
Monogy'nia. *Peat soil.*

1 tricoccum E. P.	three celled	Aug. Sept.	3	yellow	
-------------------	--------------	------------	---	--------	--

62. COBÆA. Cobæææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. *Peat and loam.*

1 scandens C. P.	climbing	May, Oct.	30	gr. and pur.	B.M. 351
------------------	----------	-----------	----	--------------	----------

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
63. COLUTEA. BLADDER SENNA.	<i>Papilionacæ.</i>	<i>Diadelph.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 arborescens	common	June, Aug.	10	yellow	B.M. 81
2 cruenta	red flowered	ditto	5	red	
3 haleppica	Pococke's	June, Oct.	8	copper col.	
<i>C. Pocockii</i>					
64. COMPTONIA.	<i>Myricæ.</i>	<i>Monœcia.</i>	<i>Triándria.</i>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 asplenifolia O.	fern leaved gale	March, April	4	brown	D.B. 166
65. CORIARIA.	<i>Coriariæ.</i>	<i>Diœcia.</i>	<i>Decándria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 myrtifolia	myrtle l ^d . sumach	June, Aug.	6	white	
66. CORNUS. DOGWOOD.	<i>Caprifoliacæ.</i>	<i>Tetrándria.</i>	<i>Monogynia.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 alba	white berried	June, Aug.	8	white	
2 alternifolia	alternate leaved	Aug. Oct.	8	ditto	
3 circinata	round leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
4 florida	large flowered	April, June	6	ditto	B.M. 526
5 mascula	cornelian cherry	Feb. April	10	yellow	B.M. 2675
6 paniculata	panicled	June, Aug.	8	white	
7 sanguinea	common	ditto	10	ditto	
8 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
9 sericea	blue berried	ditto	8	ditto	
10 sibirica	Siberian	ditto	8	ditto	
11 stricta	upright	ditto	8	ditto	
67. CORONYLLA.	<i>Papilionacæ.</i>	<i>Diadelph.</i>	<i>Decándria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 Eimerus	scorpion senna	April, June	4	yellow	B.M. 445
68. CORYLUS. HAZEL NUT.	<i>Betulina.</i>	<i>Monœcia.</i>	<i>Polyánd.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 Avelana	common	Feb. April	15	brown	
2 white filbert.	3 red filbert.		4	cob nut.	
5 long fruited.	6 clustered.				
7 Colurna	Constantinople	Feb. April	20	brown	D.B. 99
8 rostrata	cuckold	ditto	12	ditto	
9 tubulosa	Lambert's	ditto	12	ditto	
69. COTONEASTER.	<i>Pomacæ.</i>	<i>Icosándria.</i>	<i>Pentagynia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
<i>Mespilus</i>					
1 acuminata	pointed leaved	April, May	15	white	
2 affinis	likened	ditto	15	ditto	
3 frigida	mountain	ditto	10	ditto	B.R. 1929
4 microphylla Tr. E.	small leaved	June, Aug.	2	ditto	B.R. 1114
5 b. U'va U'rsi E.	bearberry leaved	April, May	4	ditto	B.R. 1187
6 tomentosa	quince leaved	May, June	6	ditto	D.B. 55
<i>Mespilus eriocarpa</i>					
7 vulgaris	common	April, May	4	ditto	
<i>Mespilus cotoneaster</i>					
70. CRATÆGUS. HAWTHORN.	<i>Pomacæ.</i>	<i>Icosándria.</i>	<i>Digynia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 apiifolia	parsley leaved	May, June	15	white	
2 Aronia	Aronian	ditto	20	ditto	
3 Azarolus	Azaroth	ditto	20	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
70. CRATEGUS. HAWTHORN, continued.					
4 <i>caroliniana</i>	Carolina	May, June	15	white	
5 <i>carpathica</i>	Carpathian	ditto	15	ditto	
6 <i>Celsiana</i>	Cels's	ditto	15	ditto	
7 <i>coccinea</i>	scarlet fruited	April, May	15	ditto	D.B. 62
8 <i>corallina</i>	coral branched	May, June	15	ditto	
9 <i>cordata</i>	maple leaved	ditto	12	ditto	B.R. 1151
<i>C. acerifolia</i>					
10 <i>CrusGallispiciens</i>	cockspur	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 56
<i>C. lucida</i>					
11 <i>b. pyracanthaefolia</i>	pyracantha leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
12 <i>elliptica</i>	elliptic leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
13 <i>fissa</i>	cloven leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
14 <i>flava</i>	yellow fruited	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 59
15 <i>glandulosa</i>	hollow leaved	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 58
16 <i>heterophylla</i>	various leaved	ditto	20	ditto	B.R. 1161
17 <i>lobata</i>	lobed leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
18 <i>nigra</i>	villous leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
19 <i>odoratissima</i> O.	sweet scented	ditto	15	ditto	B.M. 2314
20 <i>Oliveriana</i>	Oliver's	ditto	15	ditto	
21 <i>orientalis</i>	oriental	ditto	15	ditto	
22 <i>ovalifolia</i>	oval leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
23 <i>Oxyacantha</i> O.	common	ditto	20	ditto	
24 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
25 <i>c. eriocarpa</i>	woolly fruited	ditto	15	ditto	
26 <i>d. flava</i>	yellow fruited	ditto	20	ditto	
27 <i>e. laciniata</i>	cut leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
28 <i>f. monogyna</i>	one styled	ditto	15	ditto	
29 <i>g. platyphylla</i>	broad leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
30 <i>h. praecox</i>	Glastonbury	April, May	20	ditto	
31 <i>i. rigida</i>	rough leaved	May, June	20	ditto	
32 <i>k. rosea</i>	pink flowered	ditto	20	pink	
33 <i>l. rosea superba</i>	new scarlet	ditto	—	rose coloured	
34 <i>Oxyacanthoides</i>	wedge leaved	ditto	15	white	B.R. 1128
35 <i>b. flore pleno</i>	double flowered	ditto	15	ditto	
<i>C. Oxyacantha pleno</i>					
36 <i>parvifolia</i>	gooseberry leaved	ditto	10	ditto	D.B. 65
37 <i>prunifolia</i>	plum leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
38 <i>punctata flava</i>	yellow spotted	ditto	15	ditto	
39 <i>b. rubra</i>	red spotted	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 57
40 <i>purpurea</i>	purple fruited	April, May	15	ditto	D.B. 60
41 <i>Pyracantha</i> E. P.	evergreen thorn	ditto	25	ditto	
42 <i>pyrifolia</i>	pear leaved	May, June	20	ditto	D.B. 61
43 <i>salicifolia</i>	willow leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
44 <i>sanguinea</i>	bloody	ditto	15	ditto	
45 <i>siberica</i>	Siberian	ditto	12	ditto	
46 <i>spathulata</i>	spatula leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
47 <i>spinosissima</i>	thorny	ditto	15	ditto	
48 <i>tanacetifolia</i>	tansey leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
49 <i>virginica</i>	Virginian	ditto	15	ditto	
50 <i>viridis</i>	green wooded	ditto	15	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
71. CUPRE'SSUS. CYPRESS. Cupressinæ. Monœ'c. Monadélph. Common soil.					
1 <i>sempervirens</i> E.	upright	May, June	25	brown	
2 <i>b. horizontalis</i> E.	spreading	ditto	5	ditto	
3 <i>thyoides</i> E.	white cedar	ditto	40	ditto	D.B. 156
72. CYDO'NIA. QUINCE. Pomáceæ. Icosánd. Pentagy'nia. Common soil.					
1 <i>chinensis</i>	Chinese	April, May	20	white	B.R. 905
2 <i>japonica</i>	Japan apple	Dec. April	12	scarlet	B.M. 692
<i>Pyrus Japonica</i>					
3 <i>b. flore pleno</i>	double flowered	ditto	12	ditto	
4 <i>c. álba</i>	white	ditto	12	blush	
5 <i>vulgáris</i>	common	April, May	20	ditto	
73. CY'TISUS. Papilionáceæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. Common soil.					
1 <i>alpinus</i>	Scotch laburnum	May, June	30	yellow	
2 <i>argenteus</i>	silvery leaved	July, Aug.	4	white	
3 <i>austriacus</i>	Austrian	ditto	4	yellow	
4 <i>biflorus</i>	two flowered	May July	4	ditto	B.R. 308
5 <i>calycinus</i> Tr.	large calyxed	June, Aug.	1	ditto	
6 <i>capitatus</i>	cluster flowered	ditto	5	pale yellow	
7 <i>elongatus</i>	long spiked	May, July	5	yellow	D.B. 82
8 <i>falcatus</i>	sickle shaped	ditto	5	ditto	
9 <i>hirsutus</i> E.	evergreen	ditto	8	ditto	
10 <i>Laburnum</i>	laburnum	ditto	30	ditto	B.M. 176
11 <i>b. incisus</i>	oak leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
12 <i>c. pendula</i>	weeping	ditto	—	ditto	
13 <i>d. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
14 <i>leucanthus</i>	cream coloured	June, Aug.	3	cream	B.M. 1438
15 <i>multiflorus</i> E.	white broom	May, June	8	white	
<i>Spartium multiflorum. Cy'tisus ditus</i>					
16 <i>b. luteus</i> E.	yellow broom	ditto	8	yellow	
17 <i>c. incarnatus</i> E.	pink ditto	ditto	8	blush	
18 <i>nigricans</i>	black rooted	June, Aug.	5	yellow	B.R. 802
19 <i>patens</i> E.	woolly podded b ^m	ditto	10	ditto	
<i>Spartium pdtens</i>					
20 <i>purpureus</i> Tr.	purple	May, Aug.	1	purple	B.M. 1176
21 <i>b. álbus</i> Tr.	white	ditto	1	blush	
22 <i>scoparius</i> E.	common broom	May, July	10	yellow	
<i>Spartium scoparium</i>					
23 <i>b. plene</i> E.	double flowered	ditto	10	ditto	
24 <i>c. álbus</i> E.	white	ditto	10	white	
25 <i>sessilifolius</i>	sessile leaved	ditto	6	yellow	B.M. 255
26 <i>supinus</i> Tr.	trailing	ditto	1½	ditto	
27 <i>triflorus</i>	three flowered	ditto	5	ditto	
74. DA'PHNE. Thymélææ. Octándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>alpina</i> O.	alpine	May, July	3	white	
2 <i>altaica</i>	Altaic	April, May	3	ditto	B.M. 1875
3 <i>cneorum</i> Tr. E. O.	trailing	April, June	½	red	B.M. 313
4 <i>b. fol. var. Tr. E. O.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	½	ditto	
5 <i>collina</i> E. O.	hairy	Jan. May	4	lilac	B.M. 428
6 <i>b. fol. var. E. O.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
7 <i>Gnidium</i> E. O.	flax leaved	June, Aug.	4	white	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Hl.	Colour.	Figured.
74. DA'PHNE, continued.					
8 hy'brida E. O.	hybrid	Oct. Apr.	4	purple	F.G. 200
<i>D. Dauphinae.</i>	<i>Dauphin's Daphne</i>				B.R. 1177
9 Lauréola E. O.	wood laurel	Jan. Mar.	4	green	
10 Mezéreum O.	Mezereon	Feb. April	5	pink	
11 b. álbum O.	white ditto	ditto	5	white	
12 c. autumnále O.	autumn flowering	Sept. Nov.	5	pink	
+18 Napolitána E. O.	Neapolitan	March, June	3	lilac	B.R. 822
<i>D. collina neapolitána</i>					
14 oleóides E. O.	olive leaved	March, July	5	white	B.M. 1917
15 póntica E. O.	two flowered	March, Sept.	4	yel'ish gr.	B.M. 1282
16 b. rúbra E. O.	red ditto	ditto	4	lilac	
17 Tarton-raira E. P.	silvery leaved	May, July	3	white	
75. DECUMA'RIA. Myrtáceæ. Dodecándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.					
1 bárbara E. C. O.	small	July, Sept.	10	greenish wh.	
<i>Forsythia scandens</i>					
2 sarmentósa E. C. O.	large	ditto	10	ditto	
76. DIERVI'LLA. Caprifoliáceæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.					
1 húmilis	yellow flowered	June, Aug.	4	yellow	B.M. 1796
<i>Lonicéra Diervillia.</i>	<i>D. lítea</i>				
77. DIOSPY'ROS. Ebenáceæ. Polygámia. Diæ'cia. Common soil.					
1 Lótus	European	June, July	20	white	
2 virginiana	Persimon plum	ditto	20	ditto	D.B. 146
78. DIO'TIS. Chenopódææ. Monæ'cia. Tetrándria. Common soil.					
1 ceratóides	shrubby	Aug. Sept	2	white	
79. DI'RCA. Thymélææ. Octándria. Monogy'nia. Light soil.					
1 palústris	leatherwood	Mar. April	5	yellow	B.R. 292
80. DORY'CNium. Papilionáceæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. Light soil.					
1 hirsútum E. P.	hairy	June, Sept.	3	white	B.M. 336
<i>Lótus hirsútus</i>					
81. EDWARDSIA. Papilionáceæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.					
1 grandiflóra P.	large flowered	April, June	12	deep yellow	B.M. 167
<i>Sophóra tetráptera</i>					
2 microphy'lla P.	small leaved	ditto	8	ditto	B.M. 1442
<i>Sophóra microphy'lla</i>					
82. ELÆA'GNUS. OLEASTER. Elæágneæ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Com. soil.					
1 angustifólia	narrow leaved	June, July	15	yellow	B.R. 1156
2 argénteæ	silvery leaved	May, June	10	green	D.B. 161
83. EMPE'TRUM. CROWBERRY. Empétreæ. Diæ'cia. Triándria. Peat soil.					
1 álbum E.	white berried	April, June	2	reddish purple	
2 nígrum Tr. E.	black berried	ditto	2	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
84. EPHE'DRA.	Taxinæ.	Diæ'cia.	Monadélphia.	Common soil.	
1 distáchya E.	large	June, July	2	green	
2 monostáchya E.	small	Sept. Oct.	1½	ditto	D.B. 142
85. EPIGÆ'A.	Rhodoracæ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat. Shady.	
1 répens Tr. E. O.	creeping	July, Aug.	½	white	B.R. 201
86. ERI'CA.	HEATH. Ericæ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil.	
1 arbórea E. P.	tree	Feb. May	8	white	
2 austrális E. P.	Spanish	April, June	6	lilac	
3 cárnea E. R.	early dwarf	Jan. April	1	purplish bluish	
4 ciliáris E. R.	ciliated	July, Oct.	1½	reddish pur.	B.M. 484
5 cinérea E. R.	fine leaved	June, Sept.	1½	ditto	
6 b. álba E. R.	white ditto	ditto	1½	white	
7 c.atropurpúrea E.R.	dark purple	ditto	1½	red purple	
8 d. cárnea E. R.	blush	ditto	1½	pale pink	
9 e. cocoínea E. R.	scarlet	ditto	1½	purplish red	
10 herbácea E. R.	herbaceous	Jan. April	1	pink lilac	B.M. 11
11 mediterránea E.	Mediterranean	April, June	4	lilac	B.M. 471
12 scopária E. R.	small green	ditto	1½	green	
13 strícta E.	upright	June, Aug.	4	pink lilac	
14 tétralix álba E. R.	white cross leaved	June, Sept.	1½	white	
15 b. pállida E. R.	blush ditto	ditto	1½	blush	
16 vágans E. R.	Cornish	ditto	2	pink lilac	
17 b. álba E. R.	white ditto	ditto	2	white	
18 viridipurpúrea E.R.	green purple	May, Aug.	1½	green and pur.	
87. ERIOBO'TRYA.	LOQUAT. Pomáceæ.	Icosánd.	Pentagy'nia.	Light rich loam.	
1 ellíptica E. P.	oval leaved	—	—	—	
<i>Méspilus Cuíla</i>					
2 japónica E. P.	Japan	Oct. Nov.	15	white	B.R. 365
<i>Méspilus japónica</i>					
88. EUQ'NYMUS.	SPINDLE TREE.	Celastrínæ.	Pentánd.	Monog.	Com. soil.
1 americánu E.	evergreen	May, June	8	greenish wh.	
2 atropurpúreus	dark wooded	June, July.	12	ditto	
3 europeæus	common	ditto	12	ditto	
4 b. leucocárpus	white berried	ditto	12	ditto	
5 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
6 latifólius	broad leaved	ditto	8	ditto	B.M. 2384
7 verrucósus	warted	May, June	8	ditto	
89. FA'GUS.	BEECH. Cupulíferæ.	Monæ'cia.	Polyándria.	Light dry soil.	
1 americana	broad leaved	May, June	40	brown	
2 comptoniæfólia	fern leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
3 ferrugínea	ferruginous	ditto	40	brown	
4 sylvática	common	April, May	60	ditto	
5 b. cúpræa	copper	ditto	30	ditto	
6 c. purpúrea	purple	ditto	30	ditto	
7 d. péndula	weeping	ditto	25	ditto	
8 e. cristáta	curled leaved	ditto	25	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
89. FA'GUS. BEECH, <i>continued.</i>					
9 f. <i>incisa</i>	cut leaved	April, May	15	brown	
10 g. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	16	ditto	
90. FI'CUS. FIG.					
Urticææ.	Polygámia.	Diz'cia.	<i>Light rich loam.</i>		
1 cérica P.	common	June, July	20	—	
91. FONTANE'SIA.					
Oleínæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>		
1 phillyræoides P.	Phillyrea-like	July, Aug.	10	white	D.B. 2
92. FOTHERGI'LLA.					
Hamamelideæ.	Polyándria.	Digy'nia.	<i>Light or peat.</i>		
1 alnifolia	obtuse leaved	April, May	4	greenish yel.	B.M. 1341
2 Gardéni	acute leaved	May, June	6	white	
3 májor	large leaved	ditto	6	ditto	B.M. 1342
F. <i>speciosa</i>					
4 serotina	late flowering	Aug. Sept.	6	ditto	
93. FRA'XINUS.					
ASH.	Oleínæ.	Polygámia.	Diz'cia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 acumináta	taper pointed	April, June	40	green	
2 americana	white American	ditto	40	ditto	
3 atrovirens	curled leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
4 aurea	yellow barked	ditto	25	ditto	
5 caroliniana	Carolina	ditto	40	ditto	
6 excelsior	common	ditto	60	ditto	
7 b. péndula	weeping	ditto	30	ditto	
8 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
9 heterophy'lla	entire leaved	ditto	50	ditto	
F. <i>simplicifolia</i>					
10 juglandifolia	walnut leaved	ditto	50	ditto	
11 lentiscifolia	Lentiscus leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
12 nigra	black twigged	ditto	30	ditto	
13 pubescens	downy leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
14 sambucifolia	elder leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
94. GAULTHE'RIA.					
Ericææ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Peat soil.</i>		
1 procumbens Tr. E. trailing		July, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	B.M. 1966
2 Shállon Tr. E.	Douglass's	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
95. GEN'ISTA.					
Papilionææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	<i>Common soil.</i>		
1 ánglica E.	Petty Whin	May, Aug.	2	yellow	
2 decumbens Tr.	decumbent	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
3 diffusa	spreading	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
4 florida	large flowered	June, Aug.	4	ditto	
5 germánica E.	German	ditto	3	ditto	
6 ováta	oval leaved	ditto	4	ditto	D.B. 77
7 procumbens Tr.	Trailing	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.R. 1150
8 radiáta	rayed	May, Aug.	2	ditto	B.M. 2260
<i>Spartium radiátum</i>					
9 sagittális Tr. E.	jointed	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
10 scórpius E.	Lucca broom	ditto	3	ditto	D.B. 78
<i>Spartium scórpius</i>					
11 sibírica	Siberian	ditto	4	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
95. GEN'ISTA, continued.					
12 tinctoria	Dyer's	May, July	3	yellow	D.B. 79
13 triquetra Tr. E.	triangular	ditto	1	ditto	
96. GLEDI'TSCHIA. Cæsalpinææ. Polygámia. Dis/cia. Common soil.					
1 hórida	strong spined	June, Aug.	15	white	D.B. 75
2 macrocántha	large spined	ditto	15	ditto	
3 monospérma	one seeded	ditto	20	ditto	D.B. 138
4 sínensis	Chinese	ditto	15	—	
5 triacánthos	three thorned	ditto	30	white	
6 b. inermis	thornless	ditto	30	ditto	
97. GORDO'NIA. Gordóniææ. Monadélphia. Polyándria. Light or peat soil.					
1 pubéscens	downy leaved	Aug. Sept.	10	white	
98. GYMNOCLA'DUS. Cæsalpinææ. Dis/cia. Decándria. Common soil.					
1 canadénsis	Bonduc tree	May, June	20	yellow	
<i>Guilandina didica</i>					
99. HALE'SIA. SNOWDROP Tree. Styracínææ. Dodec. Monog. Light soil.					
1 tetráptera	four winged	May, June	15	white	B.M. 910
100. HALIMODE'NDRON. Papilionæææ. Diadélphia. Decandria. Light soil.					
1 argéteum	salt tree	May, July	8	pink lilac	B.M. 1016
<i>Robinia Halodéndron.</i> <i>Caragana Halodéndron</i>					
101. HAMAME'LIS. WYCH HAZEL. Hamamelídeæ. Tetr. Dig. Com. soil.					
1 virginica	Virginian	Jan. April	16	greenish yellow	
102. HE'DERA. IVY. Araliæææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.					
1 canariénsis C. E.	Irish broadleaved	Sept. Oct.	30	white	
2 Hélix C. E.	common	ditto	30	ditto	
3 b. argént. var. C. E.	silver striped	ditto	20	ditto	
4 e. aúrea var. C. E.	gold striped	ditto	20	ditto	
103. HELIA'NTHUM. Cistínææ. Polyándria. Monogy'nia. Light or peat soil.					
<i>Cistus</i>					
1 algarvénsis E. P.	Algarvian	June, Aug.	2	yellow & spot	B.M. 627
2 alpéstre Tr. E.	alpine	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	S.C. 2
3 apenninum Tr. E.	Apennine	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	S.C. 62
4 cándidum E. P.	white leaved	ditto	3	yellow & spot	S.C. 25
5 canéscens. Tr. E.	canescent	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	red crimson	S.C. 51
6 b. pléne	double ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
7 cánum Tr. E.	hoary	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	S.C. 56
8 crocéum Tr. E. P.	saffron coloured	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	deep yellow	S.C. 58
9 cúpreum Tr. E.	copper coloured	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	red orange	S.C. 66
10 formósum E. P.	beautiful	May, Aug.	4	yellow & spot	B.M. 264
11 grandiflórum Tr. E.	large flowered	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	S.C. 69
12 halimifólium E. P.	halimus leaved	ditto	4	ditto	S.C. 4
13 hyssopifólium Tr. E.	hyssop leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	brown orange	S.C. 55
14 b. pléne Tr. E.	double ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	S.C. 72
15 leptophýllum Tr. E.	narrow leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	S.C. 20

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
103. HELIA'NTHUM, continued.					
16 marifólium Tr. E.	marigam leaved	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	
17 papyráceum Tr. E.	paper white	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
18 pulveruléntum Tr. E.	powdery leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white & yell.	S.C. 29
19 rhodánthum Tr. E.	rose coloured	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	light crimson	S.C. 7
20 serpyllifólium Tr. E.	lemon thyme l ^d	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yell. & orange	S.C. 60
21 sulphúreum Tr. E.	sulphur coloured	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	S.C. 37
22 surrejánium Tr. E.	dotted leaved	June, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	S.C. 28
23 umbellátum E. P.	umbel flowered	June, Aug.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	S.C. 5
24 variegátum Tr. E.	striped flowered	May, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink & white	S.C. 38
25 venustum E. P.	showey	May, Aug.	1	orange red	S.C. 10
26 versicolor E. P.	changeable col.	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	red, pink, oran.	S.C. 26
27 virgátum E. P.	slender branched	ditto	1	pale pink	S.C. 79
28 vulgáre Tr. E.	common	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	deep yellow	S.C. 34
29	double white ditto.	30 double pink.	31	double yellow.	
32	double buff.	33 double golden yellow.	34	double pale buff.	
35	double straw coloured.	36 double pale straw coloured.			
37	gold striped.	38 silver striped.			

104. HIBIS'CUS.	Malvaceæ.	Monadélphia.	Polyándria.	Common soil.
1 syriacus purp.	Althæa Frutex	Aug. Oct.	8	purple
2 b. fol. var.	striped leaved.	ditto	6	ditto
3 c. álbis	white	ditto	8	white
4 d. álbis pléne P.	double white	ditto	8	ditto
5 e. rúber	red	ditto	8	reddish purple
6 f. rúber pléne	double red	ditto	8	ditto
7 g. variegátus	painted lady	ditto	8	white & red B.M. 83
8 h. variegátus pléne	double p. lady	ditto	8	ditto
105. HIPPO'PHAE.	Elæagnéæ.	Diæ'cia.	Tetrándria.	Common soil.
1 rhamnoides	sea buckthorn	Apr. May	15	greenish white
106. HUDSO'NIA.	Cistíneæ.	Dodecándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat. Shady.
1 ericoídes E. P.	heath like	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow S.C. 86
107. HYDRA'NGEA.	Saxifrágææ.	Decándria.	Digy'nia.	Light rich soil.
1 arboréscens	shrubby	July, Aug.	5	greenish wh. B.M. 437
H. vulgáris				
2 cordáta	heart leaved	ditto	5	ditto D.B. 42
H. glauca				
3 horténsis E. P.	changeable	May, Sept.	4	pink B.M. 438
4 b. cæréula E. P.	blue ditto	ditto	4	bluish purple
5 radiáta	white leaved	July, Aug.	5	white D.B. 43
H. nívea				
6 quercifólia E. P.	oak leaved	July, Sept.	6	greenish wh. B.M. 975
108. HYPE'RICUM. ST. JOHN'S WORT.	Hypericíneæ.	Polyand. Polyg.	Com. soil.	
1 calycínium E.	large flowered	June, Sept.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	yellow B.M. 146
2 elátum	tall	July, Sept.	6	ditto D.B. 85
3 hircínium	strong scented	ditto	5	ditto
4 b. mínor	smaller ditto	ditto	3	ditto
5 kalmiánum E.	kalmia like	ditto	3	ditto
6 prolíficum	prolific	ditto	4	ditto D.B. 88

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
109. HYSSO'PUS.	HYSSOP.	<i>Labiátæ. Didynámia.</i>	<i>Gymnosp.</i>	<i>Can. soil.</i>	
1 officinális E. O.	common	May, July	2½	lilac	
2 orientális E. P. O.	narrow leaved	ditto	1½	purple & red	B.M. 2299
110. I'LEX.	HOLLY.	<i>Celastrínæ. Tetrándria.</i>	<i>Tetrágy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 aquifólium E.	common	April, June	30	white	
2 b. angustifólia E.	narrow leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
3 c. latifólia E.	broad leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
4 d. rotundifólia E.	obtuse leaved	ditto	16	ditto	
<i>I. myrtifólia. I. scótica.</i>					
5 e. crassifólia E.	thick saw leaved	ditto	10	ditto	
6 f. serratifólia E.	narrow saw leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
7 g. fláva E.	yellow berried	ditto	30	ditto	
8 h. férox E.	green hedgehog	ditto	15	ditto	
9 i. f. médio pícta E.	milkmaid ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
10 k. echináta E.	striped ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
11 l. variegáta E.	variegated in 20 varieties				
12 baleárica E.	Minorca	April, July	15	ditto	
13 cassine E. P.	broad l ^d Dahoon	ditto	15	ditto	
14 Dahoon E. P.	nar. leaved ditto	July, Aug.	15	ditto	
15 opáca E.	Carolina	May, June	15	ditto	D.B. 3
16 perádo E. P.	thick r ^d leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
17 recurva E.	recurved spined	ditto	10	ditto	
111. ILLI'CIUM.	ANISEED TREE.	<i>Wintérezæ. Polyánd. Polyg.</i>	<i>Peat soil.</i>		
1 floridánium E. P.	red flowered	April, July	8	red	B.M. 489
112. ITE'A.	<i>Rhodoráceæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light or peat soil.</i>			
1 virginica	Virginian	June, Sept.	5	white	B.M. 2409
113. I'VA.	<i>Ambrosiáceæ. Syngenésia. Polygámia. Necess.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>			
1 frutécens E.	shrubby	July, Aug.	8	lilac.	
114. JASMI'NUM.	JASMINE.	<i>Jasmínezæ. Diándria. Monog.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>		
1 frúticans C. E. O.	yellow	April, Oct.	10	yellow	B.M. 461
2 húmile E. O.	dwarf yellow	ditto	4	ditto	B.R. 350
3 officinále C. O.	common white	June, Oct.	12	white	B.M. 31
4 b. argénteá var. C. O.	silver striped	ditto	12	ditto	
5 c. aúrea var. C. O.	gold striped	ditto	12	ditto	
6 revolútum C. E. O.	curled flowered	April, Oct.	15	yellow	B.R. 178
115. JU'GLANS.	WALNUT.	<i>Juglándeá. Monæc. Polyándria.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>		
1 cinérea	grey	May, June	50	green	D B 192
2 nígra	black	ditto	50	ditto	D.B. 158
3 régia	common	ditto	50	ditto	
4 b. máxima	large or French	ditto	50	ditto	
116. JUNI'PERUS.	JUNIPER.	<i>Cupressínæ. Diæc. Monadélphia.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>		
1 bermudiána E. P.	Bermudas cedar	May, June	20	green	
2 chinénsis E.	Chinese	ditto	15	brown	
3 comúnis E.	common	ditto	20	ditto	
4 excélsa E.	tall	ditto	25	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
116. JUNIPER'US. JUNIPER, continued.					
5 <i>lycia</i> E. P.	Lycian cedar	May, June	10	brown	
6 <i>oxycedrus</i> E. P.	brown berried	ditto	20	ditto	
7 <i>Phœnicia</i> E. P.	Phœnician	ditto	15	ditto	
8 <i>prostrata</i> Tr. E.	trailing	ditto	1½	ditto	
9 <i>sabina</i> E.	Savin	ditto	5	ditto	
10 <i>b. fol. var.</i> E.	striped ditto	ditto	4	ditto	
11 <i>suecica</i> E.	Swedish	May, June	15	brown	
12 <i>tamariscifolia</i> E. P.	tamarisk leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
13 <i>thurifera</i> E. P.	Spanish cedar	ditto	20	ditto	
14 <i>virginiana</i> E.	red cedar	ditto	20	ditto	
117. KA'LMIA. Rhodoræcæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Peat soil.					
1 <i>angustifolia</i> E.	narrow leaved	May, Aug.	5	pink	B.M. 331
2 <i>b. fol. var.</i> E.	striped leaved do.	ditto	5	ditto	
3 <i>c. nána</i> E.	dwarf ditto	ditto	2	ditto	
4 <i>d. nitida</i> E.	glossy leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
5 <i>e. rúbra</i> E.	red	ditto	4	red	
6 <i>glauca</i> E.	glaucous leaved	April, June	3	pink	B.M. 177
7 <i>hirsuta</i> E. P.	hairy leaved	Sept. Dec.	2	pale pink	B.M. 138
8 <i>latifolia</i> E.	broad leaved	May, Aug.	6	ditto	B.M. 175
9 <i>b. rúbra</i> E.	red ditto	ditto	6	pink	
10 <i>c. coccinea</i>	scarlet ditto	ditto	6	red	
118. KE'RRIA. Spiræacæ. Icosándria. Polygy'nia. Common soil.					
1 <i>japónica</i> C.	Japanese	Feb. Sept.	15	deep yell.	B.M. 1296
<i>Córchorus Japónicus.</i>					
119. KOELREUTE'RIA. Sapindacæ. Octándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.					
1 <i>paniculata</i>	panicled	July, Aug.	20	yellow	B.R. 320
120. LAU'RUS. Laurinæ. Enneándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.					
1 <i>benzoin</i> O.	Benjamin tree	April, May	20	white	
2 <i>nobilis</i> E. O.	sweet Bay	ditto	15	ditto	
3 <i>b. undulatus</i> E. O.	waved leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
4 <i>c. salicifolius</i> E. O.	willow leaved	ditto	10	ditto	
5 <i>d. crispus</i> E. O.	curled leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
6 <i>e. nanus</i> E. O.	nar. leaved dwarf	ditto	3	ditto	
7 <i>sassafras</i>	Sassafras tree	May, June	30	ditto	
121. LAVA'NDULA. LAVENDER. Labiátæ. Didyn. Gymnospérnia. Com. soil.					
1 <i>latifolia</i> E. O.	broad leaved	Aug. Oct.	3	lilac	
2 <i>spica</i> E. O.	common	ditto	3	ditto	
3 <i>b. álba</i> E. O.	white flowered	ditto	3	white	
122. LE'DUM. Rhodoræcæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Light or peat soil.					
1 <i>canadense</i> E. O.	Canada	April, June	3	white	
2 <i>latifolium</i> E. O.	broad leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
3 <i>palustre</i> E. O.	marsh	ditto	4	ditto	
4 <i>b. rosmarinifol.</i> E. O.	narrow leaved	ditto	2½	ditto	
5 <i>c. decumbens</i> E. O.	dwarf	ditto	1	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
123. LIGU'STRUM.	PRIVET.	Oleace.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.
1 <i>lucidum</i> E.	Chinese or wax tr.	July, Aug.	15	white	D.B. 137
2 <i>vulgare</i>	common	ditto	12	ditto	
3 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	12	ditto	
4 <i>c. italicum</i> E.	evergreen	ditto	12	ditto	
124. LINNE'A.	Caprifoliace.	Didynám.	Angiospérma.	Peat soil.	
1 <i>borealis</i> Tr. E.	two flowered	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink	
125. LIQUIDA'MBAR.	Platanée.	Monéc'ia.	Polyándria.	Common soil.	
1 <i>imbérbe</i>	Oriental	March, April	12	brown	
2 <i>Styraciflua</i> O.	maple leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
126. LIRIODE'NDRON.	Magnoliace.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 <i>tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	June, Aug.	40	wh. & red	B.M. 275
127. LOBA'DIUM.	Cassúvia.	Pentándria.	Trigy'nia.	Light soil.	
1 <i>aromaticum</i> O.	aromatic	May, June	6	yellow	
<i>Rhus aromáticum.</i>					
2 <i>suaveolens</i> O.	sweet scented	ditto	6	ditto	
<i>Rhus suaveólens.</i>					
128. LOISELEU'RIA.	Rhodoráce.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil.	
1 <i>procumbens</i> Tr. E.	trailing	April, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	red	
<i>Azúlea procumbens</i>					
129. LONICE'RA.	UPRIGHT HONEYSUCKLE.	Caprifol.	Pent. Mon.	Com. soil.	
1 <i>alpigéna</i>	red berried	April, May	4	brown	
2 <i>cærúlea</i>	blue berried	ditto	6	cream	B.M. 1965
3 <i>nígra</i>	black berried	ditto	8	yellow	
4 <i>puníceá</i>	crimson flowered	ditto	4	dark red	
5 <i>pyrenáica</i>	Pyrenean	ditto	6	cream	
6 <i>tatárica álba</i>	white Tartarian	ditto	10	white	
7 <i>b. rúbra</i>	red ditto	ditto	10	pink	B.R. 31
8 <i>Xylósteum</i>	fly	June, Aug.	10	white	
130. LUPI'NUS.	LUPINE.	Papilionáce.	Diadélph.	Decánd.	Com. soil.
1 <i>arbóreus</i> C. P.	tree	June, Sept.	20	pale yellow	B.M. 682
2 <i>mutábilis</i> P.	changeable	May, Oct.	5	wh. & buff	F.G. 130
131. LY'CIUM.	BOXTHORN.	Soláne.	Pentánd.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.
1 <i>bárbarum</i> C.	willow leaved	May, Aug.	15	purplish green	D.B. 9
2 <i>chinése</i> C.	Chinese	ditto	8	ditto	D.B. 8
132. LYO'NIA.	Ericée.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light or peat soil.	
<i>Andrómeda.</i>					
1 <i>capreæfólia</i>	tendril leaved	July, Aug.	5	white	D.B. 127
2 <i>ferrugínea</i>	rusty leaved	June, July	5	ditto	
3 <i>frondósa</i>	bristly flowered	ditto	4	ditto	
4 <i>multiflóra</i>	many flowered	July, Aug.	5	ditto	D.B. 128
5 <i>paniculáta</i>	panicked	May, June	5	ditto	D.B. 37
6 <i>salicifólia</i>	willow leaved	June, July	5	ditto	D.B. 38

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
133. MACLU'RA.	Urticææ.	Disœ'cia.	Tetrândria.	Light or peat soil.	
1 aurantiâca P.	Osage apple	—	—	—	
134. MAGNO'LIA.	Magnoliâcææ.	Polyândria.	Polygy'nia.	Peat soil.	
1 acuminâta	bluish flowered	May, June	30	bluish gr.	B.M. 2427
2 annoumefolia P.	small flowered	June, Aug.	6	reddish brown	
3 auriculâta	ear leaved	April, May	30	cream	B.M. 1206
4 conspicua P.	Youlan	Feb. April	15	white	B.M. 1621
<i>M. Yuldn.</i>	<i>M. speciosa</i>				
5 cordâta	heart leaved	June, Aug.	25	cream	B.R. 325
6 fuscâta P. O.	brown stalked	ditto	8	purplish br.	B.M. 1008
7 glâuca E. O.	evergr. glaucous	ditto	30	white	
8 b. longifolia O.	deciduous ditto	ditto	30	ditto	
9 grandiflora E. P. O.	laurel leaved	ditto	30	cream	
10 b. obovâta E. P. O.	obovate leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
11 c. ferruginea E. P. O.	rusty leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
12 d. lanceolata E. P. O.	Exmouth ditto	ditto	30	ditto	B.M. 1952
13 Kôbus P.	slender	Mar. Sept.	8	purp. and wh.	
<i>M. tomentosa.</i>	<i>M. gracilis</i>				
14 macrophy'lla	large leaved	June, July	6	white	B.M. 2189
15 obovâta P.	purple	April, Sept.	10	pur. & wh.	B.M. 890
<i>M. purpurea.</i>	<i>M. discolor</i>				
16 pyramidâta	small ear leaved	June, July	30	cream	B.R. 404
17 Soulangeana P. O.	Soulange's	May, June	—	wh. & pur.	B.R. 1164
18 Thomsoniana O.	Thomson's glaucous	June, Sept.	30	white	B.M. 2164
19 tripetala	umbrella	June, Aug.	35	cream	
135. MALACHODE'NDRON.	Gordoniææ.	Monadélphia.	Polyând.	Peat soil.	
1 ovâtum	oval leaved	Aug. Sept.	15	white	B.R. 1104
<i>Studeria pentagyna</i>					
136. MENISPE'RMUM.	MOON SEED.	Menispermâcææ.	Disœ'cia.		
	Dodecândria.	Common soil.			
1 canadense C.	Canada	June, July	20	yellow	B.M. 1910
137. MENZIE'SIA.	Ericææ.	Octândria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil.	
1 cærûlea E. R.	yew leaved	June, July	½	red purple	
2 ferruginea	rusty leaved	ditto	4	yellowish br.	
3 globularis	globular flowered	ditto	4	brown	B.M. 1571
4 polifolia vera E. R.	Irish heath	June, Sept.	2	bluish purple	
<i>Erica Daboecia.</i>	<i>Andrœmeda Daboecia</i>				
5 b. longifolia E. R.	long leaved do.	ditto	2½	pale ditto	
6 c. latifolia E. R.	broad leaved do.	ditto	2½	reddish pur.	
7 d. atropurpurea E. R.	dark purple do.	ditto	2½	dark ditto	
8 e. nana E. R.	dwarf do.	ditto	1	ditto ditto	
138. ME'SPILUS. MEDLAR.	Pomâcææ.	Icosând.	Pentagy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 germanica	common	May, June	20	white	
2 b. frâctu mágno	large fruited	ditto	20	ditto	
3 grandiflora	large flowered	ditto	20	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
139. MITCHE'LLA.	Rubiaceæ.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil.	
1 repéns Tr. E.	trailing	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
140. MO'RUS. MULBERRY.	Urticææ.	Monæ'cia.	Tetrándria.	Common soil.	
1 álba	white	June, July	30	green	
2 nígra	black or common	ditto	30	ditto	D.B. 159
3 rúbra	red	ditto	30	ditto	
141. MY'RICA.	Myricææ.	Dix'cia.	Tetrándria.	Light or peat soil.	
1 caroliníana E. O.	broad leaved	May, June	8	green	
2 cerífera E. O.	candleberry myrtle	ditto	8	ditto	
3 gále mas.	sweet gale	April, May	4	brown	
4 b. fœ'mina	female ditto	ditto	4	dark red	
142. NEGU'NDO.	Aceríneæ.	Dix'cia.	Pentándria.	Common soil.	
1 fraxinifólia	ash leaved maple	April, May	40	green	
<i>A'cer Negúndo</i>					
2 b. críspa	curled leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
143. NITRA'RIA.	Ficoídeæ.	Dodecándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam and salt.	
1 Schobéri	thick leaved	May, July	4	white	
144. NY'SSA. TUPELO TREE.	Santaláceæ.	Polyg.	Dix'cia.	Common soil.	
1 aquática	water	April, May	45	white	
2 denticuláta	toothed leaved	May, June	45	ditto	
3 villósa	hairy leaved	ditto	45	ditto	
145. ONO'NIS. REST HARROW.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélph.	Decánd.	Light soil.	
1 fruticósa	shrubby	May, July	8	pink	B.M. 317
2 Nátrix P.	yellow shrubby	July, Sept.	2	yellow	B.M. 329
3 rotundifólia P.	round leaved	May, Aug.	3	pink	B.M. 335
4 spinósa	prickly	June, Aug.	4	ditto	
5 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	8	white	
146. O'RNUS. FLOWERING ASH.	Oleínæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 americána	American	May, June	40	white	
2 europæ'a	common	ditto	40	ditto	
<i>Fráxinus O'rnus</i>					
3 rotundifólia	round leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
147. O'STRYA. HOP HORNBEAM.	Betulínæ.	Monæ'cia.	Polyánd.	Com. soil.	
1 virgínica	Virginian	May, June	30	green	
2 vulgáris	common	ditto	30	ditto	D.B. 143
<i>Cárpinus O'strya</i>					
148. OXYCO'CCUS. CRANBERRY.	Vaccíníææ.	Octánd.	Monog.	Moist peat soil.	
1 eréctus E.	upright	May, June	2	white	D.B. 31
<i>Vaccínium erythrocarpum</i>					
2 hispídulus Tr. E.	thyme leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
<i>Vaccínium hispídulum.</i>	<i>Gaulthéria serpyllifólia</i>				
3 macrocárpus Tr. E.	large fruited	May, June	1	blush	D.B. 122
<i>Vaccínium macrocarpum</i>					

- | <i>Botanic Name.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Flowering.</i> | <i>Ht.</i> | <i>Colour.</i> | <i>Figured.</i> |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 148. OXYCOC'CUS. | CRANBERRY, <i>continued.</i> | | | | |
| 4 <i>b. fol. var. Tr. E.</i> | striped leaved | May, June | $\frac{1}{2}$ | blush | |
| 5 <i>palustris Tr. E.</i> | common | ditto | 1 | ditto | |
| <i>Vaccinium Oxycoccus</i> | | | | | |
| 149. PÆO'NIA. PÆONY. | Pæoniaceæ. | Polyándria. | Digy'nia. | <i>Light rich loam.</i> | |
| 1 <i>Moutan P.</i> | common tree | May, July | 8 | purplish pk. | B.R. 879 |
| 2 <i>b. papaverácea P.</i> | poppy flowered | ditto | 8 | wh. spotted | B.M. 2175 |
| 3 <i>c. rósea P.</i> | rose coloured | ditto | 8 | light rose | B.M. 1154 |
| 150. PALIU'RUS. CHRIST'S THORN. | Rhamnæcææ. | Pentánd. | Trig. | <i>Com. soil.</i> | |
| 1 <i>vulgáris</i> | common | July, Sept | 10 | gr'ish yel. | B.M. 1893 |
| <i>Rhámnus Paliúrus. Zizyphus Paliúrus</i> | | | | | |
| 151. PASSIFLO'RA. | PASSION FLOWER. | Passiflóreæ. | Monadélphia. | | |
| | Pentándria. | <i>Light rich soil.</i> | | | |
| 1 <i>cærulea C. P.</i> | common | July, Oct. | 25 | gr'ish wh. | B.R. 488 |
| 2 <i>cærulea racemósa C. P.</i> | Milne's hybrid | ditto | 25 | reddish green | |
| 3 <i>b. nána C. P.</i> | dwarf prolific do. | ditto | 15 | ditto | |
| 4 <i>Colvillii C. P.</i> | Colvill's hybrid | ditto | 20 | greenish wh. | F.G. 126 |
| 5 <i>filamentósa C. P.</i> | palmate leaved | ditto | 20 | ditto | B.R. 584 |
| <i>P. palmáta</i> | | | | | |
| 152. PA'VIA. | SMOOTH CHESNUT. | Hippocastánææ. | Heptándria. | | |
| | Monogy'nia. | <i>Common soil.</i> | | | |
| <i>Æsculus.</i> | | | | | |
| 1 <i>discolor</i> | dwarf | May, June | 5 | or. yellow | B.R. 310 |
| 2 <i>fláva</i> | yellow flowered | ditto | 20 | gr'ish yel. | D.B. 163 |
| 3 <i>húmilis</i> | dwarf red | ditto | 5 | dark red | B.R. 1018 |
| 4 <i>hy'brida</i> | variegated flow'd. | ditto | 10 | orange and yel. | |
| 5 <i>macrostáchia</i> | long spiked | ditto | 10 | white | B.M. 2118 |
| <i>Æ. parviflóra</i> | | | | | |
| 6 <i>neglécta</i> | dingy flowered | ditto | 15 | pale green | B.R. 1009 |
| 7 <i>rúbra</i> | red flowered | ditto | 20 | red and gr. | D.B. 164 |
| <i>Æ. Pávia</i> | | | | | |
| 8 <i>b. argúta</i> | fine leaved do. | ditto | 15 | red and yel. | B.R. 998 |
| 153. PERIPLO'CA. | Asclepiádææ. | Pentándria. | Digy'nia. | <i>Common soil.</i> | |
| 1 <i>græ'ca C.</i> | Virginian silk tree | July, Sept. | 80 | pur. and gr. | B.R. 803 |
| 154. PHILADE'LPHUS. | SYRINGA. | Philadélphææ. | Icosándria. | | |
| | Monogy'nia. | <i>Common soil.</i> | | | |
| 1 <i>coronárius O.</i> | mock orange | May, June | 10 | white | B.M. 391 |
| 2 <i>b. fol. var. O.</i> | striped leaved | ditto | 6 | ditto | |
| 3 <i>grandiflórus O.</i> | large flowered | June, Aug. | 10 | ditto | D.B. 46 |
| 4 <i>hirsútus</i> | hairy | ditto | 10 | ditto | D.B. 47 |
| <i>P. græcilis</i> | | | | | |
| 5 <i>inodórus</i> | scentless | ditto | 8 | ditto | B.M. 1478 |
| 6 <i>nánus O.</i> | dwarf | May, June | 4 | ditto | |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht. Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
155. PHILLYRE'A.	Oleïnæ. Diándria. Monogy'nia.			<i>Common soil.</i>
1 angustifolia E.	narrow leaved	May, June	8 white	
2 rosmarinifolia E.	rosemary leaved	ditto	4 ditto	
3 latifolia E.	broad leaved	ditto	10 ditto	
4 ligustrifolia E.	privet leaved	ditto	8 ditto	
5 b. napolitana E.	dwarf ditto	ditto	4 ditto	
6 média E.	intermediate	ditto	10 ditto	
7 b. buxifolia E.	box leaved	ditto	10 ditto	
8 oleæfolia E.	olive leaved	ditto	10 ditto	
9 obliqua E.	oblique leaved	ditto	15 ditto	
10 spinosa E.	ilex leaved	ditto	15 ditto	
<i>P. ilicifolia</i>				
156. PHLO'MIS.	Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnospermia.			<i>Common soil.</i>
1 fruticosa E.	Jerusalem sage	June, July	5 yellow	B.M. 1848
2 lanata E.	small	ditto	4 ditto	
3 purpurea P.	purple	ditto	4 purple	
157. PHOTI'NIA.	Pomáceæ. Icosáudria. Digy'nia.			<i>Common soil.</i>
1 arbutifolia E. P.	arbutus leaved	July, Aug.	15 white	B.R. 491
<i>Crataegus arbutifolia.</i>	<i>Mespilus arbutifolia</i>			
2 serrulata E.	sawed leaved	April, May	20 ditto	B.M. 2105
<i>Crataegus glabra</i>				
158. PI'NUS. PINE or FIR.	Abietinæ. Monæ'cia. Monadelph.			<i>Com. soil.</i>
1 abies E.	Norway spruce	April, May	70, 80	
2 alba E.	white spruce	ditto	70, 80	
3 balsamea E.	balm of Gilead	ditto	40, 50	
4 canadensis E.	hemlock spruce	ditto	80, 40	
5 cedrus E.	cedar of Lebanon	ditto	60, 70	
6 cembra E.	Siberian	ditto	40, 50	
7 clanbrassiliána E.	dwarf spruce	ditto	2, 3	
8 halepensis E.	Aleppo	May, June	20, 30	
9 inops E.	Jersey	ditto	80, 40	
10 laricio E.	Corsican	ditto	60, 70	
11 lárix	common larch	March, April	70, 80	
12 microcarpa	red larch	ditto	70, 80	
13 nigra E.	black spruce	May, June	50, 60	
14 pándula	black larch	ditto	60, 70	
15 picea E.	silver	ditto	60, 70	
16 pinaster E.	cluster	April, May	40, 50	
17 b. fol. var. E.	striped leaved	ditto	30, 40	
18 pinea E.	stone pine	ditto	40, 50	
19 ponderosa E.	heavy coned	ditto	70, 80	
20 pumilio E.	dwarf	ditto	8, 10	
21 rúbra E.	red spruce	ditto	30, 40	
22 serotina E.	fox tail	May, June	50, 60	
23 stróbus E.	Weymouth	April, May	80, 100	
24 sylvestris E.	Scotch	ditto	40, 70	
25 tæ'da E.	frankincense	May, June	20, 80	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
159. PIPTA'NTHUS.	Papilionaceæ.	Diadelphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 <i>nepalensis</i> E.	Nepal	April, Sept.	12	yellow	F.G. 264
<i>Thermopsis laburnifolia.</i> <i>T. nepalensis.</i> <i>Baptisia nepalensis.</i> <i>Anagy'ris Indica</i>					
160. PISTA'CIA.	Terebinthaceæ.	Diæ'cia.	Pentándria.	Common soil.	
1 <i>leptiscus</i> P.	mastic tree	May, June	16	reddish br.	B.M. 1967
2 <i>officinárum</i> mas.	official male	April, May	20	ditto	
3 <i>b. véra</i>	female ditto	ditto	20	ditto	
4 <i>terebinthus</i> P.	turpentine	June, July	15	ditto	
161. PLANE'RA.	Urticææ.	Tetrándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 <i>Richárdi</i>	Richard's	April, May	40	green	D.B. 106
<i>Ulmus nemordis.</i> <i>P. carpinifolia</i>					
162. PLA'TANUS.	PLANE TREE.	Platæneæ.	Monæ'c.	Polyánd.	Com. soil.
1 <i>acerifolia</i>	Spanish	April, May	40	green	
2 <i>cuneáta</i>	wedge leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
3 <i>occidentális</i>	lobed leaved	ditto	50	ditto	D.B. 100
4 <i>orientális</i>	oriental	ditto	50	ditto	D.B. 101
5 <i>b. macrophy'lla</i>	Cree's large l ^d .	ditto	50	ditto	
163. PODOCA'RPUS.	Taxinææ.	Monæ'cia.	Monadelphía.	Common soil.	
1 <i>chinensis</i> P.	Chinese	May, June	10	brown	
<i>Taxus chinensis</i>					
164. POLY'GALA.	MILKWORT.	Polygaleæ.	Diadelph.	Decánd.	Peat soil.
1 <i>chamæbuxus</i> E. R.	box leaved	Jan. May	4	wh. and yel.	B.M. 316
165. PO'PULUS.	POPLAR.	Amentaceæ.	Diæ'cia.	Octándria.	Common soil.
1 <i>álba</i>	abele or white	Mar. April	50	brownish gr.	
2 <i>anguláta</i>	Carolina	ditto	50	ditto	
3 <i>balsamifera</i>	Tacamahac	ditto	40	ditto	
4 <i>cándicans</i>	heart leaved	ditto	50	ditto	
<i>P. cordifolia</i>					
5 <i>canescens</i>	grey	ditto	50	ditto	
6 <i>dilatáta</i>	Lombardy	ditto	60	ditto	
7 <i>græ'ca</i>	Athenian	ditto	60	ditto	
8 <i>grandidentáta</i>	large toothed	ditto	60	ditto	
9 <i>b. péndula</i>	weeping	ditto	50	ditto	
10 <i>hudsónica</i>	black American	ditto	50	ditto	
<i>P. betulifolia</i>					
11 <i>heterophy'lla</i>	various leaved	ditto	50	ditto	
12 <i>monilifera</i>	Canada	ditto	60	ditto	D.B. 102
13 <i>nígra</i>	common black	ditto	60	ditto	
14 <i>nívea</i>	snowy white	ditto	50	ditto	
15 <i>ontariensis</i>	Ontario	ditto	70	ditto	
16 <i>trémula</i>	aspen or trembling	ditto	60	ditto	
17 <i>trépida</i>	American ditto	ditto	60	ditto	
166. POTENTI'LLA.	CINQUEFOIL.	Rosaceæ.	Icosánd.	Polygy'nia.	Com. soil.
1 <i>floribúnda</i>	cluster flowered	June, Aug.	6	yellow	D.B. 70
2 <i>frutescens</i>	shrubby	ditto	4	ditto	
3 <i>glábra</i>	smooth	ditto	4	white	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
167. PRI'NOS.	Celastrinæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 ambíguus	Carolina	June, July	10	white	D.B. 29
2 decíduus	deciduous leaved	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 115
<i>Ilex Prinoides</i>					
3 gláber E.	evergreen	ditto	10	ditto	D.B. 27
4 lævigátus	smooth leaved	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 28
5 verticillátus	whorled leaved	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 30
168. PRU'NUS. PLUM.	Amygdalínæ.	Icosándria.	Monog.	Common soil.	
1 cándicans	snowy	May, June	8	white	B.R. 1125
2 cerasífera	cherry plum	Mar. April	6	ditto	
3 doméstica	common	ditto	20	ditto	
4 b. flóre pléno	double flowered	ditto	15	ditto	
5 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
6 spinosa pléne	double wh. thorn	ditto	12	ditto	
169. PTE'LEA.	Terebinthacææ.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 trifoliáta	shrubby trefoil	June, July	10	cream	
170. PU'NICA. POMEGRANATE.	Myrtacææ.	Icosánd.	Pentag.	Light rich soil.	
1 granátum P.	cotamon	June, Sept.	10	orange	B.M. 1832
2 b. múltiplex P.	double ditto	ditto	10	ditto	
3 c. fláva P.	yellowish	ditto	10	pale yellow	
4 nána P.	double dwarf	ditto	6	scarlet	B.M. 634
171. PY'RUS. PEAR, &c.	Pomacææ.	Icosándria.	Pentag.	Common soil.	
1 americána	American m. ash	April, May	30	white	D.B. 54
2 Aucupária	mountain ash	ditto	40	ditto	
<i>Sorbus aucupária</i>					
3 angustifólia E.	evergreen crab	ditto	12	ditto	B.R. 1207
4 A'ria bulláta	com. white beam.	May, June	30	ditto	
5 b. acutifólia	acute leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
6 c. angustifólia	narrow leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
7 d. crética	cretan	ditto	30	ditto	
8 c. latifólia	broad leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
9 f. unduláta	waved leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
10 baccáta	small crab	April, May	20	pink	D.B. 51
11 cerasífera	cherry crab	ditto	20	ditto	
12 chinénsis	Chinese pear	ditto	20	white	
13 comúnis	wild pear	ditto	30	ditto	
14 b. flóre pléno	double flowered	ditto	20	ditto	
15 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
16 coronária	sweetscented crab	ditto	20	pink	B.M. 2009
17 doméstica	true service,	May, June	25	white	
18 b. pyrifórmis	pear fruited ditto	ditto	25	ditto	
19 c. macrocarpa	large fruited ditto	ditto	25	ditto	
20 édulis	eatable	ditto	20	ditto	D.B. 52
21 intermédia	Swedish wh. beam	ditto	30	ditto	
22 málus	common apple	ditto	25	pale pink	
23 b. fol. var.	striped l ^d . ditto	ditto	20	ditto	
24 nivális	snowy pear	ditto	15	white	
25 pollvéria	woolly leaved	ditto	15	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
171 PYRUS, continued.					
26 <i>par'cox</i>	paradise	May, June	20	blush	
27 <i>prunifolia</i>	Siberian crab	April, May	20	ditto	
28 <i>b. macrocarpa</i>	supreme ditto	ditto	20	ditto	
29 <i>salicifolia</i>	willow leaved	May, June	15	white	B.R. 514
30 <i>sinica</i>	Mount Sinai	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 49
31 <i>sorbifolia</i>	service leaved	ditto	20	ditto	D.B. 53
32 <i>spectabilis</i>	Chinese crab	ditto	25	pink	B.M. 267
33 <i>spuria</i>	hybrid service	May, July	15	blush	B.R. 1106
34 <i>tatarica</i>	Tartarian crab	April, May	25	ditto	
35 <i>torminalis</i>	wild service	ditto	30	white	
36 <i>transparens</i>	transparent crab	ditto	25	blush	
172. QUE'RUS. OAK. Cupuliferae. Monœ'cia. Polyándria. Com. soil.					
1 <i>álba</i>	white	May, June	50	green	
2 <i>ambigua</i>	grey	ditto	50	ditto	
3 <i>aquatica</i>	water	ditto	50	ditto	
4 <i>Banisteri</i>	Banister's	ditto	30	ditto	
5 <i>bicolor</i>	white swamp	ditto	40	ditto	
6 <i>Catesbæ'i</i>	Catesbys	ditto	40	ditto	
7 <i>Cérris</i>	Turkey	ditto	50	ditto	
8 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
9 <i>s. aurea</i>	gold barked	ditto	40	ditto	
10 <i>d. dentata E.</i>	Fulham	ditto	40	ditto	
11 <i>coccifera</i>	kermes	ditto	25	ditto	
12 <i>coccinea</i>	scarlet	ditto	50	ditto	
13 <i>esculus E.</i>	Italian	ditto	40	ditto	
14 <i>falcata</i>	downy leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
<i>Q. obtusiloba</i>					
15 <i>gramuntia E.</i>	holly leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
16 <i>heterophylla</i>	various leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
17 <i>flex E.</i>	evergreen	ditto	50	ditto	
18 <i>b. angustifolia E.</i>	narrow l ^d . ditto	ditto	50	ditto	
19 <i>c. latifolia E.</i>	broad leaved ditto	ditto	50	ditto	
20 <i>laurifolia</i>	laurel leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
21 <i>lutea</i>	yellow	ditto	30	ditto	
22 <i>lyrata</i>	lyre leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
23 <i>Lucombeana E.</i>	Lucombe's	ditto	50	ditto	
24 <i>macrocarpa</i>	overcup white	ditto	40	ditto	
25 <i>montana</i>	mountain	ditto	50	ditto	
26 <i>nigra</i>	black	ditto	40	ditto	
27 <i>olivæformis</i>	Amer ^a mossy cup	ditto	40	ditto	
28 <i>palustris</i>	marsh	ditto	30	ditto	
29 <i>pedunculata</i>	common	ditto	60	ditto	
30 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
31 <i>c. laciniata</i>	fern leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
32 <i>phellos</i>	willow leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
33 <i>prinoïdes</i>	dwarf chesn ^t l ^d	ditto	10	ditto	
34 <i>prinos</i>	chesnut leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
35 <i>robur</i>	sessile fruited	ditto	60	ditto	
36 <i>rubra</i>	champion	ditto	50	ditto	
37 <i>stellata</i>	starry	ditto	40	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
172. QUE'RCUS, continued.					
38 súber E.	cork tree	May, June	25	green	
39 taúzin	soft jagged leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
40 tinctória	dyer's	ditto	40	ditto	
41 trilóba	three lobed	ditto	40	ditto	
42 Turnéri	Turner's	ditto	40	ditto	
43 vírens E.	live	ditto	30	ditto	
44 discolor	two coloured	ditto	40	ditto	
173. RHAM'NUS. Rhamneáceæ. Pentándria. Monogý'nia. Common soil.					
1 Alaternus E.	broad l ^d . Alaternus	April, May	15	white	
2 b. maculátus E.	blotched ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
3 c. argént. var. E. P.	silver striped ditto	ditto	12	ditto	
4 d. aúrea var. E. P.	gold striped ditto	ditto	12	ditto	
5 alnifólius	alder leaved	ditto	16	brown	
6 alpinus	alpine	May, June	6	ditto	
7 cathárticus	cathartic	April, May	12	green	
8 Clúsii E.	nar. l ^d . Alaternus	ditto	12	white	
9 b. argént. mac. E.	silver striped	ditto	12	ditto	
10 c. aúrea mac. E.	gold striped	ditto	12	ditto	
11 frángula	berry bear ^s . Alder	ditto	18	green	
12 latifólius E.	broad leaved	June, July	10	brown	D.B. 11
174. RHAPHIOLE'PIS. Pomáceæ. Icosándria. Digý'nia. Common soil.					
<i>Cratægus</i>					
1 índica E. P.	Indian	April, May	15	white	B.R. 468
2 rúbra E. P.	red stamened	ditto	15	ditto	B.M. 1726
175. RHODODENDRON. Rhodoráceæ. Decándria. Monog. Light or peat soil.					
1 arbóreum E. P.	tree	April, June	15	deep scarlet	B.R. 890
2 arbutifólius E.	arbutus leaved	June, July	3	red	D.B. 162
<i>R. punctátum minus</i>					
3 azaleoídes	Azalea like	May, June	5	pink lilac	
4 catawbiense E.	Catawba	June, July	6	red purple	B.M. 1671
5 caucásicum E.	Caucasean	May, July	3	cream	B.M. 1145
6 chamæcístus E. R.	thyme leaved	ditto	4	light lilac	B.M. 488
7 chrysánthum E. P.	yellow	ditto	2	pale yellow	
8 daúricum	Daurian	Feb. April	4	pink	B.M. 636
9 b. altáicum	Altai	ditto	3	ditto	
10 c. atrovirens E.	dark green leaved	ditto	5	purple	B.R. 194
11 ferrugíneum E.	rusty leaved	May, July	3	red	
12 hirsútum E.	hairy leaved	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1853
13 b. fol. var. E.	striped leaved do.	ditto	2	ditto	
14 hybridum E.	glaucous hybrid	ditto	4	blush	B.R. 195
15 b. Herbéri E.	green ditto	ditto	5	white	B.M. 2308
<i>Azalea hybrida emmednaria</i>					
16 máximum E.	large	June, Aug.	10	blush	B.M. 951
17 b. róseum E.	rosy ditto	ditto	10	light rose	
18 myrtifólius E.	myrtle leaved	ditto	5	light red	
19 obtúsium E.	blunt leaved	ditto	4	purple	D.B. 162
20 odorátum O.	sweet scented	May, July	4	pink lilac	
21 pónticum E.	common	May, June	10	light purple	B.M. 650

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
175. RHODODE'NDRON, continued.					
22 <i>b. álbum</i> E.	white	May, June	10	white	
23 <i>c. angustifólium</i> E.	narrow leaved	ditto	6	purple	
24 <i>d. atropurpúreum</i> E.	dark purple	ditto	8	dark purple	
25 <i>e. cóncolor</i> E.	self coloured	ditto	8	pale pink	
26 <i>f. latifólium</i> E.	broad leaved	ditto	8	purple	
27 <i>g. lilacínium</i> E.	lilac	ditto	6	lilac	
28 <i>h. macrophy'llum</i> E.	large leaved	ditto	12	light purple	
29 <i>i. magnoliæfól.</i> E.	Magnolia leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
30 <i>k. pállidum</i> E.	pale flowered	ditto	8	pale pink	
31 <i>l. róseum</i> E.	rosy	ditto	8	purplish pink	
32 <i>m. salicifólium</i> E.	willow leaved	ditto	6	light purple	
33 <i>n. spléndidum</i> E.	splendid	ditto	6	red purple	
34 <i>o. undulátum</i> E.	waved leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
35 <i>p. argént. var.</i> E.	silver striped	ditto	8	purple	
36 <i>q. aúrea var.</i> E.	gold striped	ditto	8	ditto	
37 <i>r. aúrea mac.</i> E.	gold blotched	ditto	6	ditto	
38 <i>s. aúrea marg.</i> E.	gold edged	ditto	6	ditto	
39 <i>t. flóre pléno</i> E.	double flowered	ditto	6	pink lilac	
40 <i>púmilum</i> E.	dwarf		$\frac{1}{2}$		
41 <i>punctátum</i> E.	dotted leaved	June, Aug.	4	pink lilac	
42 <i>b. májor</i> E.	large ditto	ditto	5	ditto	B.R. 37
176. RHODORA. Rhodoráceæ. Decándria. Monogynia. <i>Peat soil.</i>					
1 <i>canadénsis</i>	Canadian	April, May	5	pink lilac	B.M. 474.
177. RHUS. SUMACH. Cassúviæ. Pentándria. Trigynia. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
1 <i>copallína</i>	lentiscus leaved	Aug. Sept.	8	yellow	
2 <i>coriária</i>	elm leaved	July, Aug.	10	ditto	
3 <i>cótinus</i>	Venice	ditto	12	ditto	
4 <i>élegans</i>	scarlet flowered	ditto	10	red	D.B. 16
5 <i>glábra</i>	smooth	ditto	10	ditto	D.B. 15
6 <i>rádicans</i>	rooting	June, July	4	ditto	B.M. 1806
7 <i>Toxicodéndron</i> C.	poison Oak	ditto	10	yellow	
8 <i>typhína</i>	Virginian	July, Aug.	10	ditto	D.B. 17
9 <i>Vérnix</i>	varnish	ditto	8	ditto	D.B. 19
178. RI'BES. CURRANT. Grossulárizæ. Pentánd. Monogynia. <i>Com. soil.</i>					
1 <i>alpínium</i>	alpine	April, May	3	green	
2 <i>aúreum</i>	golden flowered	ditto	5	yellow	B.R. 125
3 <i>flóridum</i>	large flowered	ditto	6	brown	
4 <i>grossulária</i>	gooseberry	ditto	5	green	
5 <i>b. úva crísps</i>	smooth ditto	ditto	5	ditto	
6 <i>nígrum</i>	black	ditto	6	brown	
7 <i>oxyacanthóides</i>	hawthorn leaved	ditto	4	green	
8 <i>resinóstum</i>	clammy	ditto	2	green	B.M. 1583
9 <i>sanguíneum</i>	red flowered	ditto	5	red	
10 <i>setóstum</i>	bristly	ditto	3	white	B.R. 1237
179. ROBI'NIA. Papilionáceæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 <i>amorphæfólia</i>	Amorpha leaved	June, July	20	white	
2 <i>dúbia</i>	doubtful	ditto	20	ditto	
3 <i>hispida</i>	rose acacia	May, Sept.	10	pink	B.M. 311

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
179. ROBINIA, continued.					
4 <i>b. rósea</i>	smooth ditto	ditto	10	rose coloured	
5 <i>inermis</i>	smooth stalked	May, June	5	white	
6 <i>macrophylla</i>	large leaved	June, July	25	ditto	
7 <i>monstrósa</i>	monstrous	ditto	25	ditto	
8 <i>Pseud-Acácia</i>	locust tree	ditto	40	ditto	
9 <i>b. crispa</i>	curled leaved ditto	ditto	80	ditto	
10 <i>sophorafólia</i>	sophora leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
11 <i>spectábilis</i>	showy	ditto	20	—	
12 <i>tortuósa</i>	twisted	ditto	15	white	
13 <i>viscósa</i>	glutinous	ditto	25	pale pink	
<i>R. glutinósa</i>					
180. ROSA*. ROSE. Rosáceæ. Icosándria. Polygy'nía. Common soil.					
1 <i>álba pléne</i>	double white	June, July	5	white	
2 <i>coelestial</i>	5 pale pink	8	blanche de belgique	5 white	
4 <i>maiden's blush</i>	5 blush	5	cluster maiden's blush	5 blush	
6* <i>alpína speciósa</i>	Drummond's thornless	June, July	10	red purple	
7* <i>arvensis scandens</i>	Ayrshire	ditto	30	white	B.M. 2054
C. E.					
8 <i>b. flore pléno</i>	C. double ditto	ditto	80	ditto	
9 <i>Banksia</i>	C. P. Lady Banks's	May, Aug.	30	double white	B.R. 397
10 <i>b. lútea</i>	C. P. yellow ditto	ditto	30	pale yellow	B.R. 1103
11* <i>blánda</i>	Hudson's Bay	ditto	4	pink	
12 <i>Boursoultii</i>	C. Boursoult's	April, Aug.	30	purplish red	
13 <i>b. álba</i>	C. white ditto	ditto	80	blush	
14* <i>bracteáta</i>	C. E. P. Macartney	May, Oct.	15	white	
15 <i>b. pléne</i>	C. E. P. double ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
16* <i>c. scabriúscula</i>	rough leaved do.	ditto	12	ditto	B.M. 1377
C. E. P.					
17 <i>canína pléne</i>	double dog	June, Aug.	10	blush	
18 <i>centifólia pléne</i>	common Provins	June, July	5	rose coloured	
19 <i>Aurora</i>	4 blush	20	Brussels	4 mottled crimson	
21 <i>burning coal</i>	4 light red	22	carmine	5 dark red	
23 <i>Neapolitan</i>	5 pale pink	24	Pluto	5 dark morone	
25 <i>Provins blush</i>	5 blush	26	Provins white	5 white	
27 <i>Provins Shailer's</i>	6 pale pink	28	rouge superbe	6 light red	
29 <i>sanspareil</i>	5 rose coloured	30	Spong's	4 rose coloured	
31* <i>centifólia muscósa</i>	single red moss	June, Aug.	6	rose coloured	B.R. 53
32 <i>double red moss</i>	3 rose coloured	33	blush moss	6 pale pink	
34 <i>white moss</i>	6 blush	35	damask moss	6 deep rose	
36 <i>scarlet moss</i>	6 red	37	striped moss	6 red and white	
38 <i>centifól. pompónia</i>	pompone	June, Aug.	2	pale pk. & ro.	B.M. 407
39 <i>mossy pompone</i>	3 pale pink	40	pompone blanc	3 blush	
41 <i>De Meaux</i>	4 ditto	42	mossy de Meaux	3 pale pink	
43 <i>damascéna pléne</i>	red damask	June, Aug.	4	pink	
44 <i>blush damask</i>	5 pale pink	45	blush Belgic	6 pale pink	
46 <i>four seasons</i>	4 light rose	47	great royal	6 light rose	
48 <i>grand monarque</i>	5 pink	49	imperial blush	5 pale pink	

* Those marked (*) are single flowers.

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
180. ROSEA. ROSE, continued.					
50 incomparable	6 purplish rose	51 red monthly	6	light rose	
52 white monthly	6 white	53 York & Lancaster	5	red & white	
54 fecundissima	double cinnamon	June, Aug.	6	purplish rose	
55 gallica plene	official	ditto	5	rose	
56 belle pourpre	5 purplish rose	57 brunette	5	dark morone	
58 chancellor	5 purplish red	59 double velvet	5	morone	
60 grand purple	5 purplish rose	61 infernal	5	dark morone	
62 l'ombre agréable	5 dark crimson	63 ornement de parade	8	light rose	
64 Paestana	6 deep rose	65 pourpre charmante	6	purp. pink	
66 shell	5 dark crimson	67 rosa mundi	5	red and white	
68 Schoenbrun	5 purple morone	69 Tuscany	6	dark morone	
+ 70 Grevillii C. P.	Greville's	May, Aug.	80	pink, rose, and blush	
+ 71 Indica E.	common China	Jan. Nov.	15	light rose	
- 72 Lee's blush	10 blush	73 new large blush	10	blush	
74 Ronald's superb	10 pale pink	75 Ronald's red	10	dark rose	
76 cabbage China	10 blush	77 purple China	6	purplish rose	
78 animating	10 pale pink	79 dwarf China	3	pale pink	
80 Bengalensis alba	16 blush	81 Bengal florida	15	purple pink	
82* Lawranceana E. P.	single white China	May, Oct.	12	white	
83 b. flore pleno E. P.	double ditto	ditto	8	ditto	
84 longifolia E. P.	willow leaved	ditto	8	light rose	
85* lutea	single yellow	June, Aug.	6	yellow	B.M. 363
86* b. bicolor	red and yellow	ditto	6	or. & yel.	B.M. 1077
87 microphylla E. P.	small l ^d China	ditto	4	light rose	B.R. 919
88 b. striata E. P.	striped flowered	ditto	4	pink and wh.	
89 moschata	double musk	July, Oct.	6	white	
90 b. corymbosa	double clustered	ditto	6	ditto	
+ 91* c. nepalensis C. P.	Nepal ditto	ditto	20	ditto	B.R. 829
92 d. rubra P.	double red ditto	ditto	6	pink	
93 multiflora C. P.	bramble flowered	June, Aug.	20	pale pink	B.M. 1059
94 b. alba C. P.	white ditto	ditto	20	white	
95 c. italica C. P.	Italian ditto	ditto	15	pink	
96 Noisettiana	blush Noisette	April, Nov.	10	blush	
97 b. Frazeri P.	Frazer's ditto	June, Aug.	6	purplish pink	
98 c. purpurea P.	purple ditto	ditto	6	purplish rose	
+ 99 odorata P.	sw scented China	March, Oct.	10	blush	B.R. 804
100 b. flavescens P.	yellow ditto	ditto	6	pale yellow	
101 parviflora	double Pennsyl- vanian	July, Aug.	3	light rose	
102 parvifolia	Burgundy	June, Aug.	3	dark red	B.R. 452
103 rapa	dbl Burnet l ^d .	ditto	6	light rose	
104* rubiginosa	sweet briar	ditto	10	ditto	
105 double red	6 light rose	106 double mossy	4	light rose	
+ 107* semperflorens P.	single red China	Feb. Nov.	6	dark red	
108 old scarlet	6 crimson	109 new scarlet	8	light crimson	
110 Bichonia	6 crimson and wh.	111 fragrans	6	purp. rose	
+ 112 Barclay's odorata	6 light red	113 Barclay's purpurea	6	purp. rose	
114* sempervirens C. E.	evergreen	July, Aug.	80	white	
115* sinica C. P.	shining l ^d China	ditto	15	ditto	
116 sulphurea	double yellow	June, Aug.	15	pale yel.	B.R. 46
spinosissima	Scotch	ditto	5	—	

180. RO'SA. ROSE, *continued*.

117 double white	118 double blush	119 double lady's blush
120 double pale yel.	121 double light red	122 double violet
123 double purple	124 double red	125 double yellow
126 double marbled	127 two coloured	128 Townsend's lt rose
129 Andromache	130 Austin's	131 Duchess of Argyle
132 Huston	133 James's	134 Lady Liston
135 Lady Stewart	136 Mrs. Hamilton	137 Mrs. Malcolm
138 Mrs. McLean	139 Pr'ess Elizabeth	140 semidouble cream

VARIOUS DOUBLE ROSES.

141 African black	5 pur. morone	142 Agathe	5 blush
143 anemoneflora	5 pale red	144 Belle Circassienne	5 pale rose
145 Belle Zulme	5 morone	146 Belladonna	5 pale pink
147 Brabant	5 purp. rose.	148 Brown's Superb	10 light rose
149 Cleopatra	5 light crim.	150 Dejanira	6 purp. rose
151 Dianthiflora	5 pale pink	152 duchess	5 morone
153 Duchesse de Berri	6 light rose	154 echanters	5 light morone
155 globe white hip	6 white	156 Jessica	5 rose coloured
157 Lee's perpetual	5 pale pink	158 Lee's cr. perp.	5 deep rose
159 Mexican	5 dark morone	160 Montpelier	6 rose coloured
161 nouvelle blush	5 blush	162 pæony flowered	6 light rose
163 Parnassus	5 morone	164 Portugal	4 pale pink
165 Rose Lee	5 light red	166 Steabon	5 mottled blush
167 Queen of the Blacks	5 morone	168 tricolor	5 morone & cream
169 Venus	5 rose coloured	170 Vilmaria	5 pale pink
171 Watt's new	10 light rose	172 Wellington	4 purplish red
173 glory of the gardens	6 pale pk.	174* margined hip	6 wh. and pink

Botanic Name. English Name. Flowering. Ht. Colour. Figured.

181. ROSMARINUS. ROSEMARY. Labiatae. Diandria. Monogynia. *Com. soil.*

1 officinalis E. P.	common	Mar. May	10	light lilac	
2 b. fol. var. E. P.	gold striped	ditto	10	ditto	

182. RUBUS. BRAMBLE. Pontentillae. Icosandria. Polygynia. *Common soil.*

1 coronarius P.	upright double	Feb. April.	4	white	B.M. 1783
<i>R. rosafolius plene</i>	flowered				
2 fruticosus plene	common double	June, Aug.	15	light lilac	
Tr. E.					
3 b. fol. var. Tr. E.	striped leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
4 Idæus	com. raspberry	May, June	8	white	
5 laciniatus Tr. E.	cut leaved	June, Aug.	20	light lilac	
6 Linkianus Tr. E.	double white	ditto	15	white	
7 odoratus	flower raspberry	ditto	6	rose purple	B.M. 323

183. RUSCUS. BUTCHER'S BROOM. Smilacae. Diœcia. Monadelph. *Com. soil.*

1 aculeatus E.	prickly	Feb. May	2	white	
2 Hypoglôssum E.	double leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
3 Hypophyllum E.	thick leaved	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 2049
4 racemosus E.	Alexand. laurel	May, June	5	ditto	D.R. 145

184. RUTA. RUE. Rutaceae. Decandria. Monogynia. *Common soil.*

1 graveolens E.	common	July, Aug.	4	yellow	
-----------------	--------	------------	---	--------	--

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Hl.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
105. SALISBURYA.	<i>Taxina.</i>	<i>Monœcia.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>allantifolia</i>	maiden hair tree	April, May	30	yel. gr.	D.B. 168
<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>					
106. SALIX.	WILLOW.	<i>Salicææ.</i>	<i>Diœcia.</i>	<i>Diándria.</i>	<i>Moist soil.</i>
1 <i>anulãris</i>	curled leaved	April, May	25	green	
<i>S. Babylónica crispã</i>					
2 <i>Babylónica</i>	weeping	ditto	30	ditto	
3 <i>pentãndra</i>	bay leaved	ditto	20	ditto	
107. SALSO'LA. SALTWORT.	<i>Chenopódææ.</i>	<i>Pentãnd.</i>	<i>Digy'nia.</i>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 <i>fruticosa E.</i>	shrubby	Aug. Sept.	6	white	
108. SALVIA. SAGE.	<i>Labiátæ.</i>	<i>Diándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>officinãlis E.</i>	common green	June, July	3	purple	
2 <i>b. angustifolia E.</i>	narrow leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
3 <i>c. fol. var. E.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
4 <i>d. rubra E.</i>	red leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
109. SAMBU'CUS. ELDER.	<i>Caprifoliacææ.</i>	<i>Pentãndria.</i>	<i>Trigy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>laciniãta</i>	parsley leaved	May, June	20	cream	
2 <i>nigra</i>	common	ditto	20	ditto	
3 white berried.		4 striped leaved.			
5 <i>púbens</i>	downy leaved	May, June	20	ditto	
6 <i>racemosa</i>	scarlet berried	ditto	12	pale yellow	
190. SANTOL'NA.	<i>Anthemídeæ.</i>	<i>Syngénésia.</i>	<i>Polyg.</i>	<i>Æqualia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 <i>Chamæ-Cyparissus E.</i>	lavender cotton	June, July	4	yellow	
2 <i>viridis E.</i>	dark green	ditto	4	ditto	
191. SATURE'JA. SAVORY.	<i>Labiátæ.</i>	<i>Didyãmia.</i>	<i>Gymnospérmiã.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>montãna E.</i>	winter	June, July	2	lilac	
192. SHEPHE'RDIA.	<i>Bisægneæ.</i>	<i>Diœcia.</i>	<i>Octãndria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
<i>Hippophæe</i>					
1 <i>argentea</i>	silvery leaved	April, May	8	green	
2 <i>canadensis</i>	Canadian	ditto	10	ditto	
193. SMI'LAX.	<i>Smilacææ.</i>	<i>Diœcia.</i>	<i>Hexãndria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>áspera C. E.</i>	rough bindweed	Sept. Oct.	10	white	
2 <i>glauca C. E.</i>	glaucous	May, June	8	ditto	B.M. 1846
3 <i>laurifolia C. E.</i>	laurel leaved	July, Aug.	10	ditto	
4 <i>quadrangulãris C.E.</i>	square stalked	ditto	10	ditto	D.B. 109
5 <i>rubens C. E.</i>	pink flowered	ditto	10	pale pink	D.B. 108
6 <i>caraparrilla C. E.</i>	medicinal	ditto	10	white	D.B. 111
194. SOLA'NUM. NIGHTSHADE.	<i>Solanææ.</i>	<i>Pentãndria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>Dulcamãra var.</i>	striped leaved	June, Sept.	5	purple	
195. SOPHO'RA.	<i>Papilionacææ.</i>	<i>Decãndria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>japonica</i>	Japanese	July, Aug.	25	cream	
2 <i>b. pendula</i>	weeping	ditto	—	ditto	

- | Botanic Name. | English Name. | Flowering. | Ht. | Colour. | Figured. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 196. SPARTIA'NTHUS. | Papilionaceæ. | Diadélphia. | Decándria. | Light soil. | |
| 1 júnceus E. | Spanish broom | July, Sept. | 5 | deep yel. | B.M. 85 |
| <i>Spartium juncum</i> | | | | | |
| 2 b. flore pleno E. | double bloss. do. | ditto | — | ditto | |
| 197. SPARTIUM. BROOM. | Papilionaceæ. | Diadélphia. | Decándria. | Light soil. | |
| 1 monospermum E.P. | white single seed | June, July | 3 | white | B.M. 683 |
| 2 sphærocápton E.P. | yellow ditto | ditto | 3 | yellow | |
| 198. SPIRÆA. | Spiræaceæ. | Icosándria. | Pentagynia. | Common soil. | |
| 1 álba | white willow l ^d . | June, Aug. | 6 | white | D.B. 133 |
| 2 alpína | Alpine | ditto | 4 | ditto | |
| 3 bélla | pink flowered | ditto | 6 | pale pink | B.M. 2426 |
| 4 betulæfólia | birch leaved | ditto | 6 | white | |
| 5 carpinifólia | hornbeam leaved | ditto | 5 | ditto | D.B. 66 |
| 6 chamædrifólia | germander leaved | ditto | 6 | ditto | B.R. 1222 |
| <i>S. ulmifolia</i> | | | | | |
| 7 corymbósa | corymbose | May, July | 5 | ditto | |
| 8 erenáta | hawthorn leaved | April, June | 5 | ditto | |
| 9 flexuósa | flexuose | June, Aug. | 4 | ditto | |
| 10 hypericifólia | hypericum frutex | April, June | 4 | ditto | |
| 11 lævigáta | smooth leaved | ditto | 4 | ditto | |
| 12 opulifólia | Virg. Guelderose | June, Aug. | 8 | ditto | |
| 13 salicifólia | willow leaved | ditto | 6 | pale pink | |
| 14 sorbifólia | service leaved | July, Sept. | 4 | white | |
| 15 thalictroídes | thalictrum leaved | May, July | 5 | ditto | |
| 16 tomentósa | downy leaved | July, Sept. | 5 | purplish pink | |
| 17 trilobáta | three lobed | April, June | 5 | white | |
| 18 ariæfólia | white beam leaved | July, Sept. | 5 | ditto | |
| 199. STAPHYLE'A. BLADDER NUT. | Celastrinæ. | Pent. Trigynia. | Com. soil. | | |
| 1 pinnáta | fine leaved | April, June | 10 | white | |
| 2 trifolia | three leaved | May, July | 10 | ditto | |
| 200. STUARTIA. | Gordóniæ. | Monadélphia. | Polyándria. | Light or peat soil. | |
| 1 virginica | Virginian | May, Aug. | 15 | white | |
| <i>S. Malachodéndron</i> | | | | | |
| 201. STYRAX. | Styracineæ. | Decándria. | Monogynia. | Light or peat soil. | |
| 1 grandifólium P. | large leaved | July, Aug. | 20 | white | D.B. 129 |
| <i>Halésia díptera?</i> | | | | | |
| 2 lævigátum P. | smooth leaved | ditto | 10 | ditto | B.M. 921 |
| 3 officinále | official | ditto | 10 | ditto | |
| 4 pulveruléntum | powdery leaved | June, July | 15 | ditto | D.B. 41 |
| 202. SUTHERLANDIA. | Papilionaceæ. | Diadélphia. | Decándria. | Light rich soil. | |
| 1 frutescens E. P. | scarlet blad. senna | June, July | 12 | scarlet | B.M. 181 |
| <i>Colutæa frutescens</i> | | | | | |
| 2 b. canescens E. P. | dwarf | ditto | 6 | ditto | |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
203. SYMPHORIA. Caprifoliaceæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.					
1 glomerata <i>Lonicera Symphoricarpos</i>	St. Peter's wart	July, Sept.	5	blush	
2 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
3 racemosa	snowberry	ditto	8	pink	D.B. 7
204. SYRINGA. LILAC. Oleinæ. Diándria. Monogy'nia. Com. soil.					
1 chinensis	Siberian	April, May	10	lilac	
2 persica	Persian	ditto	10	ditto	B.M. 486
3 b. alba	white ditto	ditto	10	white	
4 vulgaris	common	ditto	15	lilac	B.M. 183
5 b. purpurea	purple ditto	ditto	15	purple lilac	
6 c. rubra	reddish ditto	ditto	15	reddish ditto	
7 d. alba	white ditto	ditto	15	white	
8 e. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
205. TAMARIX. TAMARISK. Tamariscinæ. Pentánd. Trig. Com. soil.					
1 gallica E.	red wooded	July, Aug.	8	pale pink.	
2 germanica E.	green wooded	ditto	8	ditto	
206. TAXODIUM. Cupressinæ. Monœ'cia. Monadélphia. Com. soil.					
1 distichum <i>Cupressus disticha</i>	deciduous	May, June	40	brown	
2 b. nutans	long leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
207. TAXUS. YEW. Taxinæ. Dia'cia. Monadélphia. Com. soil.					
1 baccata E.	common	Feb. March	30	brown white	
2 hibernica E.	Irish upright	ditto	30	ditto	
3 æcifea E. P.	nut bearing	—	—	ditto	
208. TREMA. Bignoniaceæ. Didynámia. Angiospérnia. Light rich soil.					
1 radicans maj. C. R. <i>Bignonia radicans major</i>	ash leaved	July, Aug.	30	orange	B.M. 485
2 b. minor C. P.	smaller ditto	ditto	20	ditto	
209. THUJA. ARBOR VITÆ. Cupressinæ. Monœ'cia. Monadélph. Com. soil.					
1 occidentalis E.	American	May, June	30	brown	D.B. 150
2 orientalis E.	Chinese	ditto	20	ditto	D.B. 149
3 plicata E.	sweet scented	ditto	20	ditto	
210. THYMUS. THYME. Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnosp. Light soil.					
1 vulgaris E. O.	common	June, Aug.	2	lilac	
2 b. fol. var. E. O.	striped leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
211. TILIA. LIME TREE. Tiliacæ. Polyándria. Monogy'nia. Com. soil.					
1 glabra <i>T. americana</i>	broad leaved	July, Aug.	40	yellow green	
2 heterophylla <i>T. alba</i>	white leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
3 platyphylla <i>T. europæa</i>	common	ditto	40	ditto	
4 b. aurea	gold barked	ditto	40	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
211. TILIA. LIME TREE, continued.					
5 c. laciniata	cut leaved	July, Aug.	20	yellow green	
6 pubescens	downy leaved	ditto	40	ditto	
7 rubra	red twigged	ditto	25	ditto	
212. TRAGOPYRUM. Polygonææ. Octándria. Trigynia. Common soil.					
1 lanceolátum	spear leaved	July, Aug.	4	pale pink	B.R. 254
<i>Polygonum frutescens</i>					
213. ULEX. FURZE. Papilionacææ. Diadelph. Decándria. Com. soil.					
1 europæus plene E.	double blossomed	April, June	8	yellow	
2 striata E.	Irish upright	ditto	6	ditto	
214. ULMUS. ELM TREE. Urticææ. Pentándria. Digenia. Common soil.					
1 alata	winged or Ford's.	April, May	40	green	
2 campestris	English	ditto	50	ditto	
3 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
4 crispa	curled leaved	ditto	30	ditto	
5 glabra	smooth or Cornish	ditto	50	ditto	
6 major	declining branch'd	ditto	50	ditto	
7 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
8 montana	Wych	ditto	50	ditto	
9 pendula	weeping	ditto	—	ditto	
10 pumila	dwarf	ditto	15	ditto	
11 suberosa	cork barked	ditto	40	ditto	
12 vegeta	Chichester	ditto	—	ditto	
215. VACCINIUM. WHORTLE BERRY. Vacciniææ. Octánd. Mon. Peat soil.					
1 amœnum	broad leaved	May, July	6	blush	B.R. 409
2 arotostaphylos E.	oriental	June, Aug.	8	green	B.M. 974
3 buxifolium E. P.	box leaved	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	B.M. 928
4 corymbosum	corymbose	June, Aug.	4	white	D.B. 123
5 crassifolium E.	thick leaved	May, June	1	blush	B.M. 1152
6 diffusum	tree	May, July	10	white	B.M. 1607
<i>V. arboreum</i>					
7 dumosum	bushy	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1106
8 frondosum	blunt leaved	ditto	4	white	
<i>V. formosum</i>					
9 fasciatum O.	cluster flowered	May, June	4	pink	B.R. 302
10 grandiflorum	large flowered	July, Aug.	5	blush	D. B. 125 A
11 halleriæfolium.	halleria leaved	May, June	5	white	
12 marianum	Maryland	ditto	5	ditto	D.B. 124
13 myrsinæ E.	myrsine leaved	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	blush	B.M. 1550
<i>V. nitidum decumbens</i>					
14 myrtillus E.	common	ditto	3	ditto	
15 nitidum E.	glossy leaved	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
16 prunifolium	plum leaved	ditto	5	white	
17 resinosum	clammy	ditto	3	ditto	
18 stamineum	green wooded	ditto	2	greenish wh.	
19 tenellum	Pennsylvanian	ditto	4	white	D.B. 35
<i>V. Pennsylvanicum</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
215. VACCINIUM.	WHORTLE BERRY, continued.				
20 <i>uliginosum</i> E.	great bilberry	April, May	3	pale pink	
21 <i>venustum</i>	red twigged	May, June	4	ditto	
22 <i>vitis idææ</i> E. R.	cow berry	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
23 <i>b. major</i> E. R.	larger ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
24 <i>c. minor</i> E. R.	smaller ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
25 <i>d. compacta</i> E. R.	compact ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
216. VIBURNUM.	Caprifoliaceæ.	Pentândria.	Trigynia.	Common soil.	
1 <i>acerifolium</i>	maple leaved	June, July	15	white	D.B. 118
2 <i>cassinoides</i>	thick leaved	ditto	10	ditto	
3 <i>lentatum</i>	tooth leaved	ditto	15	ditto	D.B. 25
4 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved ditto	ditto	15	ditto	
5 <i>lævigatum</i>	cassioberry bush	July, Aug.	12	ditto	
6 <i>lantana</i>	wayfaring tree	June, July	15	ditto	
7 <i>lentago</i>	tree	ditto	20	ditto	D.B. 21
8 <i>nudum</i>	oval leaved	May, June	10	ditto	D.B. 20
9 <i>opulus</i>	guelder rose	ditto	15	ditto	
10 <i>b. plene</i>	snowball tree	ditto	15	ditto	
11 <i>c. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	15	ditto	
12 <i>oxycoccos</i>	cranberry like	June, July	15	ditto	
13 <i>prunifolium</i>	plum leaved	May, June	15	ditto	D.B. 23
14 <i>pubescens</i>	downy leaved	June, July	15	ditto	
15 <i>pyrifolium</i>	pear leaved	May, June	15	ditto	D.B. 22
16 <i>rugosum</i> E. P.	canary laurestinus	March, April	10	white	B.R. 376
17 <i>strictum</i> E.	upright ditto	Nov. April	12	ditto	
18 <i>b. fol. var. E.</i>	striped ditto	ditto	12	ditto	
19 <i>tinus</i> E.	common ditto	ditto	10	ditto	B.M. 38
20 <i>b. linden</i> E.	shining ditto	ditto	10	ditto	
217. VIRGILIA.	Papilionaceæ.	Decândria.	Monogynia.	Light soil.	
1 <i>lutea</i>	yellow flowered	June, Aug.	20	pale yellow	
218. VISCUM.	MISSELTOE.	Loranthææ.	Diaecia.	Tetrând.	On trees.
1 <i>album</i> E.	common	June, July	—	green	
219. VITEX.	Verbenaceæ.	Dialynâmia.	Angiospermia.	Light or peat soil.	
1 <i>agnus castus</i>	chaste tree	Sept. Oct.	5	pale pink	
220. VITIS. VINE.	Ampelidææ.	Pentândria.	Monogynia.	Light rich soil.	
1 <i>vestivalis</i> C.	fox grape	May, July	25	green	
<i>V. vulpina.</i>					
2 <i>cordifolia</i> C.	heart leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
3 <i>labrusca</i> C.	downy leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
4 <i>laciniosa</i> C.	parsley leaved	ditto	25	ditto	
5 <i>riparia</i> C. Q.	sweet scented	ditto	25	ditto	B.M. 2429
221. WENDLANDIA.	Menispermaceæ.	Heptând.	Polygynia.	Com. soil.	
1 <i>populifolia</i> C.	poplar leaved	June, Aug.	20	yellowish green	
<i>Menispermum Carolinianum</i>					

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
222. WISTERIA.	Papilionaceæ.	Diadelphia.	Decândria.	Light rich soil.	
1 sinensis C. P.	Chinese	April, Aug.	40	light purple	B.M. 2083
Glycine Sinensis.	W. Consequina				
2 speciosa C. P.	showey	July, Sept.	40	ditto	B.M. 2103
Glycine frutescens.	Apis frutescens				
223. XANTHORHIZA.	Ranunculaceæ.	Pentândria.	Polygynia.	Com. soil.	
1 apiifolia	parsley leaved	March, April	3	chocolate	B.M. 1736
224. YUCCA. ADAM'S NEEDLE.	Tulipaceæ.	Hexând.	Mon.	Light rich soil.	
1 draconis E.P.	drooping leaved	Aug. Sept.	10	cream	
2 b. fol. var. E. P.	striped leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
3 gloriosa E.	handsome	July, Aug.	10	ditto	B.M. 1260
4 recurva E.	recurve leaved	Aug. Sept.	6	ditto	
5 stricta E.	strait leaved	ditto	8	ditto	B.M. 2222
225. ZANTHOXYLUM.	Rutaceæ.	Disecia.	Pentândria.	Com. soil.	
1 fraxineum.	common	March, April	8	white	

GREENHOUSE PLANTS.

(Those plants in this section marked * will require the assistance of a hothouse, * or hot-bed frame, in the early stages of their growth.)

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
1. ACA'CIA.	Mimóceæ.	Polygámia.	Monœ'cia.	Sandy loam and peat.	†
Mimósa.					
1 alata	winged stalked	April, June	10	pale yellow	B.R. 396
* 2 armata	armed	ditto	15	yellow	B.M. 1653
3 decipiens	triangular leaved	ditto	10	ditto	B.M. 1745
4 diffusa	diffuse	ditto	10	ditto	B.R. 634
* 5 longifolia	long leaved	March, May	15	ditto	B.M. 2166
6 lophantha	two spiked	May, July	15	pale yellow	B.R. 361
7 pubescens	downy	April, June	10	yellow	B.M. 1263
* 8 verticillata	whorled leaved	March, May	15	ditto	B.M. 110
2. ADENA'DRA.	Diósmæ.	Pentândria.	Monogynia.	Sandy peat.	
Didma.					
1 amœna	showy	May, Aug.	2	blush	B.R. 553
2 fragrans O.	red flowered	April, July	5	pink	B.M. 1519
3 speciosa	umbel flowered	ditto	3	blush	B.M. 1271
D. umbellata.					
4 uniflora	one flowered	ditto	2	white	B.M. 273

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
3. AGAPA'NTHUS.	<i>Hemerocallidæ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monog.</i>	<i>Light rich loam.</i>	†
1 umbellátus	blue African lily	Aug. Sept.	4	blue	B.M. 500
2 b. minor	smaller ditto	ditto	3	ditto	B.R. 699
<i>A. præcox?</i>					
3 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
4. AGATHÆA.	<i>Jacobææ.</i>	<i>Syngenesia.</i>	<i>Polygámia.</i>	<i>Supérflua.</i>	<i>Light loam.</i>
1 cæléstis	Cape aster	Feb. Nov.	2	blue	B.M. 249
<i>Cinerdria Amelloides</i>					
5. AGATHO'SMA.	<i>Diósmæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Sandy peat.</i>	
<i>Diósma</i>					
1 ambigua	doubtful	April, Aug.	4	blush	
2 ciliáta	ciliated	ditto	2	white	B.R. 866
3 hírtá	hairy purple	ditto	4	ilac	B.R. 369
<i>D. purpúrea</i>					
4 obtúsa O.	obtuse leaved	ditto	2	blush	
5 b. lanceoláta	lanceolate leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.R. 476
6 pulchélla	pretty	ditto	2	pale pink	B.M. 1857
6. AGA'VE.	<i>Bromeliææ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Rich loam.</i>	
1 americana	large Amer ⁿ . aloe	Aug. Oct.	15	green	
2 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
7. ALONSO'A.	<i>Scrophularinæ.</i>	<i>Didynámia.</i>	<i>Angiospérnia.</i>	<i>Light loam.</i>	
1 incisifólia	nettle leaved	April, Oct.	4	orange	B.M. 417
<i>Célsia urticæfólia</i>	<i>Hemiméris urticæfólia.</i>				
2 lineáris	linear leaved	May, Jan.	2	scarlet	B.M. 210
<i>Célsia linedris</i>	<i>Hemiméris cocotnea.</i>				
8. ALO'YSIA.	<i>Verbenææ.</i>	<i>Didynám.</i>	<i>Angiospérnia.</i>	<i>Light loam.</i>	
1 citriodóra O.	lemon scented	May, Sept.	5	white	B.M. 367
<i>Verbéna triphy'lla</i>					
9. ANEMO'NE.	<i>Anemónææ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Polygy'nia.</i>	<i>Sandy peat and loam.</i>	
1 capénsis	Cape	March, July	2	pale pink	B.M. 716
<i>Atragéne capénsis</i>					
10. ANGELO'NIA.	<i>Scrophularinæ.</i>	<i>Didyn.</i>	<i>Angiospérnia.</i>	<i>Light rich loam.</i>	
1*salicariæfólia	salicaria leaved	July, Nov.	5	blue	B.R. 415
11. APHELE'XIS.	<i>Vernoniææ.</i>	<i>Syngenesia.</i>	<i>Polygámia.</i>	<i>Supérflua.</i>	<i>Sandy peat.</i>
<i>Xeránthemum.</i>	<i>Helichry'sum</i>				
1 fasciculáta	bundle leaved	March, May	3	pale yellow	B.M. 763
2 húmilis	dwarf	June, Sept.	1½	pink	
3 sesamóides	superb	April, July	2	wh. & pink	B.M. 425
12. ARISTOLO'CHIA.	<i>Asarinæ.</i>	<i>Gynándria.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Peat and loam.</i>	
1 glaucá C.	glaucous leaved	June, Aug.	20	purplish br.	B.M. 1115
2 sempervirens C.	evergreen	ditto	20	yell'ish br.	B.M. 1116

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
13. A'STER. <i>Vernoniaceæ.</i>	<i>Syngenesia.</i>	<i>Polygamia.</i>	<i>Supérflus.</i>	<i>Light loam.</i>	
1 <i>argophyllus</i> O.	musk scented	May, July	6	white	B.M. 1563
2 <i>fruticulósus</i>	shrubby	ditto	2	light blue	B.M. 2283
14. AZA'LEA. <i>Rhodoracææ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Sandy peat.</i>		
1 <i>Índica púnicea</i>	Indian red	March, May	4	dp. orange	B.M. 1480
2 <i>b. álba</i>	white ditto	ditto	4	white	B.R. 811
3 <i>c. purpúrea</i>	double purple	ditto	4	lilac	B.M. 2509
4 <i>d. phœnicea</i>	deep purple	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 2667
5 <i>sinénsis</i>	Chinese yellow	ditto	5	yellow	
15. BÆ'CKEA. <i>Myrtacææ.</i>	<i>Octándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>		
1 <i>virgáta</i> O.	slender	Aug. Nov.	2	white	B.M. 2127
16. BARO'SMA. <i>Diósmeæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Sandy peat.</i>		
1 <i>ováta</i>	oval leaved	March, Sept. 1½	wh. & pk.	B.M. 1616	
2 <i>serratifólia</i>	pennyroyal scent.	March, June	2	white	B.M. 456
17. BAUE'RA. <i>Cunoniacææ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Digy'nia.</i>	<i>Peat and loam.</i>		
1 <i>húmilis</i>	dwarf	May, Oct.	2	rose purple	
2 <i>rubiaefólia</i>	madder leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 715
18. BEAUFORTIA. <i>Myrtacææ.</i>	<i>Polyadélphia.</i>	<i>Icosándria.</i>	<i>Peat and sandy loam.</i>		
1 <i>decussáta</i>	cross leaved	April, Sept.	5	scarlet	B.R. 18
19. BORO'NIA. <i>Diósmeæ.</i>	<i>Octándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Sandy peat.</i>		
1 <i>denticuláta</i>	tooth leaved	April, July	3	pink lilac	B.R. 1000
2 <i>pinnáta</i> O.	pinnate leaved	ditto	4	lilac	B.M. 1763
3 <i>serruláta</i> O.	rose scented	ditto	3	pink	B.R. 842
20. BOSSIÆ'A. <i>Papilionacææ.</i>	<i>Diadélphia.</i>	<i>Decándria.</i>	<i>Sandy peat and loam.</i>		
1 <i>heterophy'lla</i>	various leaved	May, Oct.	3	yel. & purp.	B.M. 1144
<i>Platylóbium lanceoldtum. B. lanceoldta</i>					
2 <i>microphy'lla</i>	small leaved	May, Aug.	3	ditto	B.M. 863
3 <i>scolopéndrium</i>	plank plant	May, July	3	purp. & yel.	B.M. 1235
<i>Platylóbium scolopéndrium</i>					
21. BOUVA'RDIA. <i>Rubiacææ.</i>	<i>Tetrándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>		
1 <i>triphy'lla</i>	three leaved	June, Aug.	2	deep orange	B.R. 107
<i>Houstónia coccínea</i>					
2 <i>b. glábra</i>	smooth ditto	ditto	3	scarlet	B.M. 1854
3 <i>versicolor</i>	various coloured	July, Oct.	4	or. and yel.	B.R. 245
22. BRACHYSE'MA. <i>Papilionacææ.</i>	<i>Decánd.</i>	<i>Monog.</i>	<i>Peat and sandy loam.</i>		
1 <i>latifólia</i> C.	broad leaved	May, Aug.	15	scarlet	B.R. 118
2 <i>unduláta</i> C.	waved leaved	ditto	10	pale buff	B.R. 642
23. BRUGMA'NSIA. <i>Solánææ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light rich loam.</i>		
1 <i>suaveólens</i> O.	smooth stalked.	Aug. Oct.	6	cream	
<i>Datúra arbúrea. D. suaveólens</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
24. BURSA'RIA. Pittosporæ. Pentándria. Monogý'nia. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 spinósa	thoray	July, Oct.	4	white	B.M. 1767
+ 25. CALCEOLA'RIA. Scrophularinæ. Diánd. Monog. Sandy loam and peat. +					
1 integrifólia	entire leaved	June, Sept.	5	deep yell.	B.R. 744
2 b. angustifólia	narrow leaved do.	ditto	4	pale yell.	B.R. 1083
+ 3 rugósa	rough leaved	ditto	5	ditto	B.R. 790
C. crenáta					
26. CALLISTE'MON. Myrtáceæ. Icosándria. Monogý'nia. Peat and loam.					
Metrosidéros					
1 lanceolátum	spear leaved	Nov. June	5	dark red	B.M. 260
2 rígídum	rigid leaved	March, June	5	ditto	B.R. 393
3 salígnum	willow leaved	May, July	5	ditto	B.M. 1821
4 speciósum	showy	March, June	5	ditto	B.M. 1761
27. CALOTHA'MNUS. Myrtáceæ. Polyadélphia. Icosándria. Peat and loam.					
1 villósa	villous	July, Sept.	3	crimson	B.R. 1099
28. CAME'LLIA. Camélicæ. Monadélphia. Polyándria. Loam and peat.					
1 japónica rúbra	single red	Feb. May	12	red	B.M. 42
2 b. acutipétala	acute petaled	ditto	—	pale red	
3 c. Aitónia	large single red	ditto	—	deep pink	C.C. 3
4 d. álba	single white	Dec. Feb.	—	white	B.R. 353
5 e. álba pléne	double ditto	Feb. May	—	ditto	
6 f. althææflóra	hollyhock flow ^d .	ditto	—	bright red	C.C. 4
7 g. anemoneflóra	red Waratah	ditto	—	crimson	B.M. 1654
8 h. — álba	white ditto	ditto	—	white	C.C. 8
9 i. atrorúbens	Loddige's red	ditto	—	dark red	
10 k. aucubæfólia	Aucuba leaved	ditto	—	red	
11 l. blánda	blush Waratah	ditto	—	blash	
12 m. cárnea	Middlemist's red	ditto	—	pale pink	
13 n. Chandleri	striped Waratah	ditto	—	red and wh.	C.C. 1 & 2
14 o. coccínea	scarlet	ditto	—	bright red	
15 p. corallína	coral flowered	ditto	—	light red	C.C. 5
16 q. dahliæflóra	dahlia flowered	ditto	—	—	
17 r. dianthiflóra	carnation Waratah	ditto	—	deep red	B.M. 2577
18 s. fimbríata	fringed white	ditto	—	white	
19 t. flavéscens	buff or L.V. Hume's	ditto	—	pale buff	B.R. 112
20 u. flórida	cluster flowered	ditto	—	pink	C.C. 7
21 v. foliácea	leafy	ditto	—	light red	
22 w. expánsa	expanded flowered	ditto	—	ditto	
23 x. heterophý'lla	various leaved	ditto	—	ditto	
24 y. hexanguláris	six angled	ditto	—	white	
25 z. insignis	splendid	ditto	—	crimson	C.C. 6
26 aa. myrtifólia	myrtle leaved	ditto	—	light red	B.M. 1670
27 bb. pæoniæflóra	pæony flowered	ditto	—	pale pink	
28 cc. pompónia	Kew blush or pomponæ	ditto	—	wh. and pink	B.R. 22
29 dd. rósa sinéasia	rose hibiscus like	ditto	—	light crimson	
30 ee. rúbra pléne	Greville's red	ditto	—	dark red	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
28. CAMELLIA, continued.					
31 ff. rubicatis	Ly. A. Campbell's	Feb. May	—	dark red	
32 gg. supina	—	ditto	—	—	
33 hh. variegata	double striped	ditto	—	red and white	
34 ii. venosa	veined leaved	ditto	—	—	
35 kk. Wellbankiana	Lady Wellbank's	ditto	—	white	B R. 708
36 ll. Wiltoniana	Lady Wilton's	ditto	—	—	
37 maliflora	apple flowered	Jan. April	—	pale pink	B.R. 547
<i>C. Sasánqua rósea</i>					
38 oleifera	oil bearing	ditto	—	white	B.R. 942
39 Sasánqua	Lady Banks's	Nov. April	—	ditto	B.R. 12
40 h. álba pléne	double wh. ditto	ditto	—	ditto	B.R. 1091
41 Théa	Bohea tea	Oct. Dec.	—	ditto	
<i>Théa Bohéa</i>					
42 viridis	green tea	ditto	—	ditto	B.M. 998
<i>Théa chinensis. T. viridis</i>					
29. CEANO'THUS. Rhamnéaceæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.					
1 azúreus	blue flowered	March, Aug. 10	—	light blue	B.R. 291
30. CÉ'REUS. Opuntiáceæ. Icosándria. Monogy'nia. Brick rubbish and loam.					
<i>Cactus</i>					
1 flagellifórmis Tr.	creeping	April, July	—	rose purp.	B.M. 17
2*grandiflórus C.	night flowering	June, Sept.	12	buff and wh.	
3*speciosissimus	beautiful	June, Oct.	10	cr. and pur.	B.R. 486
4 b. hy'bridus	hybrid	—	—	—	
5 speciósus	rose coloured	May, Sept.	4	light rose	B.R. 304
6 b. hy'bridus	hybrid	—	—	—	
7 truncátus	truncated	ditto	1½	light rose	B.R. 696
31. CHIRO'NIA. Gentíaneæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.					
1 decussáta	cross leaved	June, Oct.	2	rose col.	B.M. 707
2 frutescens	frutescent	ditto	3	pink	B.M. 37
3 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	3	white	
4 linioídes	flax leaved	July, Nov.	3	pale pink	B.M. 511
32. CHORIZE'MA, Papilionáceæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat and loam.					
1 Henchmánni	Mr. Henchman's	April, July	2	rose purple	B.R. 986
2 nána	dwarf	ditto	½	yel. andor.	B.M. 1032
33. CICO'NIUM. Geraniáceæ. Monadélphia. Heptándria. Light rich soil.					
<i>Pelargónium</i>					
1 Bentinekiánium	Bath scarlet	May, Oct.	5	scarlet	
2 b. fúlgens	Ingram's ditto	ditto	3	ditto	
3 reticulátum	Sir Sam. Young	ditto	3	scarlet veined	
4 Zouále	horseshoe	ditto	10	deep red	
5 b. coccínea	fine scarlet ditto	ditto	10	scarlet	
6 c. fúlgens	basilisk	ditto	5	deep scarlet	

- | Botanic Name. | English Name. | Flowering. | Ht. | Colour. | Figured. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 34. CINERA'RIA. | Jacobée. Syngonésia. | Polygámia. | Supér. | Light rich soil. | |
| 1 aurita | purple flowered | March, July | 2 | purple | B.M. 1786 |
| 2 cruenta | purple leaved | ditto | 1½ | ditto | B.M. 406 |
| 3 lanata | woolly leaved | April, Oct. | 1½ | light pur. | B.M. 53 |
| 4 b. álba | white ditto | ditto | 1½ | white | |
| 35. CI'TRUS. ORANGE, &c. | Aurantiáceæ. | Polyadélp. | Poly. | Rich manured loam. | |
| 1 Aurantium O. | common orange | April, Oct. | 10 | white | |
| 2 b. fol. var. O. | striped leaved | ditto | 6 | ditto | |
| 3 c. melitensis O. | Maltese blood | ditto | 6 | ditto | |
| 4 mélica O. | lemon | ditto | 10 | ditto | |
| 5 b. magna O. | citron | ditto | 10 | ditto | |
| 6 nobilis O. | mandarin | ditto | 6 | ditto | B.R. 211 |
| 7 vulgaris O. | myrtle leaved | ditto | 4 | ditto | B.R. 346 |
| 36. CLE'THRA. | Ericææ. | Decándria. | Monogy'nia. | Peat and sandy loam. | |
| 1 arborea | tree | July, Sept. | 15 | white | B.M. 1057 |
| 2 b. fol. var. | striped leaved | ditto | 15 | ditto | |
| 37. CCELESTI'NA. | Eupatóreæ. | Syngonésia. | Polyg. | Æqualis. Light rich loam. | |
| 1 suffruticosa | shrubby | June, Oct. | 5 | light blue | B.M. 1730 |
| | <i>Agératum Cœlestinum</i> | | | | |
| 38. COMBRE'TUM. | Combretáceæ. | Decándria. | Monogy'nia. | Loam and peat. | |
| 1* comosum C. | tufted | May, July | 15 | purp. rose | B.R. 1165 |
| 2* purpureum C. | purple leaved | March, Aug. | 15 | scarlet | B.R. 429 |
| 39. CONVO'LVULUS. | Convolvuláceæ. | Pentánd. | Monog. | Light loam and peat. | |
| 1 canariensis C. | Canary | May, Sept. | 25 | pink | B.M. 1228 |
| 2 pannifolius C. | cloth leaved | June, Sept. | 20 | lilac | B.R. 222 |
| 3 suffruticosus C. | shrubby | ditto | 6 | white | B.R. 133 |
| 40. CORONI'LLA. | Papilionáceæ. | Diadélphia. | Decándria. | Light rich loam. | |
| 1 glauca | seven leaved | March, July | 3 | yellow | B.M. 13 |
| 2 valentina | nine leaved | Feb. May | 3 | ditto | B.M. 185 |
| 41. CORR'E'A. | Diósmeæ. | Octándria. | Monogy'nia. | Peat and sandy loam. | |
| 1 álba | white | Dec. Aug. | 5 | white | B.R. 515 |
| 2 pulchella | pretty | Nov. May | 4 | light red | B.R. 1224 |
| 3 speciosa | red flowered | ditto | 5 | red and gr. | B.R. 26 |
| 4 virens | green flowered | ditto | 6 | pale green | B.R. 3 |
| 42. CRA'SSULA. | Crassuláceæ. | Pentándria. | Pentagy'nia. | Brick rubbish and loam. | |
| 1 obliqua | oblique leaved | July, Sept. | 3 | scarlet | |
| 2 tetragóna | square leaved | Aug. Oct. | 2 | white | |
| 43. CROTA'LA'RIA. | Papilionáceæ. | Diadélphia. | Decándria. | Peat and loam. | |
| 1 pulchella | large flowered | May, July | 4 | yellow | B.M. 1699 |
| 2 purpurea | purple flowered | March, June | 4 | purp. rose | B.R. 128 |
| | <i>C. elegans</i> | | | | |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
44. CRO'WEA.	Diósmeæ. Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat and loam.		
1 <i>saligna</i>	willow leaved	July, Feb.	4	pink	B.M. 989
2 <i>b. latifolia</i>	broad leaved	ditto	4	light rose	
45. CYCLO'PIA.	Papilionææ. Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat and loam.		
1 <i>genistoides</i>	genista like	June, Aug.	4	yel. and br.	B.M. 1259
<i>Sophora genistoides.</i>	<i>Podaly'ria genistoides.</i>	<i>Ibbetsónia genistoides</i>			
46. DA'PHNE.	Thymeléæ. Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich loam.		
1 <i>odora</i> O.	sweet scented	Oct. April	6	white	B.M. 1587
<i>D. Indica</i>					
2 fol. var. O.	striped leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
47. DIO'SMA.	Diósmeæ. Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy peat.		
1 <i>capitata</i> O.	headed	May, July	2	lilac	
2 <i>ericoides</i> O.	heath like	March, June	3	white	B.M. 2332
48. DISA'NDRA.	Scrophularinæ. Heptándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich loam.		
1 <i>prostrata</i> Tr.	trailing	April, Aug.	—	yellow	B.M. 218
49. DRACOCE'PHALUM.	Labiátæ. Didynámia.	Gymnosp.	Light rich soil.		
1 <i>canariense</i> O.	balm of Gilead	June, Oct.	6	lilac	
50. EPA'CRIS.	Epacridææ. Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy peat.		
1 <i>grandiflora</i>	large flowered	March, June	6	red and buff	B.M. 982
2 <i>pulchella</i> O.	sweet scented	ditto	3	white	B.M. 1170
3. <i>b. major</i> O.	larger ditto	ditto	5	ditto	
4 <i>purpurascens</i>	rigid	Feb. June	5	blush	B.M. 844
5 <i>b. rubra</i>	red flowered do.	ditto	5	pink	
51. ERI'CA.	HEATH. Ericææ. Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy peat.		
1 <i>abietina</i>	fir like	May, Aug.	1½	light red	
2 <i>Aitoniana</i>	Aiton's	June, Sept.	3	pale pink	B.M. 429
3 <i>albens</i>	cream coloured	March, Aug.	2	cream	B.M. 440
4 <i>ampullacea</i>	flask	June, Sept.	2	blush & pink	B.M. 303
5 <i>andromedæflora</i>	Andromeda fl ^d	March, July	2	pale pk. & r.	B.M. 1250
6 <i>Archeriana</i>	Lady Archer's	Aug. Dec.	2	deep red	
7 <i>ardens</i>	ardent	April, July	2	scarlet	B.R. 115
8 <i>aristata</i>	sawed leaved	March, Aug.	1½	pk. & white	B.M. 1249
9 <i>baccans</i>	arbutus flowered	April, Aug.	3	purplish red	B.M. 358
10 <i>blanda</i>	charming	ditto	1½	lilac	
11 <i>Blandfordiana</i>	Lady Blandford's	March, July	2	yellow	B.M. 1793
12 <i>Bowieana</i>	Bowie's	March, Sept.	3	white	
13 <i>caffra</i>	sweet scented	Aug. Nov.	2	ditto	
14 <i>calycina</i>	calycine	June, Oct.	1	red	
15 <i>campanulata</i>	bell flowered	April, Sept.	2	yellow	
16 <i>cerinthoides</i>	honeywort fl ^d	May, Oct.	2	scarlet	B.M. 220
17 <i>colorans</i>	changing coloured	Dec. July	3	white & lilac	BR. 601
18 <i>concava</i>	concave flowered	April, June	1½	pale pink	B.M. 2149
19 <i>concolor</i>	self-coloured	March, July	3	orange	
20 <i>costata</i>	ribbed flowered	Feb. June	2	pink	
21 <i>Coventryana</i>	Lord Coventry's	May, July	1	pink and white	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
51. ERI'CA. HEATH, <i>continued.</i>					
22 cruénta	bloody flowered	Oct. May	3	orange red	
23 cóbica mínor	cube flowered	April, July	1½	light purple	
24 curviflóra	curved flowered	July, Oct.	2	orange	
25 curviróstris	declining	ditto	2	red	
<i>E. declindta</i>					
26 daphneflóra	Daphne flowered	April, May	2	blush	
27 daphnuoides	Daphne-like	ditto	2	ditto	
28 depréssa	depressed	June, Aug.	1	yellow	
29 élegans	elegant	Dec. May	1	pur. rose & gr.	B.M. 966
30 Ewerána	Ewer's	July, Dec.	3	pink and green	
31 fastigiáta	Walker's	Feb. July	2	pale pink	B.M. 2084
<i>E. Walkerii</i>					
32 fláccida	flaccid	July, Nov.	2	white	
33 flámmea	flame flowered	Oct. May	2	orange yellow	
34 gélida	icicle flowered	April, July	3	greenish white	
35 glábra	smooth	May, Aug.	3	cream	
36 grácilis	slender	Nov. July	1	pink	
37 grandiflóra	large flowered	May, Oct.	3	yellow	B.M. 189
38 hyacinthoides	hyacinth flowered	June, Aug.	1½	pink	
39 hy'brida	hybrid	May, July	2	pale orange	
40 ignéscens	fiery	March, July	2	red	
41 imbecílla	feeble	June, Aug.	2	pale pink	
42 incarnáta	flesh coloured	ditto	1½	ditto	
43 Irbyána	Irby's	June, Oct.	2	pink and white	
44 jasminiflóra	jasmine flowered	ditto	2	blush	
45 Lambertíana	Lambert's	July, Dec.	3	white and pink	
46 Lawsóni	Lawson's	April, July	1½	rose col.	B.M. 1720
47 Linnæ'a	Linneus's	Jan. May	3	white	
48 Linnæoides	Linnæa like	ditto	3	white and lilac	
49 mammósa	nippled	July, Oct.	3	rose purple	
50 margaritácea	pearl flowered	May, Oct.	2	white	
51 Massóni	Masson's	July, Oct.	2	orange & gr.	B.M. 256
52 melanthéra	dark anthered	June, Oct.	2	white	
53 metulæflóra	nine pin	June, Sept.	3	rose col.	B.M. 612
54 monadélpha	monadelphous	June, Oct.	1	wh. & pur.	B.M. 1870
55 Monsóniæ	Lady Monson's	April, Sept.	4	white	B.M. 1915
56 mundúla	neat	March, Aug.	1½	pink and white	
57 mutábilis	changeable	Oct. March	1	purp. rose	B.M. 2348
58 odoráta O.	perfumed	April, July	1½	white	B.M. 1399
<i>E. odoráta rósa</i>					
59 persoluta	garland	March, June	3	pink lilac	B.M. 342
60 l. álba	whitish ditto	ditto	3	blush	
61 perspicua	clear flowered	ditto	2	ditto	
62 physódes	sticky	ditto	2	white	B.M. 448
63 primuloides	cowslip flowered	Apr. July	1	blush & red	B.M. 1548
64 propéncens	pendent flowered	July, Sept.	2	lilac	B.M. 2140
65 pubéscens	downy flowered	March, June	1	light purple	
66 pyramidális	pyramidal	Dec. May	2	pale pink	B.M. 366
67 quadræflóra	four flowered	March, Aug.	1½	lilac	
68 regérminans	cluster flowered	May, Sept.	1½	white	
69 resinósa	varnished	Aug. May	1½	oran. & gr.	B.M. 1139

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
51. ERI'CA. HEATH, <i>continued.</i>					
70 <i>retórta</i>	recurved leaved	May, Aug.	3	pink & wh.	B.M. 362
71 <i>rósea</i>	rose coloured	June, Oct.	3	light rose	
72 <i>scabriúscula</i>	roughish	June, Aug.	2	white	
73 <i>scariósa</i>	scariosc	ditto	2	ilac	
74 <i>sulphúrea</i>	sulphur coloured	April, June	3	pale yel.	B.M. 1984
75 <i>tardiflóra</i>	pubescent	April, Aug.	3	purple	B.M. 480
76 <i>taxifólia</i>	yew leaved	July, Dec.	1½	pink	
77 <i>tenélla</i>	delicate	Sept. May	1½	light purple	
78 <i>Thunbérpii</i>	Thunberg's	May, Aug.	1	orangered	B.M. 1214
79 <i>togáta</i>	large cupped	ditto	1½	deep rose	B.M. 1626
80 <i>tricolor</i>	three coloured	June, Oct.	2½	red, oran. and gr.	
81 <i>triflóra</i>	three flowered	March, June	3	white	
82 <i>tríumphans</i>	spotted flowered	May, Oct.	2	wh. red sp.	B.M. 2322
83 <i>túmida</i>	bloated flowered	ditto	1½	scarlet	B.R. 65
84 <i>tubiflóra</i>	tube flowered	April, July	2	pink	
85 <i>ventricósa cárnea</i>	porcelain	April, Oct.	1½	blush	B. M. 350
86 <i>b. coccínea</i>	scarlet ditto	ditto	2	rose coloured	
87 <i>c. stelláta</i>	starry ditto	ditto	2	blush	
88 <i>d. supérba</i>	superb ditto	ditto	2	pink	
89 <i>verticilláta</i>	whorled leaved	June, Oct.	4	scarlet	
90 <i>vestita coccínea</i>	scarlet tremulous	March, Nov.	3	deep red	B.M. 402
91 <i>b. incarnáta</i>	flesh coloured do.	ditto	3	pale pink	
92 <i>c. fúlgida</i>	bright red ditto	ditto	3	orange red	
93 <i>d. purpúrea</i>	purple	ditto	3	purple rose	
94 <i>e. rósea</i>	rose coloured	ditto	3	light rose	
95 <i>viridis</i>	green flowered	May, Sept.	3	dark green	
52. ERI'NUS. Scrophulariæ. Didynámia. Angiospérmiæ. Peat and loam.					
1 <i>Lychnidéa O.</i>	sweet scented	Oct. June	1½	white	B.R. 748
53. ERO'DIUM. Geraniæcæ. Monadelphía. Polyándria. Loam and peat.					
1 <i>incarnátum</i>	flesh coloured	May, Aug.	2	pale pink	B.M. 261
54. EUCHI'LUS. Papilionæcæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat and loam.					
1 <i>obcordátus</i>	heart leaved	March, July	3	orange	B.R. 403
55. EUTA'XIA. Papilionæcæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat and loam.					
1 <i>myrtifólia</i>	myrtle leaved	March, Aug.	5	pale orange	B.M. 1274
<i>Dillwyn'nia obovátá</i>					
56. FU'CHSIA. Onagrariæ. Octándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>arboréscens</i>	tree	June, Oct.	6	pk. & lt. pu.	B.R. 948
2 <i>coccínea</i>	scarlet	May, Aug.	10	crim. & pur.	B.M. 97
3 <i>cónica</i>	conical tubed	Aug. Nov.	3	scar. & pur.	B.R. 1062
4 <i>excorticáta</i>	changeable col ^d .	Aug. April	6	gr. red, pur.	B.R. 857
5 <i>grácilis</i>	slender	May, Oct.	10	scarl. & pur.	B.R. 847
<i>F. decussáta</i>					
6 <i>b. macrostéma</i>	large crowned do.	ditto	6	ditto	
7 <i>c. multiflóra</i>	many flowered do.	ditto	3	cr. & purp.	B.R. 1052
8 <i>d. tenélla</i>	weak branched	ditto	4	ditto	
9 <i>lycióides</i>	box thorn leaved	Aug. Nov.	2	sc. & pur.	B.M. 1024
10 <i>macrostéma</i>	large crowned	ditto	6	—	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
57. GARDENIA.	Rhamnaceæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light rich loam.</i>	
1*flórida O.	Cape jasmine	June, Oct.	5	white	B.R. 449
2*b. pléne O.	double ditto	ditto	5	ditto	
3*rádicans O.	rooting	March, July	3	ditto	B.R. 73.
58. GAZANIA.	Heliánthæ.	Syngénésia.	Polygámia.	<i>Frust. Light rich loam.</i>	
<i>Gortéria</i>					
1 Pavónia	peacock	June, Aug.	1	or. & brown	B.R. 35
2 rígens	stiff leaved	May, Sept.	1	ditto	B.M. 90
59. GELSEMIUM.	Apocíneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Peat and loam.</i>	
1 sempervirens C. O. evergreen		June, July	10	orange	
<i>Bignónia sempervirens</i>					
+ 60. GENISTA.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	<i>Peat and loam. +</i>	
1 canariénsis	canary	Dec. May	6	yellow	B.R. 217
61. GLOXINIA.	Gesnéreæ.	Didynámia.	Angiospérnia.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1*maculáta	spotted stalked	July, Oct.	1½	light lilac	B.M. 1191
2*speciósa	many flowered	May, Oct.	¾	dark purple	B.R. 213
3*b. álba	white ditto	ditto	¾	bluish white	
62. GNYDIA.	Thymelææ.	Octándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Sandy Peat.</i>	
1 pinifólia O.	fir leaved	April, June	3	yellow	B.R. 19
2 simplex O.	flax leaved	ditto	3	pale yellow	B.M. 812
63. HELIOTROPIUM.	Boragíneæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 corymbósum O. +	large flowered	May, Oct.	2½	light lilac	B.M. 1609
<i>H. grandiflórum</i>					
2 peruvíanum O.	peruvian	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 141
64. HERMANNIA.	Hermánniææ.	Monadélphia.	Pentándria.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 alnifólia	alder leaved	March, June	5	yellow	B.M. 299
2 flámmea	flame coloured	March, Sept.	3	brown red	B.M. 1849
65. HIBBERTIA.	Dilleniáceæ.	Polyándria.	Trigy'nia.	<i>Peat and loam.</i>	
1 dentáta C.	toothed leaved	Jan. Aug.	10	yellow	B.R. 282
2 grossulariæfólia	Tr. gooseberry leaved	April, Sept.	—	ditto	B.M. 1218
<i>H. crenáta</i>					
3 volúbilis C.	twining	June, Sept.	12	ditto	B.M. 449
66. HOVEA.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	<i>Peat and loam.</i>	
1 Célsi	Cels's	March, Aug.	5	purp. blue	B.R. 280
67. HOYA.	Asclepiádeæ.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	<i>Loam and peat.</i>	
1*carnóea C.	fleshy leaved	June, Oct.	10	blush & red	B.M. 788
<i>Asclépias carnóea</i>					
68. HYPERICUM.	Hypericíneæ.	Polyadélphia.	Polyándria.	<i>Peat and loam.</i>	
1 baleáricum	warted leaved	March, Aug.	2	yellow	B.M. 137
2 chinéne	Chinese	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 334
<i>H. monógymum</i>					
3 egypíacum	Egyptian	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 196

- | Botanic Name. | English Name. | Flowering. | Ht. | Colour. | Figured. |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| 69. IBERIS. CANDYTUFT. Cruciferae. Tetradyneae. Silioulösa. Light rich soil. | | | | | |
| 1 <i>semperflörens</i> | broad leaved | March, Aug. | 3 | white | |
| 2 <i>b. fol. var.</i> | striped leaved | ditto | 3 | ditto | |
| 70. INDIGOFERA. Indigo. Papilionaceae. Diadelph. Decand. Peat and loam. | | | | | |
| 1 <i>amœna</i> | long bunched | March, June | 3 | purple rose | B.R. 300 |
| 2 <i>austrális</i> | Botany Bay | ditto | 5 | red purple | B.R. 386 |
| 3 <i>incana</i> | hoary | May, Aug. | 4 | purplish red | B.R. 957 |
| 71. JASMINUM. JASMINE. Jasmíneae. Diand. Monog. Light rich loam. | | | | | |
| 1 <i>azóricum</i> C. O. | white Azorian | April, Oct. | 12 | white | B.R. 89 |
| 2 <i>gracile</i> C. O. | slender | ditto | 12 | ditto | B.R. 306 |
| 3 <i>grandiflorum</i> C. O. | Catalonian | June, Sept. | 12 | ditto | B.R. 91 |
| 4 <i>odoratissimum</i> C.O. | yellow Azorian | May, Oct. | 10 | yellow | B.M. 285 |
| 72. JENKINSONIA. Geraniaceae. Monadelph. Heptand. Sandy loam and peat. | | | | | |
| 1 <i>tetragóna</i> C. | square stalked | May, Aug. | 10 | pink lilac | |
| <i>Pelargonium tetragonum</i> | | | | | |
| 2 <i>b. fol. var. C.</i> | striped leaved | ditto | 10 | ditto | B.M. 136 |
| 73. KALOSANTHES. Crassulaceae. Pentandria. Pentagynia. Brick rubbish. | | | | | |
| <i>Crassula</i> | | | | | |
| 1 <i>coccinea</i> | scarlet | June, Aug. | 4 | scarlet | B.M. 495 |
| 2 <i>jasmínea</i> Tr. | jasmine flowered | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | white | B.M. 2178 |
| 3 <i>versicolor</i> | various coloured | ditto | 4 | red & white | B.R. 320 |
| 74. KENNEDIA. Papilionaceae. Diadelphia. Decandria. Peat and loam. | | | | | |
| <i>Glycine</i> | | | | | |
| 1 <i>coccinea</i> C. | many flow ^d scarlet | May, Aug. | 10 | scar. & or. | B.M. 2664 |
| 2 <i>comptoniana</i> C. | L ^y Northampton's | March, June | 15 | pur. & gr. | B.R. 298 |
| 3 <i>monophylla</i> C. | simple leaved | ditto | 15 | ditto | B.M. 263 |
| <i>Glycine bimaoulida</i> | | | | | |
| 4 <i>prostrata</i> C. | single flow ^d scarl. | March, Sept. | 8 | scar. & yel. | B.M. 270 |
| 5 <i>rubicunda</i> C. | dingy flowered | ditto | 20 | red brown | B.M. 268 |
| 75. LACHNÆA. Thymelaeae. Octandria. Monogynia. Sandy peat. | | | | | |
| 1 <i>ericephala</i> | woolly headed | June, Aug. | 3 | white | B.M. 1295 |
| 2 <i>purpurea</i> | purple flowered | ditto | 3 | lilac | B.M. 1594 |
| 76. LASIOPETALUM. Lasiopetaleae. Pentand. Monog. Sandy peat and loam. | | | | | |
| 1 <i>ferrugineum</i> | rusty leaved | May, Aug. | 3 | green | B.M. 1766 |
| 77. LECHENAULTIA. Goodenovieae. Pentand. Monog. Sandy loam and peat. | | | | | |
| 1 <i>formosa</i> | handsome | Oct. May | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | deep orange | |
| 2 <i>oblata</i> | large flowered | ditto | 2 | pale ditto | B.R. 916 |
| 78. LEONOTIS. Labiatae. Didynamia. Gymnospermia. Light rich loam. | | | | | |
| 1 <i>Leonurus</i> | narrow leaved | Aug. Jan. | 8 | orange | B.M. 478 |
| <i>Phlomis Leonurus</i> | | | | | |
| 79. LEUCOSTEMMA. Vernoniaceae. Syng. Polygamia. Superf. Sandy peat. | | | | | |
| 1 <i>vestitum</i> | upright | June, Oct. | 4 | white | |
| <i>Xeranthemum vestitum</i> — <i>Helichrysum vestitum</i> | | | | | |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
80. LINUM. FLAX. <i>Linææ. Pentándria. Pentag'y'nia. Light rich loam.</i>					
1 <i>trigynum</i>	three styled	Oct, May	4	yellow	B.M. 1100
81. LOBELIA. LOBELIA'CEÆ. <i>Pentándria. Monog'y'nia. Peat and loam.</i>					
1 <i>coronopifolia</i>	buckshorn leaved	July, Oct.	3	dark blue	B.M. 644 +
2 <i>thunbergii</i>	upright racemed	ditto	4	ditto	
82. LODDIGESIA. <i>Papilionáceæ. Diadélph. Decándria. Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
1 <i>oxalidifolia</i>	oxalis leaved	May, Oct.	3	light lilac	B.M. 265
83. LOTUS. <i>Papilionáceæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. Peat and loam.</i>					
1 <i>australis</i>	New Holland	June, Oct.	3	rose col.	B.M. 1265
2 <i>jacobæus</i>	dark flowered	Oct. June	3	chocolate	B.M. 79
3 <i>l. luteus</i>	yellow	ditto	3	yellow	
84. LYSINEMA. <i>Epacridææ. Pentándria. Monog'y'nia. Sandy peat.</i>					
1 <i>pungens alba</i>	pungent	Feb. July	3	white	
<i>Epacris attenuata</i>					
2 <i>l. rubra</i>	red flowered	ditto	3	light rose	B.M. 1199
85. MAHERNIA. <i>Hermanniææ. Monadélphia. Pentándria. Peat and loam.</i>					
1 <i>incisa</i>	cut leaved	June, Oct.	2	orange	B.M. 253
2 <i>pinnata</i>	winged leaved	ditto	2	rose col.	B.M. 277
86. MATTHIOLA. <i>Crucifæræ. Tetradynám. Siliquosa. Light rich soil.</i>					
1 <i>tristis</i> O.	night scent ^d stock	April, Oct.	3	light brown	B.M. 729
<i>Cheiranthus tristis</i>					
+ 87. MAURANDIA. <i>Scrophularinæ. Didyn.* Angiospérnia. Light rich soil.</i>					
1 <i>antirrhiniflora</i> C.	suadragon flow ^d	May, Sept.	10	dark blue	B.M. 1643
→ 2 <i>Barclaiana</i> C.	Barclay's	ditto	15	dark purp.	B.R. 1108
3 <i>semperflorens</i> C.	red flowered	ditto	15	pink	B.M. 460
88. MELALEUCA. <i>Myrtáceæ. Polyándria. Icosándria. Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
1 <i>fulgens</i>	splendid	June, Sept.	8	deep scarlet	B.R. 103
2 <i>hypericifolia</i>	hypericum leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
3 <i>equamea</i>	scaly branched	May, Aug.	4	pink lilac	B.R. 477
4 <i>thymifolia</i>	thyme leaved	ditto	2	red purple	B.M. 1868
89. MELIA. <i>Meliáceæ. Decándria. Monog'y'nia. Peat and loam.</i>					
1 <i>Azedarach</i>	bead tree	June, Aug.	10	white	B.M. 1066
90. MESEMBRYANTHEMUM. <i>Ficoidææ. Icos. Pent. Brick rubbish and loam.</i>					
1 <i>aurantium</i>	orange flowered	June, Sept.	8	orange	
2 <i>coccineum</i>	scarlet	ditto	3	scarlet	B.M. 59
3 <i>glaucum</i>	glaucous	ditto	3	yellow	
4 <i>inclaudens</i>	open flowered	ditto	2	purple	B.M. 1663
5 <i>micans</i>	glittering	ditto	1	lilac	B.M. 448
6 <i>spectabile</i> Tr.	showy	ditto	1	purp. rose	B.M. 396
91. MIMULUS. <i>Scrophularinæ. Didynámia. Angiospérnia. Light rich soil.</i>					
1 <i>glutinósus</i>	orange monkey fl.	June, Sept.	4	orange	B.M. 354
<i>M. aurantiacus</i>					

Botanic Name. English Name. Flowering. Ht. Colour. Figured.

92. MONSONIA. Geraniaceæ. Monadelphía. Dodecándria. *Light rich soil.*

1 lobata lobed leaved March, June 1½ pale pink B.M. 385
2 speciosa fine leaved ditto 1½ light red B.M. 73

93. MURALTIA. Polygalææ. Diadelphía. Octándria. *Sandy loam and peat.*
Polygala

1 alopecurioides foxtail May, Sept. 2 rose purp. B.M. 1006
2 Heisteria furze leaved Oct. May 4 purple B.M. 340
3 mixta small leaved ditto 5 pk. & lilac B.M. 1714
4 stipulacea stipuled April, Oct. 4 pur. & buff B.M. 1715

94. MURUCU'IA. Passiflorææ. Monadelphía. Pentándria. *Loam and peat.*

1 adiantifolia C. adiantum leaved July, Oct. 20 crm. & l. red B.R. 283
Passiflora adiantifolia

+ 95. MYRTUS. MYRTLE. Myrtaceæ. Icosándria. Monog. *Light rich loam.*

1 communis common July, Sept. 12 white
2 b. flore pleno double ditto ditto 12 ditto
3 c. fol. var. striped leaved ditto 6 ditto
4 d. bætica orange leaved ditto 6 ditto
5 e. mucronata narrow leaved ditto 15 ditto
6 f. fol. var. striped leaved do. ditto 10 ditto

+ 96. NERIUM. Apocinææ. Pentándria. Monogynia. *Light rich loam.* +

1 oleander oleander June, Oct. 8 pale pink
2 b. alba white ditto 8 white
+ 3 c. splendens O. double ditto 8 light rose B.R. 74

97. O'LEA. Oleinææ. Diándria. Monogynia. *Peat and loam.*

1 fragrans O. sweet scented June, Nov. 10 white B.M. 1552

+ 98. PASSIFLO'RA. PASSION FLOWER. Passifl. Monad. Pent. *Loam and peat.* +

1 alata C. O. winged stalked April, Aug. 15 red & purp. B.M. 66
2 cærulea-alata C. Masters's mule ditto 20 wh. pk. & pur. B.R. 848
3 edulis C. eatable fruited June, Nov. 20 wh. & purp. B.R. 152
4 incarnata C. flesh coloured ditto 20 blush & pur. B.R. 332
5 racemosa C. raceme flowered Feb. Nov. 20 red B.R. 285

See also PASSIFLO'RA, in List of Trees and Shrubs.

+ 99. PELARGONIUM. Geraniaceæ. Monadelph. Heptánd. *Light rich soil.* +

The following, usually called GERANIUMS, generally continue in Flower from April to September, and vary in height from 1 to 5 feet,

1 affine orange rose 2 albiflora white
3 albinotatum or favourite purp. purp. 4 angelina white & dark spots
5 ardens major deep scarlet 6 ascyrum light rose
7 atrorubens purple 8 augustum pale pink and spot
9 Bagshot Pk. seedls. red and blush 10 Bethelina pink and rose
11 bicolor purple crimson 12 Bishoppæ deep scarlet
13 Black Prince blush and spots 14 Boyleæ or Countess of Cork. wh. str.
15 Britannicus purple 16 Broughtonia orange scarlet

99. PELARGONIUM, *continued.*

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 17 Brown's Prs. Augusta | rose purple | 18 chrysanthemifolia | deep pink |
| 19 citriodorum | white and spots | 20 Cleopatra superba | white striped |
| 21 commander in chief | blush and spots | 22 cōncolor | purplish pink |
| 23 cōncolor major | purple rose | 24 coronata | purple |
| 25 coronation | white and stripes | 26 corrascan | purple striped |
| 27 Couttsiae | light rose | 28 Cupid | pink and blush |
| 29 Daveyanum | dark crimson | 30 decorum | orange red & spots |
| 31 defiance | light scarlet | 32 dependens | white blotched |
| 33 diversilobum | light rose | 34 Duchess of Kent | lilac pencilled |
| 35 Du** of St. Alban's | white and stripes | 36 echinatum | white and spots |
| 37 eximium or Catherine Stuart. | blush | 38 Fairlieae | lilac and white |
| 39 feronia | deep rose & crim. | 40 flammula | rose and pink |
| 41 flexuosum | deep scarlet | 42 floccosum | purplish pink |
| 43 foliacea | orange scarlet | 44 foliacea major | orange scarlet |
| 45 foliosum | purple | 46 formosum | white and stripes |
| 47 fusciflorum | purple | 48 General Riego | dark rose |
| 49 Georgiana | pale pink | 50 glaucum | white |
| 51 grandidentatum | wh. & pur. stripes | 52 grandiflorum | white and stripes |
| 53 grandiflor. minor | white and spots | 54 grandiflor. purpur. | purple lilac |
| 55 graveolens or rose scented. | lilac | 56 graveolens striped | leaved. lilac |
| 57 Hammerslae'i | light rose | 58 Helen | blush & crim. spots |
| 59 Heselrigii or Ld. Cochrane. | d'k pur. | 60 hibiscifolium | light rose |
| 61 hūmei | dark rose purple | 62 Husseyanum | pink lilac |
| 63 ignescens | scarlet | 64 ignescens major | scarlet and spot |
| 65 incurvum | orange scarlet | 66 Ingram's Prs. Royal | dark purp. |
| 67 involucratum | white and stripes | 68 Jenkinsóni | wh. & dark spots |
| 69 Lady Essex | pink and stripes | 70 Lady Rowden | pink striped |
| 71 Lady Stamford | pale pink and spots | 72 lanceolatum | white and spots |
| 73 Lanfordiae | white striped | 74 latifolium | rose |
| 75 Latilobum | scarlet and stripes | 76 Leopold | pale pink lilac |
| 77 Lord Combermere | purplish rose | 78 Lord Lyndoch | fine rose |
| 79 Macranthon | white & stripes | 80 Majestum | purple |
| 81 Marshall's D. of York | lilac striped | 82 Marshall's Oldenburgh | blush striped |
| 83 Matilda | rose and pink | 84 mattocksianum | white and spots |
| 85 Megaleion or De Vere. | rose | 86 memnon | rose |
| 87 Moreanum or More's victory. | deep sc. | 88 mucronatum | pink and stripes |
| 89 Murreyanum | light purple | 90 Nairnii or Anne Boylen. | pink and rose |
| 91 oblatum or Emily. | pale pink | 92 obscurum | wh. and dark spots |
| 93 optabile | white and stripes | 94 Palkii | purple crimson |
| 95 pansiana | lilac and purple | 96 pavoninum | pink and spots |
| 97 planifolium | light rose | 98 Potteri superba | orange scarlet |
| 99 Prince of Orange | blush and spots | 100 Princess Charlotte | rose purple |
| 101 pulcherrimum | light purple | 102 quinquevulnerum | deep purple |
| 103 ramigerum or Paul Pry. | rose striped | 104 rhodanthum | deep pink |
| 105 rowena | lilac | 106 royal purple | dark rose purple |
| 107 rubescens or Lady Liverp. | pale pink | 108 rugosum | purple |
| 109 Scarboroughiae | white striped | 110 scutatum C. | white and stripes |
| 111 Seymourei | purple | 112 Shakspeare | deep rose and pink |
| 113 Sir Walter Scott | pale pink | 114 Smithii | light rose and pink |
| 115 spectabile | light rose | 116 sp. azureum | purplish pink |
| 117 sp. maculatum | ditto spotted | 118 sp. purpureum | purplish rose |
| 119 sp. striatum | ditto striped | 120 sp. villosum | light rose |

Cydonia -

99. PELARGONIUM, *continued.*

121 St. Swithin	light rose and pink	122 Tibbisiánum	light rose
123 torrefáctum	deep scarlet	124 transcéndens	orange scarlet
125 transícens	ditto	126 triumph of Flora	light rose
127 verecúndum	pale pink and rose	128 Waverly	white and stripes
129 Wellington	purplish rose	130 Youngii	wh. and dark spots

Botanic Name. English Name. Flowering. Ht. Colour. Figured.

100. PHÆNOCO'MA. Vernoniáceæ. Syng. Polygámia. Supér. Sandy peat.

1 prolífera	proliferous	April, Oct.	5	purple rose	B.R. 21
<i>Xerdanthemum proliferum. Helichry'sum proliferum</i>					

101. PHYMATA'NTHUS. Geraniáceæ. Monadélph. Pentand. Peat and loam. *Pelargónium*

1 elátus	tall	May, Oct.	4	red and white	
2 latifólius	broad leaved	ditto	8	ditto	
3 tricolor	three coloured	ditto	2	red wh. & bl.	B.M. 240

102. PIMELE'A. Thymeléæ. Diándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat. †

1 decussáta	cross leaved	April, Sept.	8	blush	
2 linifólia	flax leaved	April, Aug.	3	white	B.M. 891
† 3 rósea	rose coloured	ditto	3	pale pink	B.M. 1458

103. PLATYLO'BIUM. Papilionáceæ. Diadélph. Decándria. Sandy peat and loam.

1 formósum	large flowered	May, Aug.	5	yell. & red	B.M. 469
2 trianguláre	triangular leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 1508

104. PLUMBA'GO. Plumbagiáæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich loam.

1 capénsis	blue flowered	May, Oct.	12	light blue	B.R. 417
2 rósea	rose coloured	ditto	5	deep rose	B.M. 230

105. POLY'GALA. Polygáææ. Diadélphia. Octándria. Peat and sandy loam.

1 borbonizéfólia	borbonia leaved	Feb. Oct.	6	lilac and gr.	B.M. 492
2 bracteoláta	spear leaved	May, Aug.	6	pur. and gr.	B.M. 345
3 latifólia	broad leaved	Feb. Oct.	8	purple	BR. 645
<i>P. cordifólia</i>					
4 myrtifólia	myrtle leaved	May, Sept.	6	ditto	B.R. 669
5 oppositifólia	opposite leaved	Feb. Oct.	6	ditto	B.R. 636
6 speciósa	shewy	ditto	8	purp. lilac	B.R. 150

106. PROSTANTHE'RA. Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnosp. Peat and sandy loam.

1 lasiánthos	villous flowered	June, Aug.	8	blush	B.R. 143
2 violácea	violet coloured	April, July	3	lilac & pur.	B.R. 1072

107. PULTENÆ'A. Papilionáceæ. Decándria. Monog. Peat and sandy peat.

1 retúsa	obtuse leaved	April, June	4	yellow	B.R. 378
2 stipuláris	scaly branched	ditto	4	ditto	B.M. 475
3 stricta	upright	ditto	5	ditto	B.M. 1588
4 villósa	villous	ditto	8	ditto	B.M. 967

108. SAL'VIA. Labiátæ. Diándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich loam.

1 africána	African	April, Aug.	3	light blue	
2 aúrea	golden	May, Nov.	5	yel. and or.	B.M. 182

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
108. <i>SALVIA</i> , continued.					
3 <i>coccinea</i>	scarlet	April, Sept.	5	deep scarlet	
4 <i>leonuroides</i>	shining leaved	ditto	5	ditto	B.M. 376
<i>S. formosa</i>					
5 <i>involutifolia</i>	broad bracted	June, Nov.	8	light crim.	B.R. 1205
6 <i>mexicana</i>	Mexican	July, Dec.	6	dark blue	
7 <i>splendens</i>	splendid	ditto	8	scarlet	B.R. 687
109. <i>SCÆVOLOA</i> . Goodenoviæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.					
1 <i>microcarpa</i>	small fruited	May, Sept.	2	blue	B.M. 287
<i>Goodenia laevigata</i>					
† 110. <i>SEMPERVIVUM</i> . HOUSELEEK. Crassul. Dodec. Dod. Brick rubbish. †					
1 <i>arboresum</i>	tree	March, April	5	yellow	B.R. 99
2 <i>b. variegatum</i>	striped leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
3 <i>tabuleforme</i>	table shaped	July, Aug.	2	ditto	
4 <i>tortuosum</i>	twisted stalked	June, Oct.	1	ditto	B.M. 296
111. <i>SENE'CIO</i> . Jacobææ. Syngenesia. Polyg. Superflua. Light rich loam.					
1 <i>elegans purp.</i>	dbl pur. Jacobææ	March, Oct.	2	rose purple	B.M. 238
2 <i>b. alba</i>	double white ditto	ditto	2	blush	
3 <i>lanceus</i>	spear leaved	Aug. Oct.	6	yellow	
112. <i>SERI'SSA</i> . Rubiææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 <i>fœtida</i>	Japan	May, Oct.	2	white	B.M. 361
<i>Lycium Japonicum</i>					
2 <i>b. plene</i>	double	ditto	2	ditto	
113. <i>SOLA'NUM</i> . Solanææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich loam.					
1 <i>pseudocapsicum</i>	winter cherry	June, Sept.	3	white	
114. <i>SPRENGELIA</i> . Epacridææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.					
1 <i>incarnata</i>	flesh coloured	Feb. July	3	pale pink	B.M. 1719
115. <i>STACHYS</i> . Labiææ. Didynámia. Gymnosperma. Light rich loam.					
1 <i>coccinea</i>	scarlet	June, Sept.	4	deep scarlet	B.M. 666
116. <i>STRUTHIOLOA</i> . Thymelææ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.					
1 <i>juniperina</i> O.	juniper leaved	June, Sept.	5	white	B.M. 222
2 <i>pubescens</i> O.	red flowered	May, July	4	red	B.M. 1212
117. <i>SWAINSONA</i> . Papilionææ. Diadelphía. Decándria. Sandy loam and peat.					
<i>Colutta</i>					
1 <i>coronillæfolia</i>	purple flowered	May, Oct.	4	pink lilac	B.M. 1725
2 <i>galegæfolia</i>	galega leaved	ditto	4	scarlet	B.M. 792
3 <i>b. alba</i>	white ditto	ditto	4	white	B.R. 994
† 118. <i>TECO'MA</i> . Bignoniææ. Didynámia. Angiosperma. Light rich loam.					
1 <i>australis</i> C.	Norfolk island	April, July	25	blush & pur.	B.M. 865
<i>Bignonia Pandoræ</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colours.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
118. TECOMA, continued.					
2 capensis C.	Cape	June, Oct.	10	deep or.	B.R. 1117
<i>Bignonia capensis</i>					
3 grandiflora C.	large flowered	ditto	25	or. and red	B.M. 1398
<i>Bignonia grandiflora</i>					
119. TEMPLETONIA. Papilionaceæ. Diadelph. Decándria. Peat and sandy loam.					
1 glauca	glaucous leaved	April, July	4	or. red	B.R. 859
2 retusa	wedge leaved	ditto	4	ditto	B.R. 383
120. TEUCRIUM. Labiæ. Didynámia. Gymnospermia. Light rich loam.					
1 fruticans	narrow leaved	June, Oct.	4	bluish lilac	
2 latifolium	broad leaved	ditto	4	ditto	B.M. 245
121. THOMASIA. Lasiopetalæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and sandy loam.					
<i>Lasiopetalum</i>					
1 purpurea	purple	April, Sept.	3	purple	B.M. 1755
2 quercifolia	oak leaved	ditto	2	rose purp.	B.M. 1485
3 solanacea	solanum leaved	ditto	5	white	B.M. 1486
122. THUNBERGIA. Acanthaceæ. Didynámia. Angiospermia. Peat and loam.					
1* alata C.	winged stalked	March, Oct.	15	buff & pur.	B.M. 2591
2* fragrans C. O.	white	ditto	15	white	B.M. 1881
3* grandiflora C.	large flowered	ditto	15	blue	B.R. 495
123. TREVIRANA. Scrophularinæ. Didynámia. Angiospermia. Peat and loam.					
1* coccinea	scarlet	June, Oct.	2	scarlet	B.M. 374
<i>Cyrtilla pulchella</i>					
124. TROPÆOLUM. NASTURTIIUM. Tropæoleæ. Oct. Monog. Light rich soil.					
1 majus plene	double orange	June, Nov.	2	orange	
2 minus plene	double scarlet	ditto	1½	scarlet	
3 peregrinum	fringed flowered	ditto	2	orange	
125. VERNONICA. Scrophularinæ. Diándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich loam.					
1 decussata	cross leaved	May, July	4	white	B.M. 242
126. VESTIA. Solanæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.					
1 lycioides	boxthorn leaved	June, Aug.	5	yellow	B.R. 299
127. VIRGILIA. Papilionaceæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.					
1 capensis	vetch leaved	June, Aug.	10	pink lilac	B.M. 1590
2 intrusa	small flowered	ditto	6	yellow	B.M. 2617
128. WITSE'NIA. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy peat.					
1 corymbosa	corymbose	June, Dec.	1½	blue	B.M. 895

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
---------------	---------------	------------	-----	---------	----------

OMITTED IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.

129. ANDRO'MEDA.	Ericææ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy peat.
1 buxifolia	box leaved	May, Aug.	3	dark red B.M. 2660
130. DIONÆA.	Drosericææ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil Very moist.
1 muscipula	Venus' fly trap	July, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	white B.M. 785
131. MIRBE'LIA.	Papilionæcææ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy peat.
1 dilatata	lobed leaved	June, Aug.	4	rosy purp. B.R. 1041
2 reticulata	netted leaved	ditto	3	pink lilac B.M. 1211
132. STREPTOCA'RPUS.	Bignoniæcææ.	Decándria.	Monog.	Sandy loam and peat.
F. Réxii	Cape	Jan. Dec.	$\frac{1}{2}$	light lilac B.M. 1173
<i>Didymocarpus Réxii</i>				

BULBOUS ROOTS.

Those marked P. G. will require the protection of a Greenhouse.

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
1. ALBU'CA.	Asphodéacææ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 exuviata P.	pale flowered	May, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & green	B.M. 871
2 major P.	large	April, June	2	green & yel.	B.M. 804
3 minor P.	small	ditto	1	ditto	B.M. 720
4 vittata P.	ribbon	July, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yel. & gr.	B.M. 1329
2. A'LLIUM. GARLICK.	Asphodéacææ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 angulosum	angular stalked	June, July	1	lilac	B.M. 1149
2 caucaseum	rose coloured	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
3 cépa aggregata	potatoe onion	—	2	—	
4 — prolifera	tree onion	July, Aug.	3	gn. white	B.M. 1469
5 cernuum	drooping	June, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	B.M. 1324
6 descendens	early purp. headed	ditto	3	purple	B.M. 251
7 incarnatum	flesh coloured	May, June	1	pale pink	B.M. 978
8 inodorum	sweet scented	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1129
9 Moly	large yellow	June, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 499
10 neapolitanum	Neapolitan	Mar. June	1	white	F.G. 201
11 nigrum	black	June, July	4	gr'nish wh.	B.M. 1148
<i>A. magicum</i>					
12 nutans	flat stemmed	ditto	2	light lilac	B.M. 1143
13 odorum	Tatarian	May, June	2	blush	B.M. 1142
<i>A. tataricum</i>					
14 schænoprasum	chives	ditto	1	pink	
15 senescens	narcissus leaved	June, July	2	lilac	
16 sphaerocéphalon	late purp. headed	July, Aug.	2	purple	B.M. 1764
17 stellatum	starry	June, July	1	lilac	B.M. 1576

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
2. A'LLIUM. GARLICK, continued.					
18 striatum	striped flowered	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 1035
19 subhirsutum P.	hairy	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 774
<i>A. ciliatum</i>					
20 triquetrum	three edged	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & green	B.M. 869
3. AMARYLLIS. Amaryllidæ. Hexándria. Monogý'nia. Loam and peat.					
1 Belladonna P.	belladonna lily	Aug. Oct.	2	pale pink	B.M. 783
2 blanda P.	blush	June, Aug.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	wh. and pk.	B.M. 1450
3 formosissima P.	Jacobcea lily	ditto	1	crimson	B.M. 47
4 Johnsoni P. G.	Johnson's mule	ditto	2	red crimson	
5 reginæ P. G.	Mexican lily	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	scarlet	B.M. 453
6 splendens P. G.	splendid	May, Oct.	2	deep red	
7 vittata P. G.	striped flowered	April, June	2	wh. and red	B.M. 129
4. ANIZA'NTHUS. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogý'nia. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 cunonia P.	scarlet	June, Aug.	2	scarlet	B.M. 343
<i>Gladiolus cunonia. Antholyza cunonia</i>					
2 splendens P.	splendid	April, July	3	deep scarlet	
3 quadrangularis P.	square leaved	March, May	3	yel. & scar.	B.M. 567
<i>Gladiolus quadrangularis</i>					
5. ANOMATHE'CA. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogý'nia. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 júncea P.	cut leaved	May, July	1	pink	B.M. 606
<i>Lapeyrouisia júncea</i>					
6. ANTHOLY'ZA. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogý'nia. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 æthiopica P.	flag leaved	May, July	2	orange red	B.M. 561
2 b. minor P.	small ditto	ditto	2	scar. & yel.	B.R. 1159
3 montana P.	mountain	ditto	2	ditto	
7. BABIA'NA. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogý'nia. Sandy peat and loam.					
1 angustifolia P.	narrow leaved	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	B.M. 637
2 disticha O. P.	hyacinth scented	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	B.M. 626
3 ochroleuca P.	cream coloured	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	
4 phæta O. P.	sweet scented	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	light lilac	B.M. 576
5 purpurea P.	purple	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	B.M. 1052
6 ringens P.	gaping flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
7 rubro cyanea P.	red and blue	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue and red	B.M. 410
8 sambucina P.	elder-flow.scented	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark pur.	B.M. 1019
9 spathacea P.	stiff leaved	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	B.M. 638
10 stricta P.	upright	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 621
11 sulphurea P.	pale flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yel.	B.M. 1053
12 tenuiflora P.	slender flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	light lilac	
13 tubata P.	long flowered	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. and pk.	B.M. 680
14 tubiflora P.	long tubed	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 847
15 villosa P.	crimson	ditto	1	crimson	B.M. 583
8. BELLEVATIA. Asphodéæ. Hexándria. Monogý'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 romana	Roman	May, June	1	white	B.M. 939
<i>Hyacinthus Romanus. Scilla Romana</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
9. BRUNSVIGIA.	<i>Amaryllidææ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Loam and peat.</i>	
1 <i>falcata</i> P. G.	sickle leaved	May, Aug.	2½	wh. & pk.	B.M. 1448
<i>Amaryllis falcata</i>					
2 <i>multiflora</i> P. G.	many flowered	June, Sept.	2	red	B.M. 1619
3 <i>toxicaria</i> P. G.	poison bulb	Aug. Oct.	2½	pink lilac	B.R. 567
<i>Hæmânthus toxicaria</i>					B.M. 1217
10. BULBOCIDIUM.	<i>Melantháceæ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>vérum</i>	spring flowering	Feb. April	½	purple	B.M. 153
11. CALOSTEMMA.	<i>Amaryllidææ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Peat and loam.</i>	
1 <i>luteum</i> P. G.	yellow	July, Oct.	2	yellow	B.R. 421
2 <i>purpureum</i> P. G.	purple	ditto	2	rose purple	B.R. 422
12. CHLIDANTHUS.	<i>Amaryllidææ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Peat and loam.</i>	
1 <i>fragrans</i> P. O.	sweet scented	June, Sept.	2	yellow	B.R. 640
+ 13. COLCHICUM.	<i>Melantháceæ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Trigy'nia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil. +</i>	
+ 1 <i>autumnale</i>	common	Aug. Sept.	½	pink lilac	
2 <i>b. flore pleno</i>	double ditto	ditto	½	ditto	
3 <i>c. alba</i>	white ditto	ditto	½	white	
4 <i>d. blanda</i>	blush ditto	ditto	½	pale lilac	
5 <i>e. purpurea</i>	purple ditto	ditto	½	rose purple	
6 <i>f. purp. striata</i>	purple striped	ditto	½	ditto striped	
7 <i>g. striata</i>	pink striped	ditto	½	pink lilac striped	
8 <i>h. striata plena</i>	double striped	ditto	½	ditto	
9 <i>byzantinum</i>	broad leaved	ditto	½	pale pink	B.M. 1122
10 <i>variegatum</i>	chequered flow ^d	ditto	½	purp. spot.	B.M. 1028
14. CONANTHERA.	<i>Asphodéææ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Sandy peat and loam.</i>	
1 <i>bifolia</i> P.	two leaved	Mar. May	½	blue	
2 <i>campanulata</i> P.	bell flowered	May, July	½	deep blue	B.R. 1193
<i>Cunningia campanulata</i>					F.G. 257
15. CRinum.	<i>Amaryllidææ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Loam and peat.</i>	
1 <i>capense</i> P.	long leaved	April, Sept.	2	pink	B.M. 661
<i>Amaryllis longifolia</i>					
+ 16. CROCUS.	<i>Iridææ.</i>	<i>Triándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil. +</i>	
1 <i>biflorus</i>	Scotch +	Feb. March	½	wh. and pur.	B.M. 845
2 <i>mæsiacus</i>	large yellow	ditto	½	deep yellow	B.M. 45
3 <i>pusillus</i>	small	ditto	½	wh. striped	F.G. 106
4 <i>sativus</i>	saffron	Oct. Nov.	½	light purple	
5 <i>serotinus</i>	mountain	ditto	½	purple	B.M. 1267
6 <i>stellaris</i>	starry c. of gold	Feb. March	½	deep yellow	
7 <i>sulphureus</i>	pale yellow	ditto	½	yellow	B.M. 1484
8 <i>b. striatus</i>	striped ditto	ditto	½	pale do. str.	B.M. 988
9 <i>susianus</i>	cloth of gold	ditto	½	deep yellow	B.M. 652
10 <i>vérmus albus</i>	white spring	ditto	½	white	
11 <i>b. white striped.</i>		12 <i>c. lilac striped.</i>		13 <i>d. light purple.</i>	
14 <i>e. purple striped.</i>		15 <i>f. dark purple.</i>		16 <i>g. dark purple striped.</i>	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Hl.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
17. CYANE'LLA. <i>Asphodéleæ.</i>	Hexándria. Monogý'nia.	<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>			
1 capénsis P.	purple flowered	June, Aug.	1	purp. blue	B.M. 568
2 lútea P.	yellow ditto	ditto	1	yellow	B.M. 1252
3 odoratíssima P. O.	fragrant	May, Aug.	1½	pink	B.R. 1111
18. CYPE'LLA. <i>Iridææ.</i>	Monadélphia. Triándria.	<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>			
1 Herbérty P.	Mr. G. Herbert's	June, Sept.	2½	yel. and lilac	B.R. 949
<i>Moræ'a Herbérty.</i>	<i>Tigridia Herbérty</i>				B.M. 2599
19. CYRTA'NTHUS. <i>Amaryllidææ.</i>	Hexándria. Monogý'nia.	<i>Loam and peat.</i>			
1 angustifólius P. G.	narrow leaved	May, July	1½	scarlet	B.M. 271
2 obliquus P. G.	oblique leaved	ditto	1½	or. & gr.	B.M. 1133
3 spirális P. G.	spiral leaved	June, Sept.	1	salmon col.	B.R. 167
20. DRI'MIA. <i>Asphodéleæ.</i>	Hexándria. Monogý'nia.	<i>Loam and peat.</i>			
1 lanceafólia P.	lance leaved	June, Oct.	1½	pur. and gr.	B.M. 643
<i>Lachendlia lanceafólia</i>					
2 revolúta P.	revolute flowered	ditto	1	ditto	B.M. 1380
21. ERIOSPE'RMUM. <i>Asphodéleæ.</i>	Hexándria. Monogý'nia.	<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>			
1 Bellendéni P.	Mr. Ker's	Aug. Nov.	1½	greenish w.	B.M. 1882
<i>E. latifólium</i>					
+ 22. ERYTHRO'NIUM. DOG'S TOOTH VIOLET. <i>Tulipáceæ.</i>	Hexándria.				
	Monogý'nia. <i>Light rich soil.</i>				
1 álbidum	white American	May, June	¾	white	
2 americanum	yellow ditto	ditto	¾	pale yell.	B.M. 1113
3 Dens Cánis	common red	March, April	¾	purple red	B.M. 5
4 b. álbum	white	ditto	¾	white	
+ 23. EUCO'MIS. <i>Asphodéleæ.</i>	Hexándria. Monogý'nia.	<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>			
1 nána P.	dwarf	April, May	¾	gr. and wh.	B.M. 1495
2 punctáta P.	spotted leaved	July, Aug.	2	light green	B.M. 913
3 striáta P.	striped leaved	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1539
4 unduláta P.	waved leaved	Aug. Oct.	1½	green	B.M. 1083
24. FERRA'RIA. <i>Iridææ.</i>	Monadélphia. Triándria.	<i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>			
1 divaricáta P.	spreads anthered	May, July	1½	br. and gr.	F.G. 192
2 obtusifólia P.	obtuse leaved	ditto	1½	purp. and br.	F.G. 148
3 uncináta P.	hooked leaved	ditto	¾	gr. and blue	F.G. 161
4 unduláta P.	curled petaled	ditto	1	cr. p. and gr.	B.M. 144
25. FRITILLA'RIA. <i>Tulipáceæ.</i>	Hexándria. Monogý'nia.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>			
1 camtschaténsis	Camtschatka	May, June	2	red	
<i>Lilium camtschaténse</i>					
2 imperiális rub.	crown imperial	March, May	3	red	B.M. 194
3 b. rúbra pléne	double red ditto	ditto	3	ditto	
4 c. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
5 d. fláva	yellow	ditto	4	yellow	B.M. 1215
6 c. fláva pléne	double yellow	ditto	4	ditto	
7 lanceoláta	spear leaved				
8 latifólia	broad leaved	April, May	1	brown	B.M. 1207
9 lútea	large yellow	ditto	1	yel. and br.	B.M. 1538

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
+ 10 <i>meleágris</i>	chequered	April, May	1½	brown purple	
11 <i>b. flore pleno</i>	double ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	
12 <i>c. cárnea</i>	blush ditto	ditto	1½	light lilac	
13 <i>nervósa</i>	nerved leaved	ditto	1	green & pur. B.M. 853	
14 <i>nígra</i>	dark flowered	ditto	1	brown & gr. B.M. 664	
15 <i>oblíqua</i>	violet flowered	ditto	1	bluish pur. B.M. 857	
16 <i>pérsica májor</i>	Persian	ditto	3	greenish br. B.M. 1537	
17 <i>b. mínor</i>	lesser ditto	ditto	2	gr. and lilac B.M. 962	
18 <i>præ'cor</i>	early white	March, April 1½		white	
<i>F. meledgris díba</i>					
19 <i>pyrenáica</i>	cluster flowered	April, June	1	gr. & pur. B.M. 952	
20 <i>tenélla</i>	slender	ditto	1	gr. & brown B.M. 1216	
26. GA'GEA. Asphodéæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>bracteoláris</i>	sheathing	March, April ½		yellow	F.G. 158
<i>Ornithógalum lutéum</i>					
2 <i>fasciculáris</i>	bundle flowered	ditto	½	yellow	B.M. 1200
<i>Gágea lítea</i>					
3 <i>gláuca</i>	glaucous	ditto	½	ditto	F.G. 177
4 <i>serotína</i>	mountain	May, June	½	white and green	
<i>Anthéricum serotínium</i>					
+ 27. GALA'NTHUS. Snowdrop. Amaryllidæ. Hexánd. Monog. Light soil. +					
1 <i>nivális</i>	common	Jan. April	¾	white and green	
2 <i>b. pléne</i>	double	ditto	¾	ditto	
3 <i>plicátus</i>	plaited leaved	Feb. April	1½	white	B.R. 545
28. GALA'XIA. Iridæ. Monadélphia. Triándria. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 <i>gramínea P.</i>	narrow leaved	May, June	¾	pale yellow B.M. 1292	
2 <i>ováta P.</i>	oval leaved	ditto	¾	yellow B.M. 1208	
29. GEISSORHI'ZA. TILE ROOT. Iridæ. Triánd. Mon. Sandy loam and peat.					
<i>I'xia</i>					
1 <i>exéisa P.</i>	dwarf cut leaved	April, May	¾	wh. & pink B.M. 584	
2 <i>obtusáta P.</i>	pale yellow	May, June	¾	cr. and pink B.M. 672	
3 <i>rocheána P.</i>	plaid	ditto	¾	pur. and red B.M. 598	
4 <i>secúnda purp. P.</i>	one sided	ditto	¾	light purple B.M. 597	
5 <i>b. álba P.</i>	white ditto	ditto	¾	white B.M. 1105	
6 <i>setácea P.</i>	narrow leaved	ditto	1	cr. coloured B.M. 1255	
7 <i>vagináta P.</i>	sheathed	June, Sept.	1	yel. and pur. F.G. 138	
+ 30. GLADI'OLUS. CORNFLAG. Iridæ. Triánd. Monog. Sandy loam and peat. +					
1 <i>alátus P.</i>	wing flowered	May, June	1	deep orange B.M. 586	
2 <i>álbidus P.</i>	white flowered	ditto	1½	white B.M. 648	
3 <i>biuérvis P.</i>	two nerved	ditto	2	cr. and pur. B.M. 1042	
4 <i>blándus P.</i>	fairest	ditto	1½	blush B.M. 625	
5 <i>brevifólius P.</i>	short leaved	March, May	1½	pink B.M. 727	
6 <i>byzantínus</i>	Turkish	May, June	4	pur. rose B.M. 874	
7 <i>cardínalis P.</i>	superb	June, Sept.	3	scar. and wh. B.M. 135	
8 <i>b. hy'bridus P.</i>	hybrid ditto	ditto	3	—	
9 <i>c. róseus P.</i>	rose coloured do.	ditto	3	pale pink	
10 <i>cárneus P.</i>	flesh coloured	May, June	1½	ditto	B.M. 591

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
30. GLADIOLUS. CORNFLAG, continued.					
11 Colvillii P.	Colvill's	May, June	2	pur. and yel.	F.G. 155
12 communis	common	April, June	3	deep pink	B.M. 86
13 b. cárneus	flesh coloured do.	ditto	3	pale pink	B.M. 1575
14 c. álbus	white ditto	ditto	3	white	
15 cóncolor P.	self coloured	ditto	2	pale yellow	
16 b. hy'bridus P.	hybrid ditto	ditto	2	light lilac	
17 cuspidátus P.	sharp pointed	ditto	3	cr. spotted	B.M. 582
18 floribúndus P.	cluster flowered	ditto	2	wh. and pink	B.M. 610
19 grácilis P.	slender	March, April	2	light lilac	B.M. 562
20 hirsútus P.	hairy	April, June	1½	purple rose	
21 Milléri P.	Miller's	ditto	1½	cr. and br.	B.M. 632
22 b. hy'brida P.	hybrid ditto	ditto	1½	—	
23 namaquénsis P.	thick leaved	May, June	1	deep orange	B.M. 592
24 pictus P.	painted flowered	ditto	3	pink	B.M. 1665
25 recurvus P. O.	recurved	ditto	2	lilac & yel.	B.M. 578
26 trichonemifól. P. O.	slender leaved	ditto	1	deep yel.	B.M. 1483
27 tristis P.	square leaved	April, June	2	pale yellow	B.M. 272
28 undulátus P.	waved flowered	ditto	2	cr. and pink	B.M. 647
29 b. cárneus P.	blush ditto	ditto	2	pale pink	B.M. 538
30 versicolor P.	various coloured	May, June	2	br. r. & y.	B.M. 1042a.
31 viperátus P. O.	perfumed	April, May	1½	pur. green	B.M. 688
32 Watsonius P.	Watson's	Feb. April	1½	bright red	B.M. 450
33 b. variegátus P.	variegated ditto	ditto	1	deep r. and y.	B.M. 569

31. HÆMA'NTHUS. BLOOD FLOWER. Amar. Hex. Mon. Loam and peat.					
1 coccíneus P. G.	salmon coloured	Aug. Oct.	½	salm. col.	B.M. 1075
2 coarctátus P. G.	close umbelled	ditto	½	oran. scarl.	B.R. 181
3 pubéscens P. G.	hairy	ditto	½	greenish wh.	B.R. 382
4 tigrinus P. G.	tiger spotted	ditto	½	light red	B.M. 1705

32. HESPERA'NTHA. Irídeæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.					
<i>Fria</i>					
1 cinnamómea P. O.	curled leaved	April, May	½	white	B.M. 1054
2 falcáta P. O.	sickle leaved	ditto	½	wh. and br.	B.M. 566
3 graminifólia P. O.	grass leaved	Aug. Oct.	½	white	B.M. 1254
4 radiáta P. O.	nodding flowered	April, May	1	ditto	B.M. 578

33. HOM'ERIA. Irídeæ. Monadélphia. Triándria. Sandy loam and peat.					
<i>Moræa</i>					
1 collina P.	equal flowered	May, July	1	orange red	B.M. 1038
2 exaltáta P.	tall upright	ditto	2	pale yel.	B.M. 1103
3 flaccída P.	flaccid	ditto	1½	pink	B.M. 1612
4 flexuósa P.	flexuose	ditto	1½	yellow	B.M. 695
5 lineáta P.	lined leaved	ditto	2	brownish pk.	F.G. 178
6 miniáta P.	spot flowered	ditto	1	pinkish oran.	F.G. 152
7 spicáta P.	spike flowered	ditto	1½	yel. & or.	B.M. 1283

34. HYACI'NTHUS. HYACINTH. Asphodéleæ. Hex. Mon. Rich sandy loam. †					
1 amethystíneus	Spanish	April, June	½	deep blue	B.R. 398
2 orientális O.	common	Feb. May	½ to 1½	various	

34. HYACINTHUS. HYACINTH, *continued.*

SINGLE WHITE.

1 Grande Blanche	<i>pure white</i>	9 Koning David	<i>purple eye</i>
3 Monarq. du Monde	<i>blush</i>	4 Noble Blanche	<i>pure white</i>
5 Overwinnar	<i>yellow eye</i>	6 Premier Noble	<i>ditto</i>
7 Prince Gallitzin	<i>pure white</i>	8 Radamanthe	<i>pink eye</i>
9 Triomphe Blandine	<i>blush</i>	10 Virgo	<i>pure white</i>

SINGLE BLUE.

11 Appius	<i>light porcelain</i>	12 Crepuscule	<i>dark blue</i>
13 Emilius	<i>light striped</i>	14 Flos Niger	<i>dark purple</i>
15 Graaf van Buuren	<i>ditto</i>	16 Koning's mantle	<i>ditto</i>
17 Lord Nelson	<i>dark blue striped</i>	18 Nimrod	<i>ditto striped</i>
19 Porcelaine Sceptre	<i>porcelain ditto</i>	20 Staaten General	<i>ditto dark</i>

SINGLE RED.

21 Acteur	<i>light red</i>	22 Actrice	<i>pink</i>
23 Aimable Rosette	<i>pink</i>	24 Cardinal	<i>light rose</i>
25 Diana	<i>rose striped</i>	26 Grootmiester	<i>pale pink</i>
27 Henrietta Willhel.	<i>deep red</i>	28 Paix d'Amiens	<i>root</i>
29 Pr ^{ss} Elizabeth	<i>deep rose</i>	30 Thalia	<i>ditto</i>

SINGLE YELLOW.

31 Adonia	<i>pale yellow</i>	32 Ceresus	<i>greenish</i>
33 Le Chasseur	<i>pale orange</i>	34 Plaisie d'Or	<i>yellow</i>
35 Prince of Orange	<i>yellow and orange</i>	36 Toison d'Or	<i>pink eye</i>

DOUBLE WHITE.

37 Altesse Royale	<i>purple eye</i>	38 Bijou des Amateurs	<i>red eye</i>
39 Clytemnestre	<i>red eye</i>	40 Const. Elizabeth	<i>ditto</i>
41 Couronne Blanche	<i>pure white</i>	42 Don Gratuit	<i>yellow eye</i>
43 Duc de Berri	<i>rose eye</i>	44 Gloria florum sup.	<i>rose eye</i>
45 Grande Monar. de France	<i>pink eye</i>	46 Gulde Vryheid	<i>yellow eye</i>
47 Hermine	<i>blush eye</i>	48 La Cherie	<i>light blue eye</i>
49 Mad. de St. Simon	<i>rose eye</i>	50 Minerva	<i>blush eye</i>
51 Montesquieu	<i>blush eye</i>	52 Nannette	<i>pure white</i>
53 Passe Virgo	<i>pure white</i>	54 Penelope	<i>red eye</i>
55 Sphæri Mundi	<i>light blue eye</i>	56 Violette Superbe	<i>purple eye</i>

DOUBLE BLUE.

57 Alamode	<i>light striped</i>	58 Bleu Foncée	<i>purple</i>
59 Bœcentaurus	<i>light</i>	60 Dageraad	<i>porcelain striped</i>
61 Duc de Normandie	<i>purple</i>	62 Flora Perfecta	<i>dark blue</i>
63 Globe Terrestre	<i>light, dark eye</i>	64 Gloria Mundi	<i>black, dark eye</i>
65 Grand Sultan	<i>light striped</i>	66 Habit Brillant	<i>porcelain</i>
67 L'Amitié	<i>dark blue</i>	68 La Bien Aimée	<i>purple</i>
69 Lord Wellington	<i>dark purple eye</i>	70 Nitocria	<i>ditto</i>
71 Ovidius	<i>dark blue</i>	72 Parmenio	<i>purplish blue</i>
73 Passe Toute	<i>light</i>	74 Pourpre van Tytus	<i>dark purple</i>
75 Prince Henri van Prusse	<i>porcelain</i>	76 Velours Pourpre	<i>ditto</i>

34. HYACINTHUS. HYACINTH, *continued*.

DOUBLE RED.

77 Augustus Rex	pink, rose eye	78 Bruidskleed	pink, red eye
79 Delice de Printemps	pink, violet eye	80 Diadem de Flore	pink, violet eye
81 Flos Sanguineus	deep rose	82 Groot Voorst	pale pink
83 Hugo Grotius	pink, rose eye	84 Il Pastore Fido	rose
85 La Beauté Supreme	deep pink	86 La Superbe Royale	pink rose eye
87 Phoenix	ditto	88 Prince Roos	pale pink
89 Rose Agréable	pink	90 Rose Mignonne	light rose
91 Rouge Charmante	pink striped	92 Rex Rubrorum	rose
93 Temple van Apollo	pale pink	94 Voorst van Dessau	ditto
95 Waterloo	deep rose	96 Duch. de Parme	blush, rose eye

DOUBLE YELLOW.

97 Bouquet d'Orange	yellow and orange	98 Chrysolara	red eye
99 L'Or Vegetable	violet eye	100 Louis d'Or	pink eye
101 Ophir	greenish yellow	102 Vainqueur	ditto

35. HYPOXIS. Hypoxidæ. Hexándria. Monogýnia. Sandy loam and peat.

1 álba P.	white	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	white
2 elegans P.	white starry	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & pur. B.M. 1223
<i>H. stellata álba</i>				
3 erécta P.	upright	May, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow B.M. 710
4 sobolifera P.	creeping	ditto	1	ditto B.M. 711
<i>H. villósa</i>				
5 stellata	yellow starry	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	yel. & pur. B.M. 662

36. IRIS. FLOWER DE LUCE. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogýnia. Light soil.

1 lusitânica	Portuguese	May, June	3	yel. & li. blue B.M. 679
2 persica O.	Persian	Feb. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	li. blue & wh. B.M. 1
3 tuberósa P.	snake's head	April, May	2	dark pur. & gr. B.M. 531
4 xiphoídes	large bulbous	June, July	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	various B.M. 687
5 pure white				
6 pearly white				
7 white flamed				
8 white and light blue				
9 grey				
10 grey flamed				
11 lilac				
12 lilac flamed				
13 pinkish lilac				
14 light blue flamed				
15 dark blue				
16 dark blue flamed				
17 dark purple				
18 dark purple flamed				
19 dark plumb coloured				
20 reddish purple				
21 red purple flamed				
22 light blue				
23 xiphium	small bulbous	May, June	3	various B.M. 686
24 yellow				
25 yellowish brown				
26 blue and cream				
27 dark blue				
28 dark blue and violet				
29 dark blue and brown				

37. I'XIA. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogýnia. Sandy loam and peat.

1 aristata P.	salver flowered	May, June	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pink B.M. 589
2 állica P.	rose coloured	ditto	1	light rose B.M. 1013
3 capillaris P.	wire stemmed	April, May	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	lilac B.M. 617
4 b. incarnata P.	blush ditto	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blush ditto
5 capitata P.	headed	ditto	1	cream spotted
6 columellaris P.	variegated	June, Aug.	1	pink li. & spot B.M. 630
7 cónica P.	orange coloured	May, July	1	orange & red B.M. 539
8 craterioides P.	crimson	ditto	1	crim. & wh. B.M. 594
9 crispa P.	curled leaved	ditto	1	rose coloured B.M. 599

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
37. I'XIA, continued.					
10 cúrta P.	shortened	May, July	1	brown or. B.M.	1378
11 erécta álba P.	white upright	June, July	1½	wh. & lt. gn. B.M.	623
12 flexuósa striáta P.	striped flexuose	May, July	2	wh. & pink B.M.	624
13 b. incarnáta P.	blush ditto	ditto	2	pale pink ditto	
14 c. violácea P.	violet col. ditto	ditto	2	tight purple ditto	
15 hy'brida P.	hybrid	ditto	2	blush B.M.	128
16 incarnáta P.	flesh coloured	ditto	1½	pale pink	
17 leucántha P.	white	ditto	2	white	
18 maculáta P.	spotted flowered	ditto	1	grey and brown	
19 monadélpha P.	monadelphous	April, June	1	lt. bl. & br. B.M.	607
20 ochroleúca P.	cream coloured	May, July	1	cr. & brown B.M.	1285
21 ováta P.	ovate spiked	ditto	1	pale buff and spot.	
22 párens P.	spreading flowered	ditto	1	dark rose B.M.	522
23 retúsa P. O.	sweet scented	ditto	2	light rose B.M.	629
24 scilláris P.	squill flowered	Feb. April	1	ditto B.M.	542
25 viridiflóra P.	green flowered	May, July	2	gn. & purp. B.M.	549

38. LACHEN'ALIA. Asphodélee. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam & peat.

1 angúinea P.	snake leaved	April, June	½	greenish wh. F.G.	179
2 angustifólia P.	narrow leaved	ditto	½	white B.M.	735
3 bifólia P.	two leaved	June, Aug.	1	pale pink B.M.	1611
4 contamináta P.	mixed coloured	Feb. April	½	wh. & lilac B.M.	1401
5 frágrans P. O.	sweet scented	June Aug.	½	blush	
6 luteóla P.	yellow flowered	April, June	1	pale yellow B.M.	1020
7 b. maculáta P.	spotted leaved do	ditto	1	ditto B.M.	1704
8 mutábilis P.	changeable	Feb. April	½	pale pink	
9 nervósa P.	nerved leaved	May, June	1	lilac B.M.	1497
10 orchioídes P.	orchis like	March, May	½	green yel. B.M.	1269
11 pállida P.	pale flowered	ditto	1	cream B.R.	287
12 péndula P.	pendulous	ditto	½	red pur. & gn. B.M.	590
13 b. maculáta P.	spotted leaved do.	ditto	½	ditto	
14 purpúreo cærúlea P.	purple and blue	ditto	½	purple & blue B.M.	745
15 pustuláta P.	blistered leaved	ditto	1	greenish wh. B.M.	817
16 quadricolor P.	four coloured	ditto	½	red, yel. pu. gn. B.M.	588
17 b. coloráta P.	spotted leaved do	ditto	½	ditto B.M.	1097
18 racemósa P.	racemed	ditto	1	white B.M.	1517
19 trícolor P.	three coloured	ditto	½	red, yel. gn.	
20 b. maculáta P.	spotted leaved do.	ditto	½	ditto B.M.	82

39. LAPEYROU'SIA. Irídee. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.

1 ánceps P.	flat stemmed	April, July	½	purple F.G.	148
2 corymbósa P.	level topped	May, July	1	blue B.M.	595
3 fissifólia P.	cloven leaved	July, Sept.	½	pink B.M.	1246

40. LEUCO'JUM. Amary'llidee. Hexándria. Menogy'nia. Light soil.

1 æstivum	summer	April, May	2	white B.M.	1210
2 autumnáde	autumn	Sept. Oct.	½	ditto B.M.	960
3 pulchéllum	neat	April, May	1½	ditto	
4 vérnum	spring	Feb. April	1½	white and gr. B.M.	46
5 b. carpáthicum	carpathian ditto	ditto	1½	wh. & yel. B.M.	1993

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
† 41. LI'LIIUM. LILY.	Tulipacæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light soil.	†
1 bulbiferum	com. orange.	June, July	3	orange	B.M. 36
2 b. fol. var.	striped leaved do.	ditto	3	ditto	
3 c. umbellatum	bulb bearing	May, June	3	red orange	B.M. 1018
4 canadense	Canadian	July, Aug.	4	yel. spotted	B.M. 800
5 b. pendulæ florum	red flowered ditto	ditto	4	brownish red	B.M. 858
6 candidum	com. white	June, July	6	white	B.M. 278
7 b. striatum	striped flowered	ditto	6	white and purple	
8 c. spicatum	double flowered	ditto	6	greenish white	
9 d. fol. mac.	blotched leaved	ditto	6	white	
10 e. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
11 carolinianum	Carolina	July, Sept.	1½	y. & or. spot.	B.R. 580
12 Catesbæi	Catesby's	ditto	1½	orange spot.	B.M. 259
13 chalcedonicum	scarlet martagon	June, Aug.	3	scarlet	B.M. 30
14 cóncolor P.	self coloured	ditto	3	orange red	B.M. 1165
15 cróceum	saffron coloured	ditto	3	pale orange	
16 japonicum P. †	Japan	July, Sept.	2	wh. & pur.	B.M. 1891
† 17 longiflorum P.	long flowered	ditto	3	white	B.R. 560
18 mártagon	Turk's cap	May, July	5	reddish pur.	B.M. 893
19 b. pale purple	20 c. white	21 d. light lilac	22 e. double		
23 monadelphum	monadelphous	May, June	4	yel. spotted	B.M. 1405
24 philadelphicum	Philadelphian	June, Aug.	1½	oran. & yel.	B.M. 519
25 pompónium	scarlet pomponé	May, July	3	deep orange	B.M. 971
26 púmilm P.	dwarf	June, July	¾	orange red	B.R. 192
27 pyrenáicum	yellow pomponé	May, July	3	yellow	B.M. 798
<i>L. pompónium lúteum</i>					
28 b. nánium	dwarf ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	
29 spectábile	showy	ditto	2½	orange red	B.M. 872
<i>L. pennsylvanicum. L. dahúricum</i>					
					F.G. 75
30 supérbum	superb	June, Aug.	8	or. & yel. sp.	B.M. 986
† 31 tigrínium	tiger spotted	July, Sept.	5	red, spotted	B.M. 1237
42. MASSO'NIA.	Asphodéacæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 ensifolia P.	trumpet flowered	Oct. Nov.	¾	light lilac	B.M. 554
43. MELA'NTHIUM.	Melanthacæ.	Hexánd.	Trigy'nia.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 júnceum P.	rush leaved	July, Oct.	¾	light lilac	B.M. 558
2 unifiórum P.	one flowered	June, Aug.	¾	yel. & bro.	B.M. 767
44. MELASPHÆRULA.	Íridæ.	Triándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 intermédia P.	intermediate	May, Aug.	1	gr'sh w. & p.	B.M. 615
45. MORÆA.	Íridæ.	Triándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 barbígera P.	bearded	March, May	¾	light rose	B.M. 1012
2 ciliáta P.	fringed leaved	May, July	¾	light blue	B.M. 1061
3 édulis P. O.	long leaved	June, Aug.	1½	lilac & l. bl.	B.M. 613
4 papilionácea P. O.	dwarf	May, July	¾	or. red & yel.	B.M. 750
5 Sisyrínchium P.	Spanish nut	ditto	1	dark blue	B.M. 1407
6 Tenoreána P.	Tenore's	ditto	1	purple	F.G. 110
7 trístis P.	dull coloured	ditto	¾	brown lilac	B.M. 577
<i>Iris trístis</i>					
8 viscária P.	bird limed	ditto	1	bro. & yel.	B.M. 587
<i>Iris viscária</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
46. MUSCA'RI. GRAPE HYACINTH. <i>Hyacinthus</i>		Asphodélem.	Hex.	Mon.	Light soil.
1 botryoides oer.	bunch flowered	March, April	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	B.M. 167
2 b. pallidum	pale flowered do.	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	light blue	F.G. 15
3 c. album	white flowered do.	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	ditto
4 comosum	tasselled	May, June	2	gr' nish pur.	B.M. 183
5 b. monstrosum	feathered	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	purple	
6 macrocarpum	large podded	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue & yel.	F.G. 210
<i>M. moschatum flavum</i>					B.M. 1565
7 moschatum O.	musk	March, April	$\frac{1}{2}$	br'ish grn.	B.M. 734
8 racemosum major	starch	ditto	1	dark blue	
9 b. minor	smaller ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 122
47. NARCISSUS.	Amaryllidées.	Hexándria.	Monogyn'ia.		Light rich soil.
1 albus	white flowered	March, April	2	white	B.M. 1800
2 angustifolius	narrow leaved	April, May	2	ditto	B.M. 193
3 aurantius	orange rimmed	March, April	2	yellow and orange	
4 b. pléne	dou. y. but. & egg	ditto	2	ditto	
5 bicolor	two coloured	April, May	$1\frac{1}{2}$	y. & cream	B.M. 1187
6 biflorus	two flowered	ditto	2	white	B.M. 197
7 bulbocodium	hoop petticoat	March, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 88
8 cernuus P.	drooping	ditto	1	pale yellow	B.M. 48
9 citrinus O. P.	Primo Citronier	ditto	2	wh. & yel.	B.M. 946
10 floribundus O. P.	grand monarque	ditto	2	ditto	
11 incomparabilis	peerless	ditto	2	yellow	B.M. 121
12 italicus P.	grand bouquet	March, April	$1\frac{1}{2}$	cr'm & yel.	B.M. 1188
13 b. pléne P.	double Roman	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1011
14 jonquilla O.	single jonquil	April, May	$1\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 15
15 b. pléne O.	double ditto	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
16 luna P.	broad white	ditto	2	white	
17 majalis	May flowering	May, June	2	white	
18 b. pléne	double white do.	ditto	2	ditto	
19 major	large daffodil	March, April	2	yellow	B.M. 51
20 minor	dwarf ditto	March, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 6
21 moschatus	long tubed white	April, May	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 924
22 multiflorus O. P.	soleil d'or	ditto	2	yel. & or.	B.M. 925
23 Gloria mundi	white & orange	24 Bouquet parfaite		white & orange	
25 Monument	white & orange	26 Grand duc		white & yellow	
27 Minerva	white	28 Reine blanche		white	
29 Gloriana	yellow	30 La superbe		yellow	
31 nutans	yellow cupped	April, May	$1\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	B.M. 945
32 odorus	starry flowered	March, April	2	yellow	B.M. 984
33 papyraceus P.	paper white	Feb. March	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 947
34 propinquus	great jagged	March, April	2	yellow	B.M. 1361
35 pseudo-narcissus	com. daffodill	ditto	2	ditto	
36 b. pléne	double ditto	ditto	2	ditto	
37 Quétia pléne	dbl wh. but. & egg	April, May	2	cream and oran.	
38 sulphureus	self coloured	ditto	2	pale yellow	
39 b. pléne	double ditto	ditto	2	ditto	
40 Telamonius pléne	large double	March, April	2	yellow	
41 b. grandipléne	monstrous ditto	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	yel. and gr.	
42 tenuifolius	slender leaved	March, April	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	F.G. 114

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
47. NARCISSUS, continued.					
43 tereticatilis	cream coloured	April, May	2	cream and yel.	
44 Trewianus P.	Bazelman major	ditto	1½	wh. and or.	B.M. 940
45 triandrus P.	white drooping	ditto	¾	white	
46 trilobus	three lobed	March, April	1½	yellow	B.M. 78
47 b ^p pléne	double Q. Anne's	ditto	1½	ditto	
48 viridiflorus P.	green flowered	Sept. Oct.	1	green	B.M. 1687

48. NERINE.	Amaryllidææ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Loam and peat.	
<i>Amary'llis</i>					
1 aúrea P. G.	golden	Aug. Sept.	1½	pale oran.	B.M. 409
2 corrusca P. G.	brilliant	ditto	1½	scarl. oran.	B.M. 1089
3 curvifolia P. G.	curved leaved	ditto	1½	scarlet	B.M. 725
<i>Amary'llis Fothergillia</i>					
4 flexuosa P. G.	dotted leaved	ditto	1½	pale pink	B.R. 172
5 humilis P. G.	dwarf	July, Sept.	1	light rose	B.M. 726
6 rosea P. G.	rose coloured	ditto	2	deep rose	B.M. 2124
7 sarniënsis P.	Guernsey lily	Sept. Oct..	1½	ditto	B.M. 294
8 undulata P.	waved flowered	July, Oct.	1½	pale pink	B.M. 369
9 venusta P. G.	poppy coloured	ditto	1½	dark red	B.M. 1090

49. ORNITHOGALUM.	STAR OF BETHLEHEM.	Asphodéæ.	Hex.
Monogy'nia.		Light rich soil.	
1 arabicum P.	large flowered	March, April	1 gr. wh. B.M. 798
2 aureum P.	golden	May, June	¾ or. yel. B.M. 190
3 caudatum P.	long spiked	Feb. Aug.	3 gr. and wh. B.M. 805
4 b. fol. var. P.	striped leaved	ditto	3 ditto
5 exscapum P.	short stalked	April, June	3 white
6 juncifolium P.	rush leaved	July, Aug.	1 pale green B.M. 972
7 lacteum P.	milk white	May, Aug.	2 white B.M. 1134
8 latifolium	broad leaved	June, Aug.	3 ditto B.M. 876
9 maritimum P.	official squill	July, Aug.	1 ditto B.M. 918
<i>Scilla maritima—Ornithogalum Squilla</i>			
10 niveum P.	snowy	July, Aug.	½ wh. and gr. B.R. 235
11 nutans	nodding flowered	April, May	1½ gr. and wh. B.M. 269
12 pyramidalé	pyramidal	May, June	3 white
13 pyrenæicum	spiked flowered	ditto	2 yellowish gr.
14 revolutum P.	revolute flowered	March, April	1 white B.R. 315
15 Thyrsoides P.	thyrses flowered	June, Aug.	1½ ditto B.R. 316
16. b. flavescens P.	pale yellow ditto	ditto	1½ pale buff B.R. 305
17 umbellatum	common	April, June	¾ wh. and green
18 unifolium P.	one leaved	June, July	1 white B.M. 953

50. ORNITHOGLOSSUM.	Melanth.	Hexándria.	Trigy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 undulatum P. O.	waved leaved	Aug. Oct.	½	gr. and pur.	F.G. 181

51. O'XALIS.	WOOD SORREL.	Oxal.	Dec.	Pent.	Sandy loam and peat.
1 cernua P.	drooping flowered	Feb. May	¾	yellow	B.M. 237
2 cuprea P.	copper coloured	March, June	¾	dull orange	
3 flava P.	finger leaved	ditto	¾	yellow	B.R. 117
4 floribunda P.	many flowered	April, July	1	rose col.	B.R. 1123
5 grandiflora P.	large flowered	May, July	¾	white	B.M. 1683

<i>Bolanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
51. OXALIS, continued.					
6 hirta P.	hairy stalked	Jan. April	1	rose col.	
7 incarnata P.	flesh coloured	March, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
8 lanata P.	downy leaved	Oct. Dec.	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
9 pentaphylla P.	five leaved	Nov. March	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 1549
10 purpurea P.	purple	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	rose purple	
11 rosacea P.	rose coloured	ditto	1	deep rose	B.M. 1698
+ 12 rubella P.	red flowered	Sept. Dec.	$\frac{1}{2}$	rose col.	B.M. 1031
13 tetraphylla P.	four leaved	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
+ 14 variabilis P.	variable	Sept. Dec.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink	B.M. 1712
15 versicolor P.	stripe flowered	Jan. May	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. and pk.	B.M. 155
16 violacea	violet coloured	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
52. PANCRA'TIUM. Amaryllidææ. Hexánd. Monogy'nia. Loam and peat.					
1 illyricum P.	Illyrian	May, June	2	white	B.M. 718
2 maritimum P.	sea daffodil	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.R. 161
53. POLIA'NTHES. Hemerocallidææ. Hexánd. Monogy'nia. Light rich loam.					
1 tuberosa P. G. O.	com. Tuberose	Aug. Oct.	5	white	B.R. 63
2 b. plene P. G. O.	double ditto	ditto	5	ditto	
+ 54. SCILLA. Asphodéææ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
• 1 amœna +	nodding flowered	April, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.M. 341
2 autumnalis	autumn flowering	Aug. Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
3 bifolia cær.	blue two leaved	Feb. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	} B.M. 746
4 b. carnea	blush ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
5 c. alba	white ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
6 brevifolia P.	short leaved	Jan. March	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	B.M. 1468
7 campanulata	bell flowered	May, June	1	blue	B.M. 128
8 b. alba	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
9 cœrnea	flesh coloured	ditto	1	pale pink	B.M. 1461
<i>Hyacinthus (Scilla) non scriptus carneus</i>					
10 corymbosa P.	Cape	Aug. Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink & pur.	B.M. 991
<i>Massonia corymbosa</i>					
11 esculenta	Quamash	May, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	light blue	B.M. 1574
12 italica	Italian	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	bluish lilac	B.M. 663
13 nonscripta +	com. harebells	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
14 b. alba	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
15 peruviana	blue Peruvian	May, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.M. 749
16 b. alba	white ditto	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	
17 præcox	early flowering	Feb. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
18 sibirica +	Siberian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	B.M. 1025
19 verna	vernal	April, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	light blue	
55. SPARA'XIS. Iridææ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Sandy loam and peat.					
<i>Ixia</i>					
1 blanda P.	blush flowered	May, June	1	pk. & wh.	B.M. 1482
2 bulbifera lutea P.	yel. bulb. bearing	ditto	1	yellow	B.M. 545
3 b. lutea striata P.	striped yell. ditto	ditto	1	ditto, brown stripes	
4 c. sulph. striata P.	sulphur col. str.	ditto	1	pale yel. and do.	
5 grandiflora purp. P.	large flowered	ditto	1	rose purple	B.M. 541
6 b. striata P.	striped flow ^d do.	ditto	1	yel. & purp.	B.M. 779

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
55. SPARA'XIS, <i>continued.</i>					
7 Griffini P.	Mr. Griffin's	May, June	1	pur. & yel.	B.M. 1482
8 liliágo P.	lily flowered	ditto	1	white	B.R. 258
9 sanguínea P.	blood coloured	ditto	1	purplish red	
10 tricolor P.	three coloured	ditto	1	or. br. & yel.	B.M. 381
11 versicolor P.	various coloured	ditto	1	pur. red spot.	F.G. 160
56. SPHÆROSPHORA. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 segétum	round seeded	May, June	8	purplish rose	B.M. 719
<i>Gladolus segétum</i>					
57. STERNBERGIA. Amaryllidæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light soil.</i>					
1 lútea	yellow aut. lily	Oct. Nov.	1	yellow	B.M. 290
<i>Amaryllis lútea</i>					
58. STREPTANTHERA. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
1 elegans P.	elegant	April, June	4	white, spot.	F.G. 209
59. SYNNOTIA. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
1 bicolor P.	two coloured	March, April	1	yel. & lilac	B.M. 548
<i>Ixia bicolor. Spardaxis bicolor</i>					
2 variegata P.	variegated flow ^d	April, July	1	pur. & yel.	F.G. 150
+ 60. TIGRIDIA. TIGER FLOWER. Iridæ. Monadelphía. Triándria. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 conchiflora P.	yellow flowered	June, Oct.	4	or. spotted	F.G. 128
2 pavonia P.	red flowered	ditto	3	br. red ditto	B.M. 532
<i>Ferrária pavonia. Ferrária Tigridia</i>					
61. TRICHONE'MA. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
<i>Ixia</i>					
1 bulbocodium P.	channel leaved	May, June	4	lilac	B.M. 265
2 coelestinum P.	blue	April, May	4	purplish blue	
3 cruciatum P.	square leaved	ditto	4	pink	B.M. 575
4 pudicum P.	blush	June, Aug.	4	pale pink	B.M. 1244
5 purpurascens P.	purplish	April, May	4	purple	
6 roseum P.	rose coloured	June, Aug.	4	rose & pur.	B.M. 1225
7 speciosum P.	showy	March, May	4	light crim.	B.M. 1476
62. TRITONIA. Iridæ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
<i>Ixia</i>					
1 anigozanthiflora P.	anigozanthus fl ^d	June, Aug.	1	pink and green	
2 capensis P.	Cape	Aug. Oct.	4	cream col.	B.M. 1331
3 concolor P.	self coloured	April, June	4	pale yellow	B.M. 1502
4 crispa P.	curled leaved	June, Aug.	1	pink and cr.	B.M. 678
5 crocata P.	saffron coloured	May, July	1	deep orange	B.M. 184
6 b. pallida P.	pale flowered do.	ditto	1	pale ditto	
7 densa P.	spotted	ditto	1	or. & spots	B.M. 622
8 fenestrata P.	open flowered	ditto	1	reddish or.	B.M. 704
9 b. pallida P.	pale ditto	ditto	1	pale ditto	
10 flava P.	yellow	ditto	1	yellow	B.R. 747
11 lineata P.	pencilled	ditto	2	cream strip.	B.M. 487

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
62. TRITONIA, continued.					
12 longiflora P.	long flowered	ditto	1½	pale buff	B.M. 256
13 miniata P.	late flowered	July, Sept.	1	br. orange	B.M. 809
14 refracta P.	reflexed	June, July	1½	gr. yel. & or.	B.R. 135
15 rocheana P.	bending flowered	July, Aug.	1½	cream	B.M. 1503
16 rosea P.	long tubed	June, July	1½	cream strip.	B.M. 618
17 securigera P.	copper coloured	May, July	1	brown or.	B.M. 383
18 squallida P. O.	sweet scented	ditto	1	wh. & pink	B.M. 581
19 tenuiflora P.	slender flowered	ditto	1½	pale yellow	B.M. 1502
20 viridis P.	green flowered	ditto	1	reddish gr.	B.M. 1275

+ 63. TU'LIPA. TULIP. Tulipaceæ. Hexandria. Monogynia. Light rich soil. +					
1 Celsiana	Cels's	June, July	1	yel. and or.	B.M. 717
2 Clusiana	Clusius's	May, June	1	wh. pu. & red	B.M. 1890
3 cornuta	horn petaled	ditto	1½	various	B.R. 127
4 Gesneriana	common	April, June	1½	ditto	

LATE TULIPS.

Bybloemens. *White ground, purple and brown stripes.*

1 Barbus	2 Beauté frappante	3 Belladonna
4 Belle Actrice	5 Caffé brûlé	6 Cleopatra
7 Comtesse de Gand	8 Douceur touchant	9 Duc de Cumberland
10 Duc de Lancaster	11 Duchesse de Parme	12 Duchess of Wellington
13 Eminent	14 Franciscus primus	15 Furius Camillus
16 Gagne les Richesses	17 Gagne la Violette	18 Gagne le Vitre
19 Gertrude	20 Gloria Mundi	21 Grandeur touchant
22 Grand Financier	23 Holme's King +	24 Impératrice Romaine
25 La belle Duch. de Parma	26 La Mère brun	27 La Perfection
28 Laura	29 Linnæus	30 Lord Hawke
31 Maître partout	32 Majestueuse	33 Moreau
34 Reine de Congo	35 Reine d'Egypte	36 Reine des Maures
37 Regina Esther	38 Regina Nigrorum	39 Rodney
40 Roi des Pourpres	41 Roi de Siam +	42 Sang de Bœuf
43 Sempronius	44 Superb en Noir	45 Sylvia
46 Tour de Salisbury	47 Tricolor superb	48 Violet Dorothée
49 Violet invincible	50 Washington	

Bizarres. *Yellow ground, purple and brown stripes.*

51 Abadde	52 Bizarre Imperiale	53 Bizarre Sanspareil
54 Bizarre superbe	55 Camellier	56 Cancellier
57 Captain White	58 Cardinal	59 Catafalque superbe
60 Cato	61 Charmante	62 Cicero
63 Claudius	64 Colossus	65 Commandant
66 Cyclope	67 Déesse Junon	68 Demetrian
69 Demetrius	70 Duc d'Angoulême	71 Estimé
72 Friney	73 Gabriel	74 Gariola
75 General Murray	76 Gloire des Bizarres	77 Gordianus
78 Goud Beurs	79 Goud munt	80 Goud van pero
81 Jolie	82 Koningsberg	83 Lansdown
84 La Rosaire	85 Leopoldina	86 Louvaine
87 Magnifique Sanspareil	88 Maysonia	89 Mine d'Or

63. TU'LIPA. TULIP, *continued.*

90 Mirabeau	91 Ophir	92 Parnassus
93 Passe Charbonnière	94 Passe perfecta	95 Petre's Washington
96 Pierre de Touche	97 Pizarro	98 Priam
99 Quatricolor	100 Queen de Paon	101 Roi de Congo
102 Roi de Mine d'Or	103 Roi de Golconde	104 St. Bertrand
105 Superbe	106 Surpasse Catafalque	107 Surpasse tout
108 Triomphe des Couleurs	109 Verulam	110 Zeno

Roses. White ground, cherry and rose stripes.

111 Beauté suprême	112 Brigtout Verporten	113 Calypso
114 Cerise du Chat	115 Cerise haute	116 Cerise lisse
117 Cerise rosée	118 Cerise royale	119 Cramoisi Confrater
120 Cramoisi la Fidelle	121 Cramoisi nobilissima	122 Cramoisi rectifié
123 Dido	124 Domingo	125 Elenora
126 Georgius Tertius	127 Grand rose royale	128 Guerrier
129 Hebe	130 Herodias	131 Iphigenia
132 Katula	133 La belle Arsenne	134 La Vestale
135 La Victoire	136 L'Ornement du parc	137 Madame de France
138 Maria Theresa	139 Monti	140 Octavia
141 Perle brillante	142 Phillete	143 Ponceau sanspareil
144 Pretiosa	145 Princesse d'Asturias	146 Reine d'Angleterre
147 Roi des Cerises	148 Rosalind	149 Rose Citron
150 Rose belle forme	151 Rose supérieur	152 Rose Cordelia
153 Rose de Bengale	154 Rose Impératrice	155 Rose miniature
156 Rose monté	157 Rose moutonne	158 Rose premier
159 Rose superfine	160 Rouge blandina	161 Supasse Dieppe
162 Triomphe royale	163 Valonia	164 Vesta

EARLY TULIPS.

1 Beau Cramoisi	<i>dark red</i>	2 Bizarre Bonaventure	<i>yel. and red str.</i>
3 Claramond	<i>red</i>	4 Couleur de Cerise	<i>dark red</i>
5 Duc de Cardoes	<i>red and buff edge</i>	6 Duc de Haarlem	<i>red and yel. edge</i>
7 Duc d'Orange	<i>orange</i>	8 Duc Voorhelm	<i>ditto</i>
9 Grande blanche	<i>white</i>	10 Grand Duc	<i>ditto</i>
11 Isabelle	<i>wh. and lilac str.</i>	12 Lac van Rin	<i>pur. & wh. edge</i>
13 Paragon Commis.	<i>wh. purple edge</i>	14 Pottebakker	<i>yel. and red str.</i>
15 P'ss d'Asturias	<i>wh. purple stripe</i>	16 Standaard	<i>wh. and red str.</i>
17 Zomerklid	<i>wh. and red str.</i>	18	<i>wh. & red bord.</i>

DOUBLE TULIPS.

19 Aimable Violet	20 Barbarossa pannachée
21 Blanc bordée	22 Blanche delicate
23 Brown, sweet scented	24 Brown and yellow striped
25 Caffé brun	26 Couleur de Feu
27 Couronne Imperiale	28 Couronne Romanorum
29 Magol	30 Mariage de ma Fille
31 Minerva	32 Pourpre foncée
33 Pourpre hative	34 Quatricolor
35 Rose éclatante	36 Tournesol pannachée
37 White rose	38 Yellow

63. TU'LIPA. TULIP, *continued.*

PARROT TULIPS.

39 Yellow and red

41 Red

40 Yellow and green

42 yellow, red, and green

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
5 <i>Gesneriána látea</i>	single yellow	April, June	1½	yellow	
6 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	1	pur. wh. edge	
7 <i>O'culus Sólla</i>	Sun's eye	April, May	1	red and blk. B.R. 204	
8 <i>præcox</i>	early flowering	March, April	1	r. or. and gr. F.G. 157	
9 <i>púbescens</i>	woolly stalked	ditto	1½	various F.G. 78	
10 <i>suaveólens</i>	Duc Van Thol	ditto	½	scar. and yel. B.M. 839	
11 <i>b. pléne</i>	double ditto	ditto	½	red and yell.	
+ 12 <i>syvéstris</i>	wild	April, May	1	yellow B.M. 1202	
+ 13 <i>túrcaia O.</i>	Florentine	ditto	1½	ditto F.G. 186	

64 UROPETALON. *Asphodéleæ.* Hexánd. Monog. *Sandy loam and peat.*

1 <i>fúlvum P.</i>	tile red	June, Oct.	1	brownish r. B.M. 1185	
2 <i>setósinum P.</i>	late flowering	ditto	1½	greenish br. B.M. 859	

*Scilla serotína*65. VALLOTA. *Amaryllidææ.* Hexándria. Monogýnia. *Loam and peat.*

1 <i>purpúrea májor P.</i>	purple stalked	May, Aug.	2	deep red B.M. 1430	
<i>Amaryllis purpúrea</i>					
2 <i>b. minor P.</i>	smaller ditto	ditto	1½	ditto B.R. 552	

66. VELTHEIMIA. *Heimerocallidææ.* Hexándria. Monog. *Loam and peat.*

1 <i>gláuca P.</i>	glaucous leaved	Nov. April	1½	blush B.M. 1091	
2 <i>viridifólia P.</i>	green leaved	ditto	1½	pink B.M. 501	

*Aletris capénsis*67. VIEUSSEU'XIA. *Iridææ.* Monadélphia. Triándria. *Sandy loam and peat.*

<i>Moræ'a—Iris</i>					
1 <i>Bellendéni P.</i>	Mr. Ker's	June, July	1½	yellow B.M. 772	
<i>Moræ'a tricíspis látea</i>					
2 <i>glaucópis P.</i>	white flowered	ditto	1½	wh. and bl. B.M. 168	
3 <i>lárída P.</i>	Mr. Griffin's	ditto	1	brownish red B.R. 312	
4 <i>pavónia P.</i>	Peacock	ditto	1½	or. and blk. B.M. 1247	
5 <i>tricíspis P.</i>	trident petaled	ditto	1½	cr. and br. B.M. 696	
6 <i>tripétaloídes P.</i>	three petaled	May, June	1½	light blue B.M. 702	
7 <i>unguiculáris P.</i>	long clawed	ditto	1	wh. spotted B.M. 598	
8 <i>villósa P.</i>	hairy	April, June	1½	r. lilac & bl. B.M. 571	

68. WACHENDORFIA. *Hæmodoráceæ.* Triánd. Monog. *Sandy loam and peat.*

1 <i>brevifólia P.</i>	short leaved	April, June	1	br. buff B.M. 1166	
2 <i>hirsúta P.</i>	hairy	June, July	1½	yellow B.M. 614	
3 <i>paniculáta P.</i>	panicled	ditto	1	y. and oran. B.M. 616	

69. WATSONIA. *Iridææ.* Triándria. Monogýnia. *Sandy loam and peat.*

1 <i>aletrióides P.</i>	Aletris flowered	May, July	2	pale rose B.M. 441	
2 <i>b. variegáta P.</i>	striped ditto	ditto	2	pur. r. & w. B.M. 533	
3 <i>brevifólia P.</i>	short leaved	ditto	1	orange red B.M. 601	
4 <i>fúlgida P.</i>	scarlet	ditto	4	deep scarlet B.M. 600	

Antholyza fulgens

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
55. SPARA'XIS, <i>continued.</i>					
7 Griffini P.	Mr. Griffin's	May, June	1	pur. & yel. B.M.	1482
8 liliago P.	lily flowered	ditto	1	white	B.R. 258
9 sanguinea P.	blood coloured	ditto	1	purplish red	
10 tricolor P.	three coloured	ditto	1	or. br. & yel. B.M.	381
11 versicolor P.	various coloured	ditto	1	pur. red spot. F.G.	160
56. SPHÆROSPHO'RA. Iridææ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 segétum	round seeded	May, June	8	purplish rose B.M.	719
<i>Gladstolus segétum</i>					
57. STERNBE'RGIA. Amaryllidææ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Light soil.</i>					
1 látea	yellow aut. lily	Oct. Nov.	1	yellow	B.M. 290
<i>Amaryllis látea</i>					
58. STREPTANTHE'RA. Iridææ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
1 elegans P.	elegant	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white, spot. F.G.	209
59. SYNNO'TIA. Iridææ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
1 bicolor P.	two coloured	March, April	1	yel. & lilac B.M.	548
<i>Ixia bicolor. Spardaxis bicolor</i>					
2 variegata P.	variegated flow ^d	April, July	1	pur. & yel. F.G.	150
+ 60. TIGRI'DIA. TIGER FLOWER. Iridææ. Monadelphía. Triándria. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 conchiflora P.	yellow flowered	June, Oct.	4	or. spotted F.G.	128
2 pavonia P.	red flowered	ditto	3	br. red ditto B.M.	532
<i>Ferrária pavonia. Ferrária Tigrídia</i>					
61. TRICHONE'MA. Iridææ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
<i>Ixia</i>					
1 bulbocodium P.	channel leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac B.M.	265
2 coelestium P.	blue	April, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish blue	
3 cruciatum P.	square leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink B.M.	575
4 pudicum P.	blush	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink B.M.	1244
5 purpurascens P.	purplish	April, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	
6 roseum P.	rose coloured	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	rose & pur. B.M.	1325
7 speciosum P.	showy	March, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	light crim. B.M.	1476
62. TRITO'NIA. Iridææ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Sandy loam and peat.</i>					
<i>Ixia</i>					
1 anigozanthiflora P.	anigozanthus fl ^d	June, Aug.	1	pink and green	
2 capensis P.	Cape	Aug. Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	cream col. B.M.	1331
3 concolor P.	self coloured	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow B.M.	1502
4 crispa P.	curled leaved	June, Aug.	1	pink and cr. B.M.	678
5 crocata P.	saffron coloured	May, July	1	deep orange B.M.	184
6 b. pallida P.	pale flowered do.	ditto	1	pale ditto	
7 densa P.	spotted	ditto	1	or. & spots B.M.	622
8 fenestrata P.	open flowered	ditto	1	reddish or. B.M.	704
9 b. pallida P.	pale ditto	ditto	1	pale ditto	
10 flava P.	yellow	ditto	1	yellow B.R.	747
11 lineata P.	pencilled	ditto	2	cream strip. B.M.	487

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
62. TRITONIA, continued.					
12 longiflora P.	long flowered	ditto	1½	pale buff	B.M. 256
13 miniata P.	late flowered	July, Sept.	1	br. orange	B.M. 609
14 refracta P.	reflexed	June, July	1½	gr. yel. & or.	B.R. 185
15 rocheana P.	bending flowered	July, Aug.	1½	cream	B.M. 1503
16 rosea P.	long tubed	June, July	1½	cream strip.	B.M. 618
17 securigera P.	copper coloured	May, July	1	brown or.	B.M. 383
18 squallida P. O.	sweet scented	ditto	1	wh. & pink	B.M. 581
19 tenuiflora P.	slender flowered	ditto	1½	pale yellow	B.M. 1502
20 viridis P.	green flowered	ditto	1	reddish gr.	B.M. 1275

† 63. TULIPA. TULIP. Tulipaceæ. Hexandria. Monogynia. Light rich soil. †					
1 Celsiana	Cels's	June, July	1	yel. and or.	B.M. 717
2 Clusiana	Clusius's	May, June	1	wh. pu. & red	B.M. 1890
3 cornuta	horn petaled	ditto	1½	various	B.R. 127
4 Gesneriana	common	April, June	1½	ditto	

LATE TULIPS.

Bybloemens. White ground, purple and brown stripes.

1 Barbus	2 Beauté frappante	3 Belladonna
4 Belle Actrice	5 Caffé brûlé	6 Cleopatra
7 Comtesse de Gand	8 Douceur touchant	9 Duc de Cumberland
10 Duc de Lancaster	11 Duchesse de Parme	12 Duchess of Wellington
13 Eminent	14 Franciscus primus	15 Furius Camillus
16 Gagne les Richesses	17 Gagne la Violette	18 Gagne le Vitre
19 Gertrude	20 Gloria Mundi	21 Grandeur touchant
22 Grand Financier	23 Holme's King †	24 Impératrice Romaine
25 La belle Duch. de Parma	26 La Mère brun	27 La Perfection
28 Laura	29 Linnæus	30 Lord Hawke
31 Maître partout	32 Majesteuse	33 Moreau
34 Reine de Congo	35 Reine d'Egypte	36 Reine des Maures
37 Regina Esther	38 Regina Nigrorum	39 Rodney
40 Roi des Pourpres	41 Roi de Siam †	42 Sang de Bœuf
43 Sempronius	44 Superb en Noir	45 Sylvia
46 Tour de Salisbury	47 Tricolor superbr	48 Violet Dorothée
49 Violet invincible	50 Washington	

Bizarres. Yellow ground, purple and brown stripes.

51 Abadda	52 Bizarre Imperiale	53 Bizarre Sanspareil
54 Bizarre superbe	55 Camellier	56 Cancellier
57 Captain White	58 Cardinal	59 Catafalque superbe
60 Cato	61 Charmante	62 Cicero
63 Claudius	64 Colossus	65 Commandant
66 Cyclops	67 Déesse Junon	68 Demetrian
69 Demetrius	70 Duc d'Angoulême	71 Estimé
72 Friney	73 Gabriel	74 Garigola
75 General Murray	76 Gloire des Bizarres	77 Gordianus
78 Goud Beurs	79 Goud munt	80 Goud van pero
81 Jolie	82 Koningsberg	83 Lansdown
84 La Rosaire	85 Leopoldina	86 Louvaine
87 Magnifique Sanspareil	88 Maysonia	89 Mine d'Or

63. TULIPA. TULIP, *continued.*

90 Mirabeau	91 Ophir	92 Parnassus
93 Passe Charbonnière	94 Passe perfecta	95 Petre's Washington
96 Pierre de Touche	97 Pizarro	98 Priam
99 Quatricolor	100 Queen de Paon	101 Roi de Congo
102 Roi de Mine d'Or	103 Roi de Golconde	104 St. Bertrand
105 Surpbe	106 Surpasse Catalaque	107 Surpasse tout
108 Triomphe des Couleurs	109 Verulam	110 Zeno

Roses. *White ground, cherry and rose stripes.*

111 Beauté suprême	112 Brigtout Verporten	118 Calypso
114 Cerise du Chat	115 Cerise haute	116 Cerise liasse
117 Cerise rosée	118 Cerise royale	119 Cramoisi Confrater
120 Cramoisi la Fidelle	121 Cramoisi noblissima	122 Cramoisi rectifié
123 Dido	124 Domingo	125 Elenora
126 Georgius Tertius	127 Grand rose royale	128 Guerrier
129 Hebe	130 Herodias	131 Iphigenia
132 Katula	133 La belle Arsenne	134 La Vestale
135 La Victoire	136 L'Ornement du parc	137 Madame de France
138 Maria Theresa	139 Monti	140 Octavia
141 Perle brillante	142 Phillete	143 Ponceau sanspareil
144 Pretiosa	145 Princesse d'Asturias	146 Reine d'Angleterre
147 Roi des Cerises	148 Rosalind	149 Rose Citron
150 Rose belle forme	151 Rose supérieur	152 Rose Cordelia
153 Rose de Bengale	154 Rose Impératrice	155 Rose miniature
156 Rose monté	157 Rose moutonne	158 Rose premier
159 Rose superfine	160 Rouge blandina	161 Supasse Dieppe
162 Triomphe royale	163 Valonia	164 Vesta

EARLY TULIPS.

1 Beau Cramoisi	<i>dark red</i>	2 Bizarre Bonaventure	<i>yel. and red str.</i>
3 Claramond	<i>red</i>	4 Couleur de Cerise	<i>dark red</i>
5 Duc de Cardoes	<i>red and buff edge</i>	6 Duc de Haarlem	<i>red and yel. edge</i>
7 Duc d'Orange	<i>orange</i>	8 Duc Voorhelm	<i>ditto</i>
9 Grande blanche	<i>white</i>	10 Grand Duc	<i>ditto</i>
11 Isabelle	<i>wh. and lilac str.</i>	12 Lac van Rin	<i>pur. & wh. edge</i>
13 Paragon Commis.	<i>wh. purple edge</i>	14 Pottbakker	<i>yel. and red str.</i>
15 P'ss d'Asturias	<i>wh. purple stripe</i>	16 Standaard	<i>wh. and red str.</i>
17 Zomerklied	<i>wh. and red str.</i>	18	<i>wh. & red bord.</i>

DOUBLE TULIPS.

19 Aimable Violet	20 Barbarossa pannachée
21 Blanc bordée	22 Blanche delicate
23 Brown, sweet scented	24 Brown and yellow striped
25 Caffé brun	26 Couleur de Feu
27 Couronne Imperiale	28 Couronne Romanorum
29 Magol	30 Mariage de ma Fille
31 Minerva	32 Pourpre foncée
33 Pourpre hative	34 Quatricolor
35 Rose éclatante	36 Tournesol pannachée
37 White rose	38 Yellow

63. TU'LIPA. TULIP, *continued*.

PARROT TULIPS.

39 Yellow and red

40 Yellow and green

41 Red

42 yellow, red, and green

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
5 <i>Geaneriana lutea</i>	single yellow	April, June	1½	yellow	
6 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	1	pur. wh. edge	
7 <i>Oculus Solis</i>	Sun's eye	April, May	1	red and blk.	B.R. 204
8 <i>præcox</i>	early flowering	March, April	1	r. or. and gr.	F.G. 157
9 <i>pubeacens</i>	woolly stalked	ditto	1½	various	F.G. 78
10 <i>suaveolens</i>	Duc Van Thol	ditto	½	scar. and yel.	B.M. 839
11 <i>b. plene</i>	double ditto	ditto	½	red and yell.	
+ 12 <i>sylvæstris</i>	wild	April, May	1	yellow	B.M. 1202
+ 13 <i>túrcica O.</i>	Florentine	ditto	1½	ditto	F.G. 186

64 UROPETALON. *Asphodelæ.* Hexánd. Monog. *Sandy loam and peat.*

1 <i>fulvum P.</i>	tile red	June, Oct.	1	brownish r.	B.M. 1185
2 <i>setosum P.</i>	late flowering	ditto	1½	greenish br.	B.M. 859
<i>Scilla serotina</i>					

65. VALLOTA. *Amaryllidæ.* Hexándria. Monogynia. *Loam and peat.*

1 <i>purpurea major P.</i>	purple stalked	May, Aug.	2	deep red	B.M. 1430
<i>Amaryllis purpurea</i>					
2 <i>b. minor P.</i>	smaller ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	B.R. 552

66. VELTHEIMIA. *Hemerocallidæ.* Hexándria. Monog. *Loam and peat.*

1 <i>glauca P.</i>	glaucous leaved	Nov. April	1½	blush	B.M. 1091
2 <i>viridifolia P.</i>	green leaved	ditto	1½	pink	B.M. 501
<i>Aletris capensis</i>					

67. VIEUSSEUXIA. *Iridæ.* Monadelphica. Triándria. *Sandy loam and peat.*

<i>Moræa—Iris</i>					
1 <i>Bellendani P.</i>	Mr. Ker's	June, July	1½	yellow	B.M. 772
<i>Moræa tricuspis lutea</i>					
2 <i>glauca P.</i>	white flowered	ditto	1½	wh. and bl.	B.M. 168
3 <i>lurida P.</i>	Mr. Griffin's	ditto	1	brownish red	B.R. 312
4 <i>pavonia P.</i>	Peacock	ditto	1½	or. and blk.	B.M. 1247
5 <i>tricuspis P.</i>	trident petaled	ditto	1½	cr. and br.	B.M. 696
6 <i>tripetaloides P.</i>	three petaled	May, June	1½	light blue	B.M. 702
7 <i>unguiculata P.</i>	long clawed	ditto	1	wh. spotted	B.M. 598
8 <i>villosa P.</i>	hairy	April, June	1½	r. lilac & bl.	B.M. 571

68. WACHENDORFIA. *Hæmodoracæ.* Triánd. Monog. *Sandy loam and peat.*

1 <i>brevifolia P.</i>	short leaved	April, June	1	br. buff	B.M. 1166
2 <i>hirsuta P.</i>	hairy	June, July	1½	yellow	B.M. 614
3 <i>paniculata P.</i>	pancled	ditto	1	y. and oran.	B.M. 616

69. WATSONIA. *Iridæ.* Triándria. Monogynia. *Sandy loam and peat.*

1 <i>aletrioides P.</i>	Aletris flowered	May, July	2	pale rose	B.M. 441
2 <i>b. variegata P.</i>	striped ditto	ditto	2	pur. r. & bl.	B.M. 583
3 <i>brevifolia P.</i>	short leaved	ditto	1	orange red	B.M. 601
4 <i>fulgida P.</i>	scarlet	ditto	4	deep scarlet	B.M. 600

Antholyza fulgens

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
69. WATSONIA, continued.					
5 <i>humilis</i> P.	lake coloured	May, July	1	purp. rose	B.M. 631
6 <i>iridifolia</i> P.	Iris leaved	ditto	3	light red	
7 <i>marginata</i> P.	long spiked	ditto	3	deep pink	B.M. 608
8 <i>b. minor</i> P.	smaller ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	B.M. 1530
9 <i>Meriana</i> P.	red flowered	ditto	3	light red	B.M. 418
10 <i>b. ? lilacea</i> P.	lilac ditto	ditto	3	pink lilac	
11 <i>plantaginea</i> P.	small flowered	ditto	1½	blue	B.M. 553
12 <i>rosea</i> P.	pyramidal	July, Aug.	3	pale rose	B.M. 1072
13 <i>rosea alba</i> P.	long tubed	ditto	2	w. and pink	B.M. 537
14 <i>b. rosea</i> P.	rose coloured do.	ditto	2	pale pink	
15 <i>c. variegata</i> P.	striped ditto	ditto	2	lt. r. & pink	B.M. 1193
16 <i>spicata</i> P.	hollow leaved	May, July	1	light lilac	B.M. 523
<i>Ixia fistulosa</i>					
17 <i>strictiflora</i> P.	upright flowered	ditto	1½	deep rose	B.M. 1406
70. WURMBE'A. Melanthaceæ. Hexánd. Trigynia. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 <i>purpurea</i> P.	purple flowered	May, June	½	dark purp.	B.M. 694
<i>Melanthium spicatum</i>					
71. ZEPHYRANTHES. Amaryllidææ. Hexánd. Monogynia. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>Atamasco</i> P.	Atamasco lily	May, July	1½	white	B.M. 239
<i>Amaryllis Atamasco</i>					
2 <i>candida</i> P.	white flowered	July, Oct.	1	ditto	B.R. 724
<i>Amaryllis candida</i>					
3 <i>carinata</i> P.	keeled leaved	June, Aug.	½	light rose	B.M. 2594
4 <i>grandiflora</i> P.	large flowered	ditto	1	pink	B.R. 902
5 <i>rosea</i> P.	rose coloured	ditto	½	pale rose	B.R. 821
6 <i>striata</i> P.	striped flowered	June, Aug.	½	wh. striped	B.M. 2593
7 <i>verecunda</i> P.	modest	ditto	½	white	B.M. 2583

HARDY PERENNIALS AND BIENNIALS.

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
1. ACA'NTHUS. Acánthaceæ. Didynamia. Angiosperma. Com. soil.					
1 <i>molle</i>	soft leaved	July, Sept.	4	greenish lilac	
2 <i>spinosissimus</i>	white spined	ditto	5	ditto	
3 <i>spinous</i>	prickly leaved	ditto	4	ditto	B.M. 1808
2. A'CERAS. Orchidææ. Gynandria. Menandria. Light loam and chalk.					
1 <i>anthropophora</i>	green man	May, June	½	grn & yel.	F.G. 168
<i>Ophrys anthropophora</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
3. ACHILLE'A. MILLFOIL. <i>Anthemideæ. Syng. Polyg. Supér. Com. soil.</i>					
1 <i>Agératum</i>	sweet maudlin	Aug. Oct.	4	pale yellow	
2 <i>alpina</i>	alpine	July, Sept.	3	cream	
3 <i>Clavénæ</i>	silvery leaved	June, Aug.	1	white	B.M. 1287
4 <i>crética</i>	cretan	ditto	1½	ditto	
5 <i>impatiens</i>	impatiant	ditto	3	ditto	
6 <i>incisa</i>	cut leaved	July, Sept.	3	cream	
7 <i>macrophy'lla</i>	large leaved	ditto	3	white	
8 <i>millifólium rub.</i>	red yarrow	June, Oct.	3	purplish red	
9 <i>ptármica</i>	sneezewort	July, Oct.	3	white	
10 <i>b. pléne</i>	double flowered	ditto	3	ditto	
11 <i>pubéscens</i>	downy leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
12 <i>serráta</i>	sawed leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
13 <i>speciósæ</i>	spear leaved	ditto	4	cream	
14 <i>tanacetifólia</i>	tansy leaved	ditto	5	yellow	
15 <i>tomentósa R.</i>	dwarf woolly	May, Oct.	1	ditto	B.M. 498
4. AC'NOS. <i>Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnospermia. Common soil.</i>					
1. <i>alpinus Tr.</i>	alpine	May, Aug.	½	purple	B.M. 2153
<i>Thymus alpinus</i>					
5. ACONITUM. MONKSHOOD. <i>Hallebóreæ. Polyan. Trigynia. Com. soil.</i>					
1 <i>álbum</i>	white	June, Aug.	5	white	
2 <i>altissimùm</i>	tallest	ditto	7	pale yellow	
3 <i>ánthoræ</i>	wholesome	ditto	2	gr'nish yel.	B.M. 2654
4 <i>austrále</i>	carpathian	ditto	3	dark blue	B.M. 2196
5 <i>barbátum</i>	bearded	ditto	3	gr'nish yel.	F.G. 164
6 <i>cámmarum</i>	purple	ditto	4	purple	
7 <i>grácile</i>	slender	ditto	5	pale yellow	
8 <i>Halléri</i>	Haller's	ditto	5	dark blue	
9 <i>japónicum</i>	Japanese	ditto	3	purplish blue	
10 <i>lycóctonum</i>	great yellow	ditto	6	pale yellow	
11 <i>macrophy'llum</i>	large leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
12 <i>Napéllus</i>	com. monkshood	May, June	4	dark blue	
13 <i>ochroleúcum</i>	pale coloured	June, Aug.	5	pale yel.	B.M. 2570
14 <i>paniculátum</i>	panicle	ditto	4	purplish blue	
15 <i>rhynchánthum</i>	beaked	ditto	2	ditto	
16 <i>rubéllum</i>	red flowered	ditto	4	reddish lilac	
<i>A. Napéllus rúbrum</i>					
17 <i>rubicúndum</i>	rubicund	ditto	5	reddish purple	
<i>A. rúbrum</i>					
18 <i>septentrionále</i>	northern	ditto	3	dark blue	
19 <i>táuricum</i>	Taurian	ditto	3	ditto	
20 <i>uncinátum</i>	American	ditto	2½	pur'ish blue	B.M. 1119
21 <i>variegátum</i>	variegated	ditto	4	blue and white	
22 <i>versicolor</i>	various coloured	ditto	4	ditto	
23 <i>volúbile C.</i>	twining	ditto	5	blue	
24 <i>vulpária</i>	fox bane	ditto	4	purplish blue	
6. A'CORUS. <i>Aroideæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Wet marshy soil.</i>					
1 <i>Cálamus</i>	com. sweet flag	May, June	3	yellowish brown	
2 <i>gramíneus</i>	grass leaved	ditto	1	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
7. ACTÆA.	Ranunculæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 álba	white berried	May, July	3	white	
2 rúbra	red berried	ditto	3	ditto	
3 spicáta	spike flowered	June, Aug.	6	ditto	
8. ACTINO'MERIS.	Heliánthæ.	Syng. Polygám.	Frustrácea.	Com. soil.	
1 prócera	tall.	Aug. Oct	8	yellow	
<i>Coreópsis prócera</i>					
2 squarrósa	squarrose	ditto	6	ditto	
<i>Coreópsis alternifolia</i>					
9. ADENO'PHORA.	Campanuláce.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 commúnis	common	July, Sept.	3	light blue	B.R. 226
<i>Campanula trachelidifolia</i>					
2 suaveólens O.	sweetscented	ditto	3	grey	
<i>Campanula suaveólens</i>					
3 coronopifolia	buck's horn leaved	May, July	1	light blue	F.G. 104
4 denticuláta	toothed leaved	ditto	2	dark blue	F.G. 116
5 marsupiflóra	bellied flowered	June, Aug.	1½	purplish blue	B.R. 149
<i>Campanula coronáta</i>					
6 stylósa	long styled	ditto	2	blue	
10. ADIA'NTUM.	Polypodiáce.	Cryptogámia.	Filices.	Peat, moist and shady.	
1 capillus vénérís	maiden hair	May, Sept.	½	—	
2 pedátum	Canadian	ditto	½	—	
11. ADLU'MIA.	Fumariáce.	Diadélphia.	Hexándria.	Common soil.	
1 cirrhósa C.	tendrilled	June, Aug.	10	pink lilac	F.G. 189
<i>Fumária fungósa.</i>	<i>Fumária scandens</i>				
12. ADO'NIS.	Anemónæ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 vernális	spring flowering	March, April	1½	yellow	B.M. 184
13. ADO'XA.	Saxifragæ.	Octándria.	Tetragy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 moschatellina	tuberous rooted	April, June	½	greenish yellow	
14. ADYSE'TON.	Crucifæræ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	Common soil.	
<i>Aly'ssum</i>					
1 alpéstre S. R.	Italian	June, Sept.	1	yellow	
2 montánum	mountain	May, Aug.	1	ditto	B.M. 419
3 orientále S. R.	Cretan	April, Oct.	1½	ditto	
4 b. fol. var. S. R.	striped leaved do.	ditto	1½	ditto	
5 saxátile S. R.	rock	ditto	2½	ditto	B.M. 159
15. ÆGOPO'DIUM.	Umbellifæræ.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 Podagrária f. var.	striped gongweed	May, July	2	white	
16. AGRIMO'NIA.	Potentillæ.	Dodecándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 Eupatórium	com. agrimony	June, Aug.	8	yellow	
2 odorátum O.	sweet scented	ditto	4	ditto	

- | Botanic Name. | English Name. | Flowering. | Ht. | Colour. | Figured. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 17. AGROSTE'MMA. | Caryophylloea. | Decandria. | Pentagynia. | Light dry soil. | |
| 1 alpina R. | alpine | April, May | $\frac{1}{2}$ | pink | B.M. 394 |
| <i>Lychnis alpina</i> | | | | | |
| 2 coronaria | rose campion | June, Aug. | 3 | purplish rose | B.M. 24 |
| 3 b. plene | double ditto | ditto | 3 | ditto | |
| 4 c. alba | white flowered do. | ditto | 3 | white | |
| 5 dioica plene | double white | ditto | 2 | ditto | |
| <i>Lychnis dioica alba plene</i> | | | | | |
| 6 Flos-cuculi pl. | dou. ragged robin | May, Aug. | 2 | red | |
| <i>Lychnis flos cuculi plene</i> | | | | | |
| 7 sylvestris plene | double red | ditto | 3 | red | |
| <i>Lychnis dioica rubra plene</i> | | | | | |
| 18. A'JUGA. BUGLE. | Labiatae. | Didynamia. | Gymnospermia. | Common soil. | |
| 1 alpina R. | alpine | May, July | $\frac{1}{2}$ | blue | |
| 2 genevensis R. | hoary leaved | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | pale pink | |
| 3 pyramidalis R. | pyramidal | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | purplish blue | |
| 4 reptans purp. Tr. | common | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | ditto | |
| 5 b. striped leaved | 6 c. white | | | 7 d. pink lilac | |
| 19. ALCHEMILLA. | Sanguisorbeae. | Tetradria. | Monogynia. | Common soil. | |
| 1 alpina R. | Alpine | June, Aug. | $\frac{1}{2}$ | greenish yellow | |
| 2 hybrida R. | mountain | ditto | 1 | ditto | |
| <i>A. montana</i> | | | | | |
| 3 pentaphylla R. | fine leaved | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | ditto | |
| 4 pubescens R. | downy leaved | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | ditto | |
| 5 vulgaris R. | common | ditto | 1 | ditto | |
| 6 b. fol. var. R. | striped leaved do. | ditto | 1 | ditto | |
| 20. ALE'TRIS. | Hemerocallidaceae. | Hexandria. | Monogynia. | Peat and loam. | |
| 1 aurea P. | golden | June, Aug. | 1 | yellow | |
| 2 farinosa P. | mealy | ditto | 2 | white | B.M. 1418 |
| 21. ALSTROEMERIA. | Amaryllidaceae. | Hexandria. | Monog. | Sandy loam and peat. | |
| 1 hirtella C. P. | hairy leaved | Aug. Oct. | 3 | or. red & gr. | F.G. 228 |
| 2 pelegria P. | spotted flowered | June, Sept. | 3 | wh. & red | B.M. 139 |
| 3 b. alba P. | white ditto | ditto | 3 | white and green | |
| 4 Simsii P. | red flowered | ditto | 4 | scar. oran. | F.G. 267 |
| <i>A. pulchella</i> | | | | | B.M. 2353 |
| 22. ALTHEA. | Malvaceae. | Monadelphia. | Polygamia. | Common soil. | |
| 1 cannabina | hemp leaved | June, July | 5 | light lilac | |
| 2 officinalis | marsh mallow | July, Sept. | 5 | ditto | |
| 3 rosea | hollyhock | July, Oct. | 5 to 10 | various | |
| 1 White | 10 Two coloured red | | 19 | Pale buff | |
| 2 Pink white | 11 Brown red | | 20 | Brimstone coloured | |
| 3 Blush | 12 Chocolate | | 21 | Pink lilac | |
| 4 Light pink | 13 Black | | 22 | Red Chinese | |
| 5 Deep pink | 14 Dark salmon coloured | | 23 | White edged ditto | |
| 6 Light rose | 15 Light ditto | | 24 | Purple ditto | |
| 7 Deep rose | 16 Antwerp yellow | | 25 | Wh. edged purp. do. | |
| 8 Light red | 17 Flame yellow | | 26 | Pink Chinese | |
| 9 Dark red | 18 Orange buff | | 27 | Dark purple | |

	Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
23.	AMMOBIUM.	Vernoniaceæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Æqualis.	Common soil.	
	1 alatum P.	winged stalked	June, Sept.	3	white	F.G. 48
24.	AMSONIA.	Apocinææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
	1 angustifolia	narrow leaved	May, June	3	light lilac	
	2 latifolia	broad leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.R. 151
	Tabernamontana. Amsonia					
	3 salicifolia	willow leaved	June, Aug.	3	light blue	B.M. 1873
25.	ANACYCLUS.	Anthemidææ.	Syng. Polyg.	Supérflua.	Light dry soil.	
	1 Pyrethrum	pellitory of Spain	May, July	1	wh. & pink	B.M. 462
	Anthemis Pyrethrum					
26.	ANAGALLIS. PIMPERNEL.	Primulacææ.	Pent. Mon.		Light rich loam.	
	1 collina P.	large flowered	May, Jan.	1½	orange	B.M. 831
	A. grandiflora. A. fruticosa					
	2 Monelli P.	blue Italian	ditto	2	blue	B.M. 319
	3 b. major P.	larger ditto	ditto	3	ditto	
27.	ANARRHINUM.	Scrophularinææ.	Didyn.	Angiospérnia.	Common soil.	
	1 bellidifolium B.P.	daisy leaved	June, Aug.	2	purple	B.M. 2056
28.	ANCHUSA.	Boraginææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
	1 angustifolia	narrow leaved	May, Aug.	3	purplish bl.	B.M. 1897
	2 incarnata	flesh coloured	June, Sept.	3	pale pink	
	3 ochroleuca B.	pale yellow	ditto	3	cream	B.M. 1608
	4 paniculata B.	panicked	ditto	5	dark blue	B.R. 483
	A. italica?					B.M. 2197
29.	ANCISTRUM.	Sanguisorbææ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
	1 ascendens Tr.	ascending	May, July	½	reddish br.	
	2 lævigatum Tr.	smooth leaved	April, June	½	ditto	
	3 luscidum Tr.	shining leaved	ditto	½	ditto	
30.	ANDROSAËCE.	Primulacææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
	1 carnea R. P.	awl leaved	May, Aug.	½	blush	
	2 chamaejasme R.P.	grass leaved	ditto	½	white	
	3 coronopifolia R.B.	buck's horn leav'd	June, Aug.	½	white	B.M. 2022
	4 lactea R.P.	white flowered	May, Aug.	½	ditto	B.M. 868
	5 villosa R.P.	villous leaved	ditto	½	blush & pk.	B.M. 748
31.	ANEMONE.	Anemoneææ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	Light rich loam.	
	1 alba	five sepaled	April, May	½	white	B.M. 2167
	2 apennina R.	blue mountain	March, April	½	light blue	
	3 b. carnea R.	blush ditto	ditto	½	pale pink	
	4 baldensis	strawberrylike	May, June	½	white	
	5 coronaria	poppy	Feb. Nov.	1	various	B.M. 841
	6 b. coccinea plene	double scarlet do.	ditto	1	scarlet	
	7 c. purpurea plene	double purple do.	ditto	1	purple	
	8 d. variegata plene	double mixed	ditto	1	various	
	9 dichotoma	forked leaved	May, June	1½	white	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
31. ANEMONE, continued.					
10 narcissiflora P.	Narcissus flowd.	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 1120
11 nemorosa R.	white wood	March, April	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
12 b. plene R.	double ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
13 palmata P.	palmated	April, June	1	yellow	B.R. 200
14 b. albida P.	whitish ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	cream	B.M. 2079
15 pavonina	acute petaled	ditto	1	scarlet	
16 b. plene	double ditto	ditto	1	ditto	
17 pennsylvanica	Pennsylvanian	June, July	3	greenish white	
18 ranunculoides R.	yellow wood	Apr. June	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	
19 stellata	star	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	rose pur.	B.M. 123
<i>A. hortensis</i>					
20 b. lilacina	lilac ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	purp. lilac	
21 c. miniata	scarlet ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	light scarlet	
22 d. purpurea	purple ditto	ditto	1	pur. crims.	F.G. 112
23 sylvestris	snowdrop	May, June	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 54
24 virginiana	Virginian	June, July	1	ditto	
32. ANTENNA'RIA. <i>Vernoniaceae.</i> Syngen. Polyg. Supér. <i>Common soil.</i>					
<i>Gnaphalium</i>					
1 dioica R.	red flowered	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink	
2 margaritacea	white everlasting	June, Aug.	2	white	
3 plantaginea R.	plantain leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
4 triplinervis P.	three nerved	June, Oct.	2	ditto	B.M. 2448
33. A'NTHEMIS. <i>Anthemideae.</i> Syngen. Polygáma. Supér. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 nobilis plene	double chamomile	June, Sept.	1	white	
34. ANTHYLLIS. <i>Papilionaceae.</i> Diadélphia. Decándria. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 montana R.	mountain	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink	F. G. 79
2 vulneraria R.	common	ditto	1	yellow	
3 b. pilosa R.	hairy ditto	ditto	1	red	
35. ANTIRRHINUM. <i>Scrophularinae.</i> Didyn. Angiospérma. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 május	large snapdragon	June, Sept.	4	red	
2 b. Striped leaved	3 c. White			4 d. White Striped	
5 e. Yellowish	6 f. Red and White.			7 g. Scarlet	
8 h. Blush	9 i. Pale Pink			10 k. Double	
36. APHYLLA'NTHEMIS. <i>Asphodelaeae.</i> Hexándria. Monogýnia. <i>Peat and loam.</i>					
1 monspeliensis P.	rush l'd lily pink	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	B.M. 1132
37. A'PIOS. <i>Papilionaceae.</i> Diadélphia. Decándria. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 tuberosa C.	tuberous rooted	July, Sept.	12	brown	B.M. 1198
<i>Glycyne A'pios</i>					
38. APOCYNUM. <i>Apocineae.</i> Pentándria. Monogýnia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 androsæmifolium	fly catching	June, Sept.	3	pale pink	B.M. 280
2 cannabinum	hemp leaved	ditto	4	white	
3 hypericifolium	hypericum leaved	ditto	3	blush	
4 venetum	Venetian	ditto	3	pink	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
39. AQUILE'GIA.	COLUMBINE.	Hellebóreæ.	Polyánd.	Pent.	Com. soil.
1 alpína P.	alpine	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	F.G. 218
2 atropurpúrea	dark purple	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	br. purp.	B.R. 922
3 canadénsis	Canada	ditto	4	red & yell.	B.M. 246
4 b. minor	dwarf ditto	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
5 glandulósa	glandulous	June, Aug.	1	blue & cream	
6 sibírica	Siberian	May, July	2	dark blue	
7 viridiflóra	green flowered	ditto	2	yellowish gr.	
8 vulgáris	common	ditto	3	various	
9 b. striáta	strip'd flower'd do.	ditto	3	white & pur.	
40. A'RABIS.	Cruciforæ.	Tetrady'námia.	Siliquósa.	Common soil.	
1 álvida R.	early flowering	Jan. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 2046
<i>A. caucásea</i>					
2 alpína R.	alpine	March, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 226
3 cærdílea R.	blue	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish blue	
4 lúcida R.	shining leaved	March, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
5 præ'cox R.	early	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
6 b. fol. var. R.	striped leaved do.	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
7 procúrrens R.	procurent	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
8 púmila R.	dwarf	April, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 2219
<i>A. mílans.</i>					
41. ÁRA'LIA.	Araliáceæ.	Pentándria.	Pentagy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 racémósa	berry bearing	June, Aug.	5	white	
42. AREMO'NTIA.	Potentillæ.	Octándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 agrimonóides	agrimony like	June, Aug.	2	yellow	
43. ARENA'RIA.	Caryophyllææ.	Decándria.	Trigy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 baleárica R.	Minorca	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
2 graminifólia R.	grass leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
3 grandiflóra R.	large flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
4 juniperína R.	awl leaved	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
5 lariscifólia R.	larch leaved	July, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
6 montána R.	mountain	March, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1118
7 peplóides R.	sea chickweed	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
44. ARETHU'SA.	Orchidææ.	Gynándria.	Monándria.	Sandy peat.	
1 bulbósa	bulbous	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	B.M. 2204
45. ARE'TIA.	Primuláceæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat and loam.	
1 vitaliána B. P.	grass leaved	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	
46. ARGEMO'NE.	Papaveráceæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich loam.	
1 grandiflóra P.	large flowered	June, Oct.	4	white	F.G. 226
47. ARISTE'A.	Iridææ.	Triándria.	Monogy'nia.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 capitáta P.	tallest	July, Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	B.M. 605
<i>A. major</i>					
2 cyánea P.	woolly headed	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 458
3 pusílla P.	flat stemmed	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1231

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
48. ARISTOLOCHIA.	Amarium.	Gynándria.	Hexándria.	Com. soil.	
1 elemtitis	com. bittbwort	June, July	4	pale yellow	
49. ARNICA.	Vernoniaceæ.	Syngenesia.	Polygamia.	Supérflua.	Com. soil.
1 montána	mountain	May, July	2	deep yel.	B.M. 1749
50. ARNOPOGON.	Cichoraceæ.	Syngenesia.	Polygamia.	Equális	Com. soil.
1 dalechámpii	large flowered	June, Oct.	2	pale sulph.	B.M. 1623
51. ARTEMISIA.	Anthemideæ.	Syngenesia.	Polygamia.	Supérflua.	Com. soil.
1 vulgáris fol. var.	striped mugwort.	Aug. Sept.	3	white	
52. ARTHROPODIUM.	Asphodéæ.	Hexándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat and loam.	
1 cirrhátum P.	large flowered	May, Aug.	3	white	B.R. 709
2 paniculátum P.	panicled	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1421
3 péndulum P.	pendulous fl ^d	July, Sept.	3	ditto	
+ 53. A'RUM.	Aroidææ.	Monæ'cia.	Polyándria.	Light dry soil. +	
1 arisárum	friar's cowl	April, June	2	greenish white	
2 criútum P.	hairy	March, April	1½	pur'ish buff	B.R. 831
3 dracóntium	green dragon	June, July	1	green	B.R. 668
4 dracúncalus	common dragon	ditto	4	purple and green	
5 itálicum	Italian	April, June	2	whitish gr.	B.M. 2482
6 tenuifólium	narrow leaved	June, Aug.	1	brown purp.	B.R. 512
7 triphy'llum	three leaved	May, June	1	whitish green	
8 b. zebrínium	striped	April, June	1	gr. and br.	B.M. 250
+ 54. ARU'NDO.	Gramíneæ.	Triándria.	Digy'nia.	Com. soil. +	
1 dónax versicolor	striped reed grass	July, Aug.	3	brownish green	
55. ASA'RUM.	Azarínæ.	Dodecándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 canadése R.	Canadian	April, June	½	brown	F.G. 95
2 europæ'um R.	common	May, June	½	ditto	
3 virginicum R.	Virginian	April, June	½	brown spot.	F.G. 18
56. ASCLEPIAS.	Asclepiádææ.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 amæ'na	oval leaved	July, Aug.	4	purplish red	
2 incarnáta O.	flesh coloured	ditto	4	purplish pink	B.R. 250
3 nívea	almond leaved	ditto	5	pale gr. & pu.	B.M. 1181
4 púlcra	hairy	ditto	4	purple pink	
5 purpuráscens	purple	Aug. Sept.	4	pale purple	
6 syriaca	Syrian	July, Aug.	5	ditto	
7 tuberósa P.	tuberous rooted	July, Sept.	3	orange	B.R. 76
8 variégata	variegated	ditto	5	gr. wh. & pu.	B.M. 1182
9 verticilláta O.	whorl leaved	ditto	2	ditto	F.G. 144
57. ASPE'RULA.	Rubiáceæ.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 arcadiénsis R.	Arcadian	May, June	½	pink lilac	B.M. 2146
2 odoráta R. O.	sweet scented	ditto	½	white	
3 taurína R.	broad leaved	ditto	½	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
58. ASPHO'DELUS.	Asphodélee.	Hexándria.	Monogý'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 fistulosus	onion leaved	May, July	2½	white	B.M. 984
2 luteus	common yellow	ditto	3	yellow	B.M. 778
3 ramosus	branching	ditto	4	white	B.M. 799
4 tauricus	Taurian	ditto	2	ditto	
59. ASPIDIUM.	Polypodiáceæ.	Cryptogámia.	Filices.	Moist soil, shady.	
1 dentatum R.	toothed leaved	—	½	—	
2 fragile R.	brittle	—	½	—	
3 regium R.	laciniated	—	¾	—	
60. ASPLE'NIUM.	Polypodiáceæ.	Cryptogámia.	Filices.	Common soil, dry.	
1 Adiantum nigrum R.	black maiden hair	—	¾	—	
2 Félix femina R.	female fern	—	1	—	
3 fontanum R.	smooth rock	—	¾	—	
4 lanceolatum R.	lanceolate leaved	—	¾	—	
5 Ruta muraria R.	wall rue	—	¾	—	
6 septentrionale R.	forked	—	¾	—	
7 Trichomanes R.	maiden hair	—	¾	—	
8 viride R.	green ribbed	—	¾	—	
61. A'STER.	Vernoniáceæ.	Syngénésia.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	Common soil.
1 æstivus	summer flowering	July, Sept.	2	blue	
2 albus	white flowered	July, Aug.	3	white	
3 alpinus R.	Alpine	May, July	¾	pur'ish blue	B.M. 199
4 b. albus R.	white ditto	ditto	¾	white	
5 c. ramosus R.	branching ditto	ditto	1	purple blue	
6 amellus	Italian	July, Sept.	2½	ditto	B. R. 340
7 amplexicaulis	stem clasping	ditto	3	ditto	
8 amygdalinus	almond leaved	Sept. Nov.	6	white	
9 argenteus	silvery leaved	July, Sept.	3	ditto	
10 blandus	charming	Oct. Nov.	2	purple	
11 concolor	one coloured	Oct. Jan.	4	purple blue	
12 cordifolius	heart leaved	ditto	2	light lilac	
13 corymbosus	corymbose	ditto	2	white	
14 diffusus	spreading	Sept. Oct.	3	ditto	
15 divaricatus	divaricate	ditto	2	ditto	
16 divergens	downy stalked	ditto	6	white	
17 dumosus	bushy	ditto	2	ditto	
18 elegans	elegant	Aug. Oct.	3	light blue	
19 ericoides	heath leaved	Sept. Oct.	4	white	
20 floribundus	abundant flowered	ditto	5	ditto	
21 foliolosus	leafy	ditto	4	light blue	
22 fragilis	brittle	ditto	4	ditto	
23 grandiflorus	large flowered	Oct. Nov.	4	purple	B. R. 473
24 heterophyllus	various leaved	Aug. Sept.	2	light lilac	
25 hyssopifolius	hyssop leaved	ditto	1½	purple	
26 junceus	slender stalked	Sept. Oct.	4	blush	
27 hexigatus	smooth stemmed	Sept. Nov.	5	ditto	
28 laevis	smooth leaved	Sept. Oct.	5	blue	
29 linearifolius	toad-flax leaved	Aug. Sept.	1½	white	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
61. ASTER, continued.					
30 linifolius	flax leaved	Aug. Sept.	2½	blue	
31 macrophy'llus	large leaved	ditto	3	blue	
32 miser	small flowered	Sept. Oct.	3	white	
33 multiflorus	many flowered	ditto	5	blush	
34 mutabilis	changeable	ditto	3	purple	
35 nova angliae	New England	ditto	6	purple	} B.R. 183
36 b. rubra	red flowered ditto	ditto	6	purplish red	
37 nova belgii	New York	ditto	4	pale blue	
38 paniculatus	panicked	ditto	4	blue	
39 patens	spreading	Aug. Sept.	2½	pur'ish blue	F.G. 234
40 pendulus	pendulous	Oct. Nov.	3	white	
41 phlogifolius	phlox leaved	Aug. Sept.	2	purple blue	
42 pulcherrimus	beautiful	Sept. Oct.	4	white	
43 punctatus	dotted leaved	Aug. Sept.	5	light blue	
44 puniceus	red stalked	Aug. Oct.	8	purple	
45 radula	rasp leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
46 rigidus	rigid	ditto	4	purple	
47 salicifolius	willow leaved	Sept. Oct.	6	light lilac	
48 sibiricus	Siberian	Aug. Sept.	2	blue	
49 solidaginoides	solidago like	ditto	2	white	
50 speciosus	large purple	ditto	3	purple	
51 spectabilis	showy	ditto	2	blue	
52 spurius	hybrid	ditto	5	purple	
53 tardiflorus	spear leaved	Sept. Oct.	2	light lilac	
54 tenuifolius	slender leaved	Aug. Sept.	5	white	
55 Tradescantii	Tradescant's	ditto	2½	purplish white	
56 undulatus	waved leaved	Sept. Oct.	3	light blue	
57 varicolor	various coloured	ditto	5	white and light lilac	
62. ASTEROCE'PHALUS. Dipsacæ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.					
<i>Scabiosa</i>					
1 atropurpureus B.O.	sweet scabious	June, Oct.	4	dark purple	B.M. 247
2 b. striped	3 c. reddish purple	4 d. blush		5 e. white	
6 caucasicus	Caucasian	June, Aug.	2½	light lilac	B.M. 886
7 graminifolius	grass leaved	ditto	2	lilac	B.R. 825
8 ochroleucus	pale flowered	ditto	2½	pale sulphur	
9 Webbianus R.	Webb's	ditto	1	cream	B.R. 717
63. ASTRA'GALUS. Papilionacæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. Common soil.					
1 alopecurioides	fox tail	June, July	3	cream	
2 canadensis	Canadian	ditto	2	pale yellow	
3 Cicer	bladder podded	ditto	1½	ditto	
4 depræsus R.	depressed	May, June	½	blush	
5 falcatus	sickle podded	June, July	1½	purple	
6 galegiformis	goat's rue like	ditto	3	pale yellow	
7 glycyphyllos	wild liquorice	ditto	2	greenish yellow	
8 hamæsus	hook podded	June, Aug.	1	greenish white	
9 hypoglottis R.	purple mountain	ditto	½	bluish purple	
10 Laxmanni	Laxman's	June, July	1	light blue	
11 leontinus R.	lion's tail	ditto	1	light lilac	
12 leucophæus R.	dwarf white	ditto	½	greenish white	

Arabis

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
63. ASTRA'GALUS, continued.					
13 monspessulánu8 Tr.	Montpellier	June, July	1	reddish pur.	B.M. 375
14 Onobry'chis	purple spiked	ditto	1½	purple	
15 stipulátus R.	long stipuled	July, Sept.	½	cream	B.M. 2380
16 sulcátus	furrowed podded	ditto	3	light purple	
17 tenuifólius	fine leaved	ditto	2	pink lilac	F.G. 73
18 uliginó8us	marsh	ditto	2	light purple	
19 viréscens	green flowered	June, Aug.	2	green	
20 grácilis ?	long peduncled	ditto	2	greenish yellow	
64. ASTRANTIA.					
	Umbellíferæ.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 carniólica	Carniolian	May, July	2	greenish white	
2 májor	large	May, Aug.	2	purp ish white	
3 máxima	hellebore leaved	June, Aug.	3	pink & gr.	B.M. 1553
<i>A. helleborifólia</i>					
4 mínor R.	small	May, Sept.	1	greenish white	
65. AUBRIETIA.					
	Crucíferæ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	Light dry soil.	
1 deltoídea R.	spreading	March, July	½	purp. blue	B.M. 126
<i>Aly'ssum deltoídeum—Farsétia deltoídea</i>					
2 purpúrea R.	tufted	ditto	½	purple	F.G. 207
66. BALSAMI'TA.					
	Anthemídeæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Æquális.	Common soil.	
1 vulgáris	costmary	Aug. Sept.	4	yellow	
<i>Tanacétum Balsamita</i>					
67. BAPTISIA.					
	Papilionáceæ.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
<i>Sophóra—Podily'ria</i>					
1 álba	white	June, Aug.	4	white	B.M. 1177
2 austrális	spreading blue	ditto	4	dark blue	B.M. 509
3 exaltáta	tall upright	ditto	5	ditto	F.G. 97
4 tinctória	dyer's	July, Aug.	2	yellow	B.M. 1099
68. BARBARE'A.					
	Crucíferæ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliquósa.	Common soil.	
1 vulgáris pléne	double yel. rocket	May, July.	1½	yellow	
<i>Erysimum Barbarea pléne</i>					
69. BELLIDIA'STRUM.					
	Vernoniáceæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Sup.	Common soil.	
1 Michéllii R.	Michell's	June, Aug.	1	white	B.M. 1196
<i>Dorónicum Bellididstrum—Arnica Bellididstrum</i>					
70. BE'LLIS. DAISY.					
	Vernoniáceæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Super.	Common soil.	
1 perénis horténsis	large double	March, Aug.	½	pk. & blush	B.M. 228
2 large red	3 quilled red		4	large white	
5 quilled white	6 pink striped		7	hen and chicken	
71. BETONICA. BETONY.					
	Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnosép.	Common soil.	
1 Alopecúros	fox tail	July, Aug.	1½	pale yellow	
2 grandiflóra	large flowered	June, July	3	purple	B.M. 700
3 hirsúta	hairy	ditto	1	ditto	
4 incána	hoary leaved	July, Aug.	1½	pink	B.M. 2125

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
71. BETONICA. BETONY, continued.					
5 officinalis R.	common	ditto	1	purple	
6 b. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
7 orientális	oriental	ditto	1½	light purple	
8 stricta	Danish	ditto	1½	purple	
72. BISCUTE'LLA. Cruciferae. Tetradyámia. Siliculósa. Common soil.					
1 lævigáta R.	smooth podded	June, July	1	yellow	
73. BLE'CHNUM. Polypodiaceae. Cryptogámia. Filices. Light dry, shady.					
1 boreále R.	northern	—	1	—	
74. BOLTONIA. Vernoniaceae. Syngenesía. Polyg. Superflua. Common soil.					
1 asteroídes	aster like	July, Oct.	5	blush	B.M. 2554
2 glastifólia	glaucous leaved	ditto	3	pale yel.	B.M. 2381
75. BORA'GO. BORAGE. Boraginæ. Pentándria. Monog. Common soil.					
1 laxiflóra	bell flowered	May, Aug.	1½	light blue	B.M. 1798
2 orientális	oriental	March, May	2	ditto	B.R. 288
76. BOTRYCHIUM. MOONWORT. Ophioglossæ. Crypt. Filices. Dry soil.					
1 Lunátia R.	common	—	½	—	
<i>Osmúnda Lundria</i>					
2 virgínicum R.	Virginian	—	½	—	
77. BRI'ZA. Graminæ. Triándria. Digi'nia. Common soil.					
1 média	co. quaking grass	May, June	2	purp. green	
2 minor	small ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	
78. BUPHTHALMUM. Helianthereæ. Syng. Polyg. Superflua. Common soil.					
1 cordifólium	heart leaved	June, Aug.	2	yellow	
2 grandiflórum	large flowered	June, Oct.	3	ditto	
3 salicifólium	willow leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
79. BUPLEU'RUM. Umbelliferae. Pentándria. Digi'nia. Common soil.					
1 angulósum	angular leaved	May, July	1½	green	
2 longifólium	long leaved	ditto	1	ditto	
3 petræ'um R.	rock	ditto	½	ditto	
4 ranunculóides R.	crowfoot	ditto	½	ditto	
80. CACA'LIA. Jacobææ. Syngenesía. Polygámia. Equális. Common soil.					
1 hastáta	spear leaved	Aug. Oct.	3	white	
2 sarracénica	creeping rooted	ditto	5	pale yellow	
3 asaveólens	sweet scented	ditto	7	white	
81. CALA'DIUM. Aroideæ. Monæ'cia. Polyándria. Common soil.					
1 virgínicum	Virginian	June, July	1½	purplish red	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
82. CALAMINTHA.	Labiátæ.; Didymáxia.	Gymnosperma.	Common soil.		
1 caroliniana S. P.	Carolina	June, Aug.	1½	light purple	B.M. 997
<i>Thymus grandiflorus</i>					
2 grandiflora	large flowered	June, Sept.	1½	reddish pur.	B.M. 208
<i>Melissa grandiflora</i>					
3 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	1½	ditto	
† 83. CALCEOLARIA.	Scrophulariæ.	Diándria.	Monogynia.	Sandy loam.	†
1 corymbosa P.	corymbose	April, Sept.	2	deep yellow	B.R. 728
2 floribunda P.	many flowered	ditto	6	pale yellow	B.R. 1214
<i>C. racemosa.</i> <i>C. comosa</i>					
3 Fothergillii P.	Fothergill's	May, July	¾	brownish or.	B.M. 848
4 plantaginea P.	plantain leaved	ditto	2	yellow spotted	
5 purpurea P.	purple	ditto	2	purple	
84. CALOPOGON.	Orchidæ.	Gynándria.	Monándria.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 pulchellus P.	tuberous rooted	July, Aug.	1½	light purple	F.G. 115
<i>Limodorum tuberosum.</i> <i>Cymbidium pulchellum</i>					B.M. 116
85. CALYTHA.	Helleboræ.	Polyándria.	Polygynia.	Moist soil.	
1 palustris plene	double marsh ma-rygold	March, May	2	deep yellow	
86. CALYSTEGIA.	Convolvulæ.	Pentánd.	Monogynia.	Common soil.	
<i>Convolvulus</i>					
1 reniformis Tr. P.	kidney leaved	June, Aug.	¾	pink	F.G. 181
2 sépium incarnát. C.	blush bindweed	ditto	8	pink lilac	
3 Soldanella Tr.	sea side	ditto	¾	red purple	
4 spithamea	upright	ditto	1½	white	
87. CAMPANULA.	BELL FLOWER.	Campanulæ.	Pentándria.		
	Monogynia.	Common soil.			
1 aggregata	crowded flowered	May, Aug.	2	blue	
2 alliariæfolia	large leaved	June, Aug.	3	white	B.M. 912
<i>C. macrophylla</i>					
3 Allionii	Allioni's	June, July	1½	grey	
4 Alpini R.	Alpinus'	ditto	1½	blue	
5 azurea R.	azure	June, Aug.	1½	ditto	B.M. 551
6 barbata	bearded	ditto	2	light blue	B.M. 1258
7 betonicifolia	betony leaved	June, July	2	light blue	
8 bouoniensis	panicled	July, Sept.	3	bluish purple	
9 capitata	headed	June, July	2	purple	B.M. 811
10 carpatica R.	Carpathian	June, Sept.	1	blue	B.M. 117
11 b. alba R.	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
12 caucasica	Caucasian	July, Aug.	2½	lilac	
13 cephalantha	close headed	June, July	1½	light blue	
14 collina P. R.	sage leaved	July, Aug.	1	dark purple	B.M. 927
15 eriocarpa	woolly podded	June, Aug.	3	purple	
16 excisa R.	cut petaled	ditto	1	light blue	
17 glomerata	clustered	ditto	2	purple	
18 b. light blue					
19 c. white					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
87. CAMPANULA. BELL FLOWER, continued.					
20 <i>gracilis</i> B. R.	slender	June, Sept.	1½	blue	B.M. 691
21 <i>hederacea</i> Tr.	ivy leaved	June, July	½	lilac	
22 <i>lactiflora</i>	milk coloured	July, Aug.	3	grey	B.R. 241
23 <i>lamiifolia</i>	lamium leaved	Aug. Sept.	4	light purple	
24 <i>latifolia</i>	broad leaved	June, July	5	purple	
25 <i>b. alba</i>	white ditto	ditto	5	white	
26 <i>linifolia</i> R.	flax leaved	ditto	1½	blue	
27 <i>macrantha</i>	large flowered	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 2553
28 <i>Médium</i> B.	Canterbury bell	June, Aug.	4	ditto	
29 <i>b. alba</i> B.	white ditto	ditto	4	white	
30 <i>nitida alba</i> R.	white shining l ^d	June, July	1	ditto	
31 <i>b. cærulea</i> R.	blue ditto	ditto	1	blue	
32 <i>peregrina</i>	rough leaved	July, Aug.	3	pur. blue	B.M. 1257
33 <i>persicifolia</i>	peach leaved	June, Aug.	3	blue	
34 <i>b. maxima</i>	large blue ditto	ditto	4	dark blue	B.M. 397
35 <i>c. double blue</i>	36 <i>d. single white</i>			37 <i>c. double white</i>	
+ 38 <i>palla</i> R.	dark flowered	June, Aug.	½	dark pur.	B.M. 2492
39 <i>pumila cæ.</i> R.	dwarf blue	ditto	½	blue	B.M. 512
40 <i>b. alba</i> R.	white	ditto	½	white	
41 <i>punctata</i>	spotted flowered	May, Aug.	1	cream spot.	B.M. 1723
42 <i>pyramidalis</i>	pyramidal	July, Sept.	5	blue	
43 <i>b. alba</i>	white ditto	ditto	5	white	
44 <i>rapunculoides</i>	creeping rooted	June, July	3	light purple	
45 <i>rapunculus</i> B.	Rampion	ditto	4	ditto	
46 <i>rhomboidea</i> R.	germander leaved	ditto	1½	blue	
47 <i>rotundifolia</i> R.	round leaved	ditto	1½	ditto	
48 <i>b. double blue</i> R.	49 <i>c. single white</i> R.				
50 <i>rubra</i> R.	red flowered	June, Aug.	1	pink lilac	
51 <i>sarmatica</i>	gum bearing	June, Aug.	3	light blue	B.R. 237
52 <i>saxatilis</i> P. R.	rock	ditto	1	blue	
53 <i>Scheuchzeri</i> R.	Scheuchzer's	ditto	1½	light blue	
54 <i>siberica</i>	Siberian	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 659
55 <i>speciosa</i>	showey	May, Aug.	2	dark pur.	B.R. 620
56 <i>thyrsoides</i> B.	spike flowered	June, July	2	cream	B.M. 1290
57 <i>trachelium</i>	throatwort	June, Aug.	3	light purple	
58 double purple	59 double white				
60 <i>ucranica</i>	Ukraine	June, July	4	light purple	
61 <i>urticifolia</i>	nettle leaved	June, Aug.	4	ditto	
62 double purple	63 single light blue				
64 single white	65 double white				
66 <i>versicolor</i>	various coloured	July, Sept.	4	blue and white	
67 <i>b. grandiflora</i>	large flowered do	ditto	4	ditto	

88. CARDAMINE. Cruciferae. Tetradyám. Siliquosa. Com. soil, moist.

1 <i>asarifolia</i> R.	kidney leaved	June, July	1	white	B.M. 1735
2 <i>pratensis-plena</i> R.	double cuckoo fl	April, May	1	light lilac	
3 <i>trifolia</i> R.	three leaved	March, June	½	white	B.M. 452

89. CAREX. Cyperaceae. Monœcia. Triándria. Com. soil, moist.

1 <i>Frazeriana</i> R.	Frazer's	April, June	1	white	B.M. 1391
------------------------	----------	-------------	---	-------	-----------

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
90. CA'SSIA.	Cassalpinea.	Decándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 marilandica	Maryland	Aug. Oct.	5	yellow	
91. CATANA'NCHE.	Cichoracea.	Syngenesia.	Polyg.	Æqualis.	Com. soil.
1 caerulea	blue flowered	July, Oct.	3	purplish blue	B.M. 293
2 alba	white ditto	ditto	3	white	
92. CELSIA.	Solanea.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 erética B. P.	large flowered	July, Sept.	5	deep yellow	B.M. 964
93. CENTAURE'A.	Carduacea.	Syngenesia.	Polyg.	Frustranea.	Com. soil.
1 centaúrium	great centaur	July, Sept.	5	light purple	
2 dealbata	mealy leaved	ditto	2	white	
3 Fischeri	Fischer's	June, Aug.	3	purple	
4 glastifolia.	wood leaved	July, Sept.	5	yellow	B.M. 62
5 macrocéphala	large headed	ditto	5	ditto	B.M. 1248
6 montana	mountain	June, Aug.	3	blue	B.M. 77
7 ochroleuca	Caucasian	July, Sept.	3	cream	B.M. 1175
<i>C. caucásica</i>					
8 phrygia	Austrian	ditto	3	pink lilac	
9 rhapsodia	broad leaved	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 1762
10 splendens	shining calyzed	ditto	3	ditto	
94. CENTRA'NTHUS.	Valeriana.	Monándria.	Monogy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 ruber	scarlet flowered	June, Sept.	3	deep red	
<i>Valeriana rubra</i>					
2 b. bluish coloured			3 c. white		
95. CERA'STIUM.	Caryophylla.	Decándria.	Pentagy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 tomentosum R.	downy leaved	June, Aug.	1	white	
96. CHAMELI'RIMUM.	Melanthacea	Dist'cia.	Hexándria.	Peat soil.	
1 carolinianum P.	spiked flowered	July, Sept.	1	yel'ish wh.	B.M. 1062
<i>Helónias lítea.</i>	<i>H. dist'ca</i>				
97. CHAPTA'LIA.	Cichoracea.	Syngenesia.	Polyg.	Necessaria.	Light dry soil.
1 tomentosa R.	woolly leaved	May, July	4	white	B.M. 2257
98. CHEIRA'NTHUS.	WALLFLOWER.	Crucifera.	Tetr. Siliq.	Light rich soil.	
1 alpinus R. O.	Alpine	April, July	4	pale yellow	B.R. 388
<i>Erysimum diffusum</i>					
2 cheiri S. R. O.	common	April, Aug.	4	yellow	
3 striped leaved			4	double yellow	
4 single bloody			6	double bloody	
7 mutabilis S. R. P.	changeable	March, May	1 1/2	cr. & lilac	B.M. 195
8 ochroleucus R.	pale yellow	May, July	1	pale yellow	
9 scoparius S. R. P.	chameleon	March, Aug.	3	buff & pur.	B.R. 219
99. CHELO'NE.	Scrophularina.	Didynamia.	Angiosperma.	Light dry soil.	
1 glabra	white flowered	July, Sept.	3	white	B.M. 1864
2 Lyonii	Lyon's large	July, Oct.	4	pale red	F.G. 293
<i>C. major.</i>	<i>C. speciosa</i>				

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
99. CHELO'NE, continued.					
3 obliqua +	red flowered	July, Sept.	3	purplish pk.	B.R. 175
4 nemorosa	grove	ditto	1½	pur'ish rose	B.R. 1211
100. CHERLE'RIA. Caryophyllæ. Decándria. Trigýnia. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 sedifoides R.	dwarf	July, Sept.	¼	yellowish green	
101. CHIMA'PHILA. Ericæ. Decándria. Monogýnia. <i>Sandy peat, shady.</i>					
<i>Pyrula</i>					
1 maculata S. R.	spotted leaved	June, Aug.	½	white	B.M. 897
2 umbellata S. R.	umbelled	ditto	¾	ditto	B.M. 778
102. CHRYSAN'THEMUM. Anthemidæ. Syngenesia. Polygamia. Super. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 indicum S. P.	Indian	Oct. Jan.	5	yellow	H.T. iv. 12
2 Double Indian yellow			3	Double Indian white	
sinense S. P.	Chinese	Oct. Feb.	3 to 8.		
4 Quilled white +			5	Changeable white	B.M. 2042
6 Semidouble quilled white			7	Superb white +	B.R. 455
8 Paper white +			9	Tasselled white	
10 Quilled yellow, or straw			11	Semidouble quilled yellow	
12 Sulphur yellow			13	Tasselled yellow	
14 Late quilled yellow			15	Small yellow	H.T. v. 17
16 Parkes's small yellow +			17	Windsor small yellow	
18 Superb clustered yellow F.G. 14			19	Golden yellow	B.R. 4
20 Golden lotus flowered +			21	Yellow Waratah	
22 Pale flamed yellow			23	Quilled flamed yellow	H.T. iv. 14
24 Pale buff			25	Changeable pale buff	H.T. vi. 3
26 Buff, or copper			27	Spanish brown +	
28 Semidouble quilled pale orange			29	Semidou. quilled orange	H.T. v. 17
30 Large quilled orange H.T. v. 3			31	Quilled salmon cold	H.T. v. 17
32 Two coloured incurved			33	Two coloured red	H.T. vi. 4
34 Brown purple			35	Early crimson	H.T. v. 3
36 Old purple, or crimson B.M. 327			37	Starry purple	
38 Late pale purple			39	Expanded light purple	B.M. 2856
40 Quilled light purple			41	Large lilac	
42 Curled lilac F.G. 7			43	Tasselled lilac	
44 Pink or lilac +			45	Pale pink	
46 Clustered pink			47	Semidouble quilled pink	H.T. v. 17
48 Double quilled pink B.R. 616			49	Curled blush	
50 Early blush			51	Blush ranunculus flowered	
			52	Clustered blush	
103. CHRYSOCO'MA. Vernoniææ. Syng. Polýg. Æqualis. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 biflora	two flowered	Aug. Sept.	3	deep yellow	
2 linosýris	flax leaved	Sept. Nov.	2½	ditto	
3 villosa	hairy	Aug. Sept.	2	ditto	
104. CHRYSOSPLE'NIUM. Saxifragæ. Decándria. Digýnia. <i>Peat soil, moist.</i>					
1 alternifolium R.	alternate leaved	March, May	½	deep yellow	
2 oppositifolium R.	opposite leaved	ditto	¾	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
105. CIMICIFUGA.	Pæoniaceæ.	Polyándria.	Pentagy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 cordifolia	heart leaved	June, Aug.	5	gr'nish wh.	B.M. 2069
2 palmata	palmated	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1630
3 podocarpa	American	Aug. Sept.	4	white	
<i>Actæa podocarpa</i>					
106. CINERA'RIA.	Jacobææ.	Syngenesia.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 aurantiaca R. O.	orange coloured	May, Aug.	1	red sh oran.	F.G. 256
2 cordifolia	heart leaved	July, Aug.	2	yellow	
3 gigantea	gigantic	ditto	7	ditto	
4 sibirica	Siberian	June, Aug.	4	ditto	B.M. 1869
107. CIRCÆ'A.	Onagrariæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 alpina R.	Alpine	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	
2 lutetiana R.	enchanter's nightshade	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	
108. CI'RSIUM.	Carduaceæ.	Syngenesia.	Polygámia.	Æquália.	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 spinosissimum	feathery headed	June, Aug.	4	green & wh.	B.M. 1866
<i>Cnicus spinosissimus</i>					
109. CLAYTO'NIA.	Portulacææ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Sandy peat, shady.</i>	
1 caroliniana R.	spatula leaved	April, June	$\frac{1}{4}$	pink lilac	F.G. 208
2 grandiflora R.	large flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	F.G. 216
3 sibirica R.	Siberian	May, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink lilac	F.G. 16
4 Simsii R.	Dr. Sims's	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush & pink	B.M. 941
5 virginica R.	Virginian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
110. CLE'MATIS.	Clematideæ.	Polyándria.	Polygy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 angustifolia	narrow leaved	May, Aug.	5	white	
2 campaniflora C. S.	bell flowered	July, Aug.	6	light lilac	
3 crispa C. S.	curled flowered	ditto	3	buff & lilac	B.M. 1892
4 cylindrica C. S.	long flowered	ditto	6	light pur.	B.M. 1160
5 erecta	upright	June, Aug.	4	white	
6 integrifolia	entire leaved	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 65
7 b. alba	white ditto	ditto	4	cream	
8 ochroleuca	yellow flowered	ditto	3	pale buff	
9 viorna C. S.	leathery flowered	June, Oct.	4	buff and purple	
<i>Flammula sweet scented</i>					
111. COCHLEA'RIA.	Cruciferae.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 groenlandica R.	mountain	May, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	white	
112. CÆLESTI'NA.	Eupatóreæ.	Syng.	Polygámia.	Æquális.	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 caerulea	blue flowered	July, Oct.	3	blue	
<i>Eupatorium caelestinum</i>					
113. COLLINSO'NIA.	Labiatae.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 anisata O. P.	anise scented	Sept. Oct.	3	white	B.M. 1213
2 canadensis	nettle leaved	July, Sept.	4	pale lilac	
114. COMARO'PSIS.	Potentillæ.	Icosándria.	Polygy'nia.	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 Doniana Tr.	Mr. Don's	May, July	$\frac{1}{4}$	yellow	B.M. 1567
<i>Dalibarda fragarioides</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
115. COMA'RUM.	Potentillæ. Icosándria. Polygy'nia.	Common soil, moist.			
1 palústre Tr.	marsh cinquefoil	June, July	2	reddish purple	
2 b. fol. var. Tr.	striped leaved do.	ditto	2	ditto	
116. COMMEL'NA.	Commelinææ. Triándria. Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.			
1 cœléstis P.	sky blue	June, Oct.	8	blue	F.G. 8
117. CONVALLA'RIA.	Smilacææ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia.	Common soil, shady.			
1 Majális R. O.	lily of the valley	May, June	1	white	
2 b. pléne R. O.	double ditto	ditto	1½	blush	
3 c. rósea R. O.	pink ditto	ditto	1	pale pink	
118. CONVOLVULUS.	Convolvulacææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia.	Common soil.			
1 althæoides C. P.	silky leaved	June, Aug.	3	light rose	B.M. 359
2 lineátus R. P.	dwarf	ditto	½	pale pink	
119. CONY'ZA.	Vernoniæææ. Syngenésia. Polygámia. Superflua.	Com. soil.			
1 bifróns	oval leaved	July, Sept.	3	yellow	
120. CO'PTIS.	Hellebórææ. Polyándria. Polygy'nia.	Light dry soil.			
1 trifólia R.	three leaved	June, July	½	white	
	<i>Hellebórus trifoliátus</i>				
† 121. COREO'PSIS.	Helianthææ. Syngenésia. Polygám. Frustrána.	Common soil.			
1 aúrea	hemp leaved	Aug. Sept.	5	yellow	
2 auriculáta	ear leaved	July, Sept.	4	ditto	
3 crassifólia	thick leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
4 ferulæfólia	fennel leaved	Sept. Nov.	6	ditto	B.M. 2059
5 grandiflóra	large flowered	July, Oct.	4	deep yellow	F.G. 175
6 lanceoláta	spear leaved	ditto	4	ditto	F.G. 10
7 tenuifólia	slender leaved	ditto	3	yellow	
	<i>C. minor</i>				
8 tripteris	three leaved	July, Aug.	6	ditto	
9 verticilláta	whorled leaved	July, Oct.	4	ditto	B.M. 156
122. CO'RNU.	Caprifoliacææ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia.	Peat soil, shady.			
1 canadénsis R.	Canadian	May, July	½	white	B.M. 880
2 suéica R.	dwarf	ditto	½	ditto	
123. CORONI'LLA.	Papilionacææ. Diadélphia. Decándria.	Common soil.			
1 coronáta	large headed	June, Oct.	1	yellow	B.M. 907
2 ibérica Tr.	Iberian	ditto	½	ditto	F.G. 25
3 mínima Tr.	lesser	ditto	½	ditto	B.M. 2179
4 vária	purple	ditto	4	lilac	B.M. 258
124. CORTU'SA.	Primulacææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia.	Light loam and peat,			
1 Matthioli R. P.	bear's ear sanicle	May, June	½	pink	B.M. 987
125. CORYDA'LIS.	Fumariacææ. Diadélphia. Hexándria.	Light dry soil.			
	<i>Fumária</i>				
1 bulbósa R.	solid rooted	March, April	½	light purple	B.M. 231
2 capnoides B. R.	white evergreen	May, Oct.	1	cream	
3 látea R.	yellow evergreen	ditto	1½	yellow	
4 nóbilis R.	large flowered	March, June	1	ditto	B.R. 395
5 tuberósa R.	hollow rooted	March, April	½	light purple	B.M. 232
	<i>Fumária cæva</i>				
6 b. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	½	white	B.M. 2340

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
126. COTYLE'DON.	Crassuláceæ.	Decándria.	Pentag'nia.	Brick rubbish.	
1 luteum R.	yellow navelwort	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	
2 umbilicus R.	common	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	greenish white	
127. CRISTA'RIA.	Malváceæ.	Monadélphia.	Polyándria.	Sandy peat.	
1 coccinea Tr. P.	scarlet	July, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	deep orange	B.M. 1673
<i>Málva coccínea</i>					
128. CROCODI'LIUM.	Carduáceæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Frustrána.	Common soil.	
1 aureum	golden	July, Sept.	4	deep yellow	B.M. 421
<i>Centaúrea aurea</i>					
129. CU'NILA.	Labiátæ.	Diándria.	Monog'nia.	Sandy peat.	
1 mariana P.	mint leaved	June, Sept.	2	purple	F.G. 248
130. CU'SCUTA.	Convolvuláceæ.	Pentándria.	Dig'y'nia.	On plants.	
1 verrucosa C. P. O.	warted calyxed	Aug. Nov.	—	white	F.G. 6
+ 131. CYCLA'MEN.	Primuláceæ.	Pentándria.	Monog'nia.	Light rich soil.	+
1 Clusii P. O.	Clusius's	July, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	light pur.	B.R. 1013
<i>C. Europæum odoratum?</i>					
2 Cóm P.	green round l ^d	Jan. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish red	B.M. 4
3 Europæum	round leaved	July, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	light purple	F.G. 176
4 hederæfolium	common ivy l ^d	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
5 b. albidum	white ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
6 persicum P.	Persian	Feb. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. and rose	B.M. 44
7 b. albiflorum P.	pure white ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
8 repandum P.	angular leaved	ditto	1	deep pink	F.G. 117
9 vernum P.	spring flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish red	F.G. 9
132. CYNA'NCHUM.	Asclepiádææ.	Pentándria.	Dig'y'nia.	Common soil.	
1 acutum C.	acute leaved	June, July	6	blush	
2 nigrum C.	black	July, Sept.	5	chocolate	B.M. 2390
3 Vincetoxicum	official	ditto	4	cream	
+ 133. CYPRIPED'IDIUM.	Orchidææ.	Gynándria.	Diándria.	Peat soil, moist.	+
1 arietinum P.	ram's head	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale gr. & pur.	F.G. 213
+ 2 Calceolus	com. ladies' slipper	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yel. and pur.	
3 humile P.	two leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	light purple	B.M. 192
4 parviflorum P.	small flowered	May, July	1	yel. and gr.	F.G. 80
5 pubescens P.	yellow downy	ditto	1	ditto	F.G. 71
6 spectabile P.	showy	June, Aug.	2	wh. & blush	F.G. 240
134. CZA'CKIA.	Asphodéææ.	Hexándria.	Monog'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 Liliástrum	St. Bruno's lily	May, June	2	white	B.M. 319
<i>Hemerocallis Liliástrum. Anthéricum Liliástrum</i>					
135. DAHLIA.	Helianthææ.	Syng. Polygámina.	Superflua.	Light rich soil.	
<i>Georgina</i>					
frustrána P.	barren rayed	July, Oct.	6		
1 coccinea B.M. 762	scarlet	2 fulgens		deep scarlet	
3 crocea	orange	4 lutea		yellow	
superflua P.	fertile rayed	June, Nov.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 8.		

DOUBLE DAHLIAS.

Name.	Ht.	Colour.
1 Achilles. <i>Douglass</i>	5	dark morone
2 Acutipetala	4	light purplish crimson
3 Adeline		
4 Admiral. <i>Wheeler</i>		
5 Adonis. <i>Wells</i>	3	deep scarlet
6 Agathe sans pareil. <i>Van Eeden</i>	4	white and lilac
7 Alexandrina Victoria. <i>Wells</i>	3	dark purplish crimson
8 Animata	5	pink, shaded
9 Archduke. <i>Douglass</i>	4	rose purple, shaded
10 Ariadne	3	scarlet
11 Atropurpurea. <i>Wells</i>	4	dark rose purple
12 Atrorubens. <i>Marshall</i>	4	dark purplish red
13 Atrosanguinea	3	dark crimson morone
14 Aurantia magnifica	6	reddish orange
15 ———— perfecta. <i>Wells</i>	3	ditto
16 ———— speciosa	4	bright orange, shaded
17 ———— superba. <i>Wells</i>	3	bright orange
18 Basilisk	3	light scarlet
19 Beauté supreme. <i>Miller</i>	6	dark morone, striped
20 Beauty of England. <i>Douglass</i>	4	light crimson
21 Belvidera. <i>Van Eeden</i>	4	reddish orange
22 Bicolor. <i>Cree's</i>	4	pink lilac, shaded
23 Bickley Hero. <i>Wells</i>	4	dark purplish morone
24 Black Turban. <i>Douglass</i>	5	very dark morone
25 Blanc nain. <i>Vilmorin</i>	3	white and lilac tinge
26 Blanda	4	blush lilac
27 Bohemia. <i>Marshall</i>	4	purplish crimson
28 Bright orange	5	orange
29 Brown's crimson striped	4	purple, striped
30 ———— sanguinea	4	purplish crimson
31 ———— scarlet	4	scarlet
32 Buff dwarf. <i>Wells</i>	3	brownish buff
33 Camelliæflora	5	nankeen
34 ———— nana	3	ditto
35 ———— rubra	4	fine red
36 Chameleon	4	purple, shaded
37 Chancellor. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark purplish crimson
38 Claudiana. <i>Marshall</i>	4	deep scarlet
39 Coccinea nana. <i>Wells</i>	3	crimson scarlet
40 ———— superba. <i>Marshall</i>	6	orange ditto
41 Comet. <i>Wells</i>	4	deep ditto
42 Compacta. <i>Aiton</i>	3	lilac
43 Confucius. <i>Wells</i>	3	rose coloured
44 Conspicuous. <i>Ditto</i>	4	purple, shaded
45 Coronation. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark purplish morone
46 Countess of Craven	3	dark morone
47 Crimson multiflora. <i>Inwood</i>	4	purplish crimson
48 Croceæ superba	4	orange
49 Decora. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark red morone
50 Diana. <i>Wells</i>	5	light rose purple
51 Donna Maria. <i>Inwood</i>	4	deep purplish rose
52 Douglas's No. 60	5	light purplish rose

135. *DAHLIA*, continued.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>
53 Duchess of Kent. <i>Wells</i>	4	deep scarlet
54 ——— St. Alban's. <i>Marshall</i>	4	ditto
55 ——— Wellington. <i>Douglass</i>	4	purplish pink
56 Duke of York. <i>Van Eeden</i>	4	pink
57 Dutch white	4	pure white
58 Earl of Shrewsbury. <i>Marshall</i>	4	orange scarlet
59 Eclipse. <i>Milne</i>	5	deep scarlet
60 Egyptians	4	buff and orange
61 Electa. <i>Dennis</i>	3	deep scarlet
62 Elegans. <i>Douglass</i>	4	light purplish crimson
63 Eliza. <i>Inwood</i>	4	purplish crimson
64 Emperor. <i>Lee</i>	4	dark purplish morone
65 Empress. <i>Wheeler</i>		
66 Excellent. <i>Wells</i>	3	rose coloured
67 Fair Rosamond. <i>Veitch</i>	5	white and lilac
68 Favourite. <i>Wheeler</i>		
69 Fimbriata. <i>Westland</i>	4	crimson morone fringed
70 Flora perfecta. <i>Inwood</i>	4	dark purplish morone
71 Floribunda. <i>Cree</i>	4	deep rose purple
72 Fulgida nana	3	scarlet
73 ——— superba	5	ditto
74 George the Fourth. <i>Miller</i>	6	deep scarlet
75 Gloria florum suprema. <i>Ditto</i>		
76 Gold striped. <i>Marshall</i>	4	orange scarlet and yellow
77 Goliath or Gloriosa	5	purplish lilac
78 Grandesse Royale	4	purple
79 Grandis. <i>Douglass</i>	5	dark purplish crimson
80 Grand Monarque	5	purple and crimson
81 Grand Patriarch. <i>Marshall</i>	4	dark crimson
82 Gris de lin. <i>Wells</i>	3	purplish buff
83 Harlequin. <i>Ditto</i>	3	orange and red
84 Hercules. <i>Wheeler</i>		
85 Hero. <i>Young</i>	4	purplish crimson
86 Heroine. <i>Wells</i>	3	bright red
87 Ignescens	4	ditto
88 Imperiale	4	deep scarlet
89 Imperiosa. <i>Dennis</i>	5	very dark morone
90 Incomparable		
91 Indiana		
92 Inwood's fine rose	4	rosy red
93 ——— new white	4	pure white
94 Iris, or Rainbow	6	crimson morone, striped
95 Isabella	3	light purplish crimson
96 ——— Ditto. <i>Miller</i>	6	rose purple
97 Jessica. <i>Wells</i>	4	rosy lilac
98 Juno. <i>Ditto</i>	2½	deep rose purple
99 King. <i>Wheeler</i>		
100 King Pepin (semidouble)	2½	rose shaded
101 Lady Arden	4	purplish rose
102 ——— Farnborough	5	deep red
103 ——— of the Lake. <i>Marshall</i>	4	pink and lilac
104 Langley's purple. <i>Marshall</i>	5	dark rose purple
Large deep crimson	4	purplish crimson

135. DAHLIA, *continued*.

Name.	Ht.	Colour.
106 Large deep purple. <i>Wells</i>	3	deep rose purple
107 Large dwarf lilac. <i>Wells</i>	3	purplish lilac
108 Leopold	4	dark purplish crimson
109 Lilac pumila. <i>Wells</i>	3	purplish lilac
110 Lilacea speciosa. <i>Brown</i>	5	pink ditto
111 Lilacina, or Fair Helen	4	blush ditto
112 Lilac and yellow. <i>Squibb</i>	6	pale yellow and lilac
113 Luna. <i>Wells</i>	4	crimson morone
114 Magnet	4	light ruby purple
115 Magnificens. <i>Douglass</i>	6	dark morone
116 Marquis. <i>Ditto</i>	4	crimson purple
117 Marquis of Hertford. <i>Dennis</i>	3	dark purplish crimson
118 Mars	4	scarlet
119 Martha	5	purple, pencilled
120 Miss Catherine		
121 ——— Turner	4	white and lilac
122 Monarch. <i>Wells</i>	4	purplish crimson
123 Morning Star	4	light scarlet
124 Morone Velvet	7	purplish crimson
125 Mount Etna. <i>Marshall's</i>	6	deep scarlet
126 ——— Ditto. <i>Wells</i>	4	scarlet
127 ——— Vesuvius. <i>Wells</i>	3	dark morone
128 Mountain of Snow. <i>Squibb</i>	5	pure white
129 Mutabilis. <i>Lee</i>	3	light rose purple
130 Nabob. <i>Douglass</i>	5	reddish crimson
131 Nana. <i>Young</i>	3	purplish morone
132 Ne plus ultra. <i>Van Eeden</i>	4	pink lilac, striped
133 Nimrod	5	dark red
134 Obscura. <i>Douglass</i>	4	deep morone and purple
135 Oporto. <i>Marshall</i>	4	very dark, nearly black
136 Ornata	4	light red
137 Perfecta. <i>Colwill</i>	5	dark purple, striped
138 Phoenix. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark red morone
139 Phaeton	4	deep scarlet
140 Præcellentissima. <i>Young</i>	5	white and lilac tinge
141 Premier. <i>Douglass</i>	4	purplish morone
142 Princess Augusta. <i>Ditto</i>	4	purplish rose
143 ——— Elizabeth. <i>Ditto</i>	4	red
144 Pulchella. <i>Douglass</i>	5	crimson purple
145 Pulchra. <i>Van Eeden</i>	4	rose purple, shaded
146 Purple splendens. <i>Inwood</i>	4	rose purple
147 Purpurea grandiflora. <i>Lee</i>	4	light ditto
148 ——— variegata. <i>Cree's</i>	5	ditto ditto, striped
149 Queen of Wirtemburgh	3	purple shaded
150 Quilled pink. <i>Marshall</i>	4	pale pink
151 Radiant crimson. <i>Douglass</i>	4	purplish crimson
152 Radiata. <i>Ditto</i>	4	dark red
153 Rosea grandiflora. <i>Inwood</i>	4	pink lilac
154 ——— nana	3	ditto
155 ——— superba. <i>Brown</i>	5	ditto
156 ——— variegata	4	light purple, striped
157 Royal Lilac. <i>Wells</i>	3	purplish lilac

135. DA'HLIA, *continued.*

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>
158 Royal Purple. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark rose purple
159 ——— William	4	deep scarlet
160 Rubella	4	crimson scarlet
161 Rubescens. <i>Dennis</i>	3	light rose
162 Rubioides. <i>Douglass</i>	5	light rose purple
163 Sanguinea. <i>Wells</i>	3	dark purplish crimson
164 Sans Rival. <i>Miller</i>	5	light crimson, shaded
165 Scarlet splendens	3	light scarlet
166 ——— Turban	4	pure scarlet
167 Selecta	4	dark rose purple
168 Sol	4	deep scarlet
169 Soutiff. <i>Van Eeden</i>		
170 Speciosa	5	light rose purple
171 Speciocissima	5	dark ditto
172 Splendida		
173 Stellata	3	pink, shaded
174 Sulphurea grandiflora	4	pale yellow and buff
175 Sulphur yellow	5	bright yellow
176 Summit of Perfection		
177 Superb crimson. <i>Douglass</i>	4	dark purplish crimson
178 ——— dwarf Purple. <i>Wells</i>	3	dark rose purple
179 ——— dwarf Yellow. <i>Ditto</i>	3	bright yellow
180 ——— White. <i>Squibb</i>	5	white and lilac tinge
181 Theodore	4	purplish lilac
182 Tippoo Saib	5	dark purplish morone
183 Triflora or Alata. <i>Wells</i>	4	rose purple, shaded
184 Triumph. <i>Young</i>	5	light purplish crimson
185 Triumphans. <i>Veitch</i>	4	dark rose purple
186 Triumph Royal. <i>Inwood</i>	4	deep rose
187 Varia. <i>Wood</i>	4	rose purple and crimson
188 Variabilis	4	purplish crimson
189 Velvet Cushion. <i>Dickinson</i>	4	ditto
190 ——— Purple	5	purplish morone
191 Venus. <i>Dennis</i>	3	deep scarlet
192 Victory. <i>Wells</i>	3	crimson morone
193 Vulcan. <i>Dennis</i>	4	dark morone fringed
194 Wellington	4	dark purplish morone
195 Wheeler's Blush		
196 ——— Quilled Salmon		
197 Young's dark purple	5	dark rose purple
198 ——— pure white	5	pure white

And various fine Seedlings not yet proved.

ANEMONE FLOWERED DAHLIAS.

1 Blood red (short disk)	10 Feathered light Crimson
2 Globe ditto	11 Globe Iron Red
3 Dwarf Globe ditto	12 Double ditto
4 Tall Globe ditto	13 Full dark red
5 Early Globe ditto	14 Flamed Salmon coloured
6 Globe Crimson	15 Flamed Buff
7 Large ditto	16 Striated ditto
8 Dark Crimson Bonnet	17 Brown
9 Neat Crimson	18 Large Rose coloured

135. ANEMONE FLOWERED DAHLIAS, *continued*.

19 Large Pink †	22 Purpurea
20 scarlet	23 Spectabilis
21 Painted Lady	24 Tricuspidata
35 Sweet Scabious flowered	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
136. DALIBARDA.	Potentillæ.	Icosándria.	Polyg'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 répens Tr. D. violæoides	violet leaved	May, July	½	white	

137. DATISCA.	Datiscææ.	Dis'cia.	Dodecándria.	Common soil.	
1 cannabina	hemp leaved	July, Aug.	5	green and yel.	

† 138. DELPHINIUM.	BEE LARKSPUR.	Helleb.	Poly. Trig.	Light soil. †	
1 azúreum	azure	May, July	4	light blue	
2 b. pléne	double ditto	ditto	4	ditto	
3 cheilánthum	hairy leaved	June, Aug.	3	purp. blue	B.R. 473
4 cuneátum	wedge leaved	July, Sept.	4	blue	B.R. 327
5 elátum	common	June, Aug.	5	ditto	
6 exaltátum	tall	ditto	8	ditto	
7 grandiflórum	large flowered	May, Sept.	3	dark blue	B.M. 1686
8 b. chinénse	Chinese ditto	June, Sept.	4	ditto	B.R. 472
9 c. flóre pléno	double ditto	May, Sept.	4	ditto	
10 d. máxima pléno	large double do.	ditto	5	dark blue	
11 e. pállida	pale blue ditto	ditto	3	light pur. blue	
12 f. álba	white ditto	ditto	3	white	
13 intermédium	intermediate	June, Aug.	8	ditto	
14 b. pléne	double ditto	ditto	8	ditto	
15 Menziésii	Mr. Menzies'	ditto	2	dark blue	B.R. 1192
16 pictum B.	painted leaved	ditto	3	blue, w. & gr.	F.G. 123
17 puniceum	dark purple	July, Sept.	5	reddish pur.	
18 urceolátum	hollow leaved	June, Aug.	8	blue	B.M. 1791

139. DENTARIA.	Cruciferæ.	Tetradynámia.	Siliquósa.	Light soil, shady.	
1 bulbífera R. Cardamíne bulbífera	bulb bearing	April, May	1	pale pink	
2 digitáta R. D. pentaphy'lla—Cardamíne pentaphy'lla	fingered leaved	April, June	1½	pur. pink	B.M. 2202
3 diphy'lla R.	two leaved	May, June	½	blush	B.M. 1465
4 pinnáta R.	seven leaved	ditto	1	pale pink	

140. DESMODIUM.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
Hedys'arum					
1 alpinum	Alpine	May, Aug.	4	rose pur.	B.M. 2213
2 canadénse	Canadian	July, Aug.	5	purple	
3 coronárium B.	French honeysuc.	June, Aug.	4	scarlet	
4 b. álbum B.	white ditto	ditto	4	cream	
5 grandiflórum	large flowered	ditto	3	purple	
6 obscúrum	creeping rooted	ditto	1	rose pur.	B.M. 222

141. DIANE'LLA.	Asphodéleæ.	Hexándria.	Monog.	Sandy loam and peat.	
1 cærélea P.	rough edged	May, Aug.	1	pur. blue	B.M. 505

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
142. DIANTHUS. PINK, &c.	Caryoph.	Decand.	Dig'y'n.	Light rich loam.	
1 alpinus R. P.	Alpine	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pk. and pur.	B.M. 1205
2 arbúscula S. P.	shrubby Chinese	July, Oct.	2	pur. pink	B.R. 1086
3 atrorúbens	clustered	ditto	2	pink	B.M. 1775
4 barbátus B.	sweet William	June, Aug.	2	wh. & pur.	B.M. 207
5 c. flore pleno B.	double ditto	ditto	2	ditto	
6 b. coccineus B.	scarlet ditto	ditto	2	deep crimson	
7 cæsius R. O.	tufted	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
8 carthusianórum	Carthusian	ditto	2	red	
9 Caryophyllus S. O.	clove	ditto	2	scarlet	
10 b. variegátus S. O.	carnation	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	various	
11 c. pléne S. O.	double ditto	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 39
12 d. fimbriátus S. O.	picotee	ditto	2	ditto	
13 e. imbricátus S. O.	wheat ear	ditto	2	dark rose	B.M. 1622
14 caucáseus B.	caucasian	ditto	1	pink	B.M. 795
15 chinénsis B.	Indian	June, Oct.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	various	B.M. 25
16 b. pléne B.	double ditto	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
17 deltoídes R. O.	maiden	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
18 Fischéri O.	Fischer's	June, Aug.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	F.G. 245
19 frágrans R. O.	fragrant	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 2067
20 gláucus R.	glaucous	June, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	white & red	
21 horténsis O.	garden	June, Aug.	1	various	

DOUBLE PINKS.

1 Berkshire scarlet lace	29 Groom's Duke of Wellington
2 Bunbury's bright lace	30 ——— George Canning
3 Clark's Adonia	31 ——— Lord Shannon
4 Clee's Lady Nelson	32 ——— Mademoiselle Sontag
5 ——— Lord Nelson	33 ——— Mr. Peel
6 Clove's Invisible	34 ——— Mrs. Peel
7 Davey's Britannia	35 ——— Trafalgar
8 ——— Earl of Uxbridge	36 ——— Walworth
9 ——— Eclipse	37 Handy's Miss Goss
10 ——— Hero	38 Harefield's Beauty
11 ——— Lady Albemarle	39 Harecott's Seedling
12 ——— Lady Craven	40 Harris's King
13 ——— Lord Cornwallis	41 Harrison's rising Sun
14 ——— Lord Dundas	42 Hopkins' Comet
15 ——— Lord Nelson	43 ——— Superb
16 ——— Miss Beckford	44 Jeffery's Bath Beauty
17 ——— Miss Howard	45 Keen's Duke of Wellington
18 ——— Miss Peel	46 Locke's Glory of Newport
19 ——— Sir Thomas Stanley	47 Newman's Sir Francis Burdett
20 ——— Superb	48 Newton's Lord Howe
21 ——— Venus	49 Novey's Supreme
22 Field's Fair Phillis	50 Parkin's Highland Queen
23 Ford's Seedling	51 Smith's Duchess of Manchester
24 Greave's Gloriosa	52 ——— Seedling
25 Green's Duchess of Northumberland	53 Taylor's Lord Nelson
26 ——— Princess Charlotte	54 Townsend's Trafalgar
27 Groom's Buonaparte	55 Wood's Alderman
28 ——— Duke of Devonshire	56 Waterloo (white)

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
142. DIANTHUS.	PINK, &c. continued.				
22 <i>hybridus</i>	mule pink	July, Sept.	2½	pur. rose	
23 <i>latifolius</i> R.	broad leaved	May, Nov.	1	dark crim.	F.G. 2
24 <i>nánu</i> s	dwf. sweet Wm.	July, Oct.	½	scarlet	
25 <i>plumáriu</i> s O.	feathered	June, Aug.	1½	pur. pink	
26 <i>superb</i> us O.	superb	July, Oct.	2	pale lilac	B.M. 297
143. DICKSONIA.	Polypodiaceæ. Cryptogámia. Filices.	Dry soil, shady.			
1 <i>piliósiúscula</i> R.	hairy	—	½	—	
144. DICLYTRA.	Fumariáceæ. Diadelphía. Hexándria.	Light dry soil.			
<i>Fumária</i>					
1 <i>cucullária</i> R.P.	two spurred	May, June	½	blush	B.M. 1127
2 <i>exímia</i> R.	showy	May, July	1½	pur. pink	B.R. 50
3 <i>formósa</i> R.	blush flowered	ditto	1	palepink	B.M. 1335
145. DICTAMNUS.	Rutáceæ. Decándria. Monogýnia.	Common soil.			
† 1 <i>álbus</i> O. *	white <i>Fraxinella</i>	May, July	3	white	
† 2 <i>Fraxinella</i> O. †	red ditto	ditto	3	purplish red	
146. DIGITALIS.	FOXGLOVE. Scrophulariæ. Didyn. Angios.	Light soil.			
1 <i>ambígua</i> B.	large yellow	June, Aug.	2½	yellow	B.R. 64
2 <i>ferrugínea</i>	iron coloured	ditto	4	brown	B.M. 1828
3 <i>lævigáta</i>	smooth leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
4 <i>laciniáta</i> P.	cut leaved	June, July	2	pale yel.	B.R. 1201
5 <i>lanáta</i>	woolly spiked	June, Aug.	3	br. and wh.	B.M. 1159
6 <i>lútea</i>	small yellow	ditto	3	pale yel.	B.R. 251
7 <i>minor</i> B. P.	dwarf Spanish	ditto	1½	lil. & blush	B.M. 2160
8 <i>obscura</i> P.	willow leaved	ditto	1½	yel. & red	B.M. 2157
9 <i>parviflóra</i>	small flowered	June, Sept.	3	gr. y. & br.	B.R. 257
10 <i>purpúrea</i> B.	common purple	ditto	5	purple	
+ 11 <i>b. álba</i> B.	white ditto	ditto	5	white	
147. DIPHYLLEIA.	Berberidææ. Hexándria. Monogýnia.	Light rich soil.			
1 <i>cymósa</i>	cyme flowered	May, July	1	white	B.M. 1666
148. DISPORUM.	Melantháceæ. Hexándria. Monog.	Light loam and peat.			
1 <i>fúlvum</i> P.	brown flowered	June, Oct.	1½	pur. brown	B.M. 916
<i>Uvulária chintásis</i>					
149. DODARTIA.	Séropulariææ. Didynámia. Angiospérmiæ.	Light rich soil.			
1 <i>orientális</i> P.	oriental	June, Aug.	1	dark pur.	F.G. 147
150. DODECATEON.	Primuláceæ. Pentándria. Monogýnia.	Light rich loam. †			
+ 1 <i>Méadia</i>	American cowslip	April, June	1½	purple	B.M. 12
2 <i>b. gigánteæ</i>	giant ditto	ditto	3	ditto	
3 <i>c. albiflóra</i>	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
151. DONDIA.	Umbelliférææ. Pentándria. Digýnia.	Light dry soil.			
1 <i>Epipáctis</i> R.	dwarf	May, July	½	pale yellow	
<i>Astráptia Epipáctis</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
152. DORONICUM.	Vernoniaceæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Superflua.	Common soil.	
1 altáicum	Siberian	June, Aug.	2	yellow	
2 caucásicum	Caucasean	April, June	2	ditto	
3 P. rdaliánchee	leopard's bane	ditto	4	ditto	
4 plantáineum	plantain leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
153. DORYCNIMUM.	Papilionaceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Light dry soil.	
1 herbáceum R.	herbaceous	June, Oct.	2½	white	
154. DRABA.	Cruciferae.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculosa.	Loam and peat.	
1 brachystémón R.	short stamened	March, May	½	yellow	B.M. 170
2 rupéstris R.	rock	May, July	½	white	
3 stelláta R.	starry	ditto	½	ditto	
155. DRACOCEPHALUM.	Labiatae.	Didynámia.	Gymnosperma.	Light soil.	
1 alcaiense P.	betony leaved	May, July	½	blue	B.M. 1009
<i>D. grandiflorum</i>					
2 argunense P.	square stalked	July, Oct.	2½	ditto	F.G. 47
3 austríacum	Austrian	June, Aug.	1½	pur. blue	
4 botryóides	woolly leaved	ditto	1	ditto	
5 denticulátum	toothed leaved	ditto	1½	pur. pink	B.M. 214
6 nútans	nodding flowered	ditto	1½	bluish pur.	B.R. 841
7 peregrínium	prickly leaved	ditto	1½	blue	B.M. 1084
8 Ruyschiánium	hyssop leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
9 sibíricum	Siberian	July, Sept.	3	pur. blue	B.M. 2185
10 speciósium	beautiful	ditto	5	pur. pink	F.G. 93
11 variegátum	variegated flow'd	ditto	4	ditto	
12 virginícium	Virginian	June, Aug.	3	pale pink	B.M. 467
13 b. ? purpúreum	purple ditto	ditto	3	purplish pink	
156. DROSERA. SUNDEW.	Droseraceæ.	Pentándria.	Pentag.	Peat, boggy soil.	
1 intermédia R.	long leaved	July, Aug.	½	brown and yellow	
<i>D. longifolia</i>					
2 rotundifolia R.	round leaved	ditto	½	ditto	
157. DRYAS.	Potentillæ.	Icosándria.	Polygy'nia.	Peat soil, shady.	
1 integrifolia Tr. S.	entire leaved	April, Aug.	½	white	
2 octopétala S. R.	mountain	June, Aug.	½	ditto	
158. DRYPIS.	Caryophylleæ.	Pentándria.	Trigy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 spinósa Tr.	prickly	June, Sept.	1	pale pink	B.M. 2216
159. ECCREMOCARPUS.	Bigoniaceæ.	Didyn.	Angios.	Light rich loam.	
1 scáber C. S. P.	rough podded	June, Oct.	10	scarlet & or.	B.R. 939
160. ECHINOPS.	Echinopsidæ.	Syngenesia.	Polyg. Segregata.	Common soil.	
1 Rítro	sm. globe thistle	July, Oct.	3	light blue	B.M. 932
2 sphærocéphalus	large ditto	ditto	6	bluish white	
3 l. exaltátus	tallest ditto	ditto	8	ditto	
161. ECHIMUM.	Boraginæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 rúbrum	red flowered	May, Aug.	1½	pink	B.M. 1826

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
162. EPILOBIUM.	<i>Onagraceæ.</i>	<i>Octándria.</i>	<i>Monogynia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 alpinum Tr.	Alpine	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	red purple	
2 angustifolium	narrow leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
3 b. album	white ditto	ditto	4	white	
4 angustissimum R.	rosemary leaved	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	red purple	B.M. 76
5 Halleri R.	Haller's	July, Sept.	1	ditto	
<i>E. Dodonæi</i>					
6 hirsutum fol. var.	striped hairy	ditto	4	ditto	
7 latifolium R.	broad leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
163. EPIMEDIUM.	<i>Berberidææ.</i>	<i>Tetrándria.</i>	<i>Monogynia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 alpinum	barren wort	May, June	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	buff and red	
164. EPIPACTIS.	<i>Orchidææ.</i>	<i>Gynándria.</i>	<i>Monándria.</i>	<i>Light rich loam.</i>	
1 ensifolia	narrow leaved	May, June	1	white	
2 latifolia	broad leaved	July, Aug.	1	purplish green	
3 palustris	marsh	ditto	1	purple and yellow	
4 pallens	white flowered	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
165. ERANTHIS.	<i>Helleboreæ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Polygynia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 hyemalis R.	winter aconite	Jan. March	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 3
<i>Helleborus hyemalis</i>					
166. EREMURUS.	<i>Asphodelææ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monogynia.</i>	<i>Light loam.</i>	
1 spectabilis	showy	May, July	2	pale yel. & gr.	F.G. 188
<i>Asphodelus alataus</i>					
167. ERIGERON.	<i>Vernoniæææ.</i>	<i>Syngenesia.</i>	<i>Polyg.</i>	<i>Súperflua.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 bellidifolium	daisy leaved	June, Aug.	2	light lilac	
2 glaucum P.	glaucous leaved	May, July	2	lilac	B.R. 10
3 purpureum	purple	June, Sept.	3	ditto	
168. ERINUS.	<i>Scrophularinææ.</i>	<i>Didynámia.</i>	<i>Angiospermia.</i>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 alpinus R. P.	smooth leaved	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
2 hispanicus R. P.	hairy leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink purp.	B.M. 210
169. ERODIUM.	<i>Geraniæææ.</i>	<i>Monadelphía.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 Gussóni R. P.	Gusson's	May, Oct.	4	lilac	B.M. 2445
2 hymenodes R. P.	ternate leaved	April, July	3	ditto	B.M. 1174
3 Reichárdi R. P.	dwarf	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & pink	B.M. 18
<i>E. chamaedryoides.</i>					
4 románum R.	roman	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink lilac	B.M. 377
170. ERPETION.	<i>Violariææ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogynia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 reniforme Tr. P.	kidney leaved	June, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & purp.	F.G. 170
<i>Viola reniformis</i>					
171. ERYNGIUM.	<i>Umbelliferææ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Digynia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 alpinum	Alpine	July, Sept.	3	gr'nish blue	B.M. 922
2 b. rigidum	dou. flowered do.	ditto	3	ditto	
3 amethystinum	blue	ditto	4	blue	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
171. ERY'NGIUM, continued.					
4 aquaticum <i>E. Yuccæfolium</i>	marsh	July, Sept.	2	wh'tish gr'n	B.R. 372
5 Bourgati	white spined	June, Aug.	3	grey	
6 campêtre	field	July, Sept.	1½	light blue	
7 corniculatum	horned	June, Aug.	2	gr'nish bl.	B.M. 1427
8 maritimum	sea holly	July, Oct.	1½	grey	
9 planum	flat leaved	July, Sept.	4	greenish blue	
10 b. album	whitish ditto	ditto	4	greenish white	
172. ERY'SIMUM.					
1 cuspidatum R. <i>Cheiranthus cuspidatus</i>	Crucifere. sharp capuled	Tetradynamia. May, Aug.	Siliquosa. 1½	Common soil. pale yellow	
173. ERYTHRÆA.					
1 aggregata R.	Gentianeæ. clustered	Pentandria. April, Oct.	Monogynia. ½	Peat and loam. pink	F.G. 137
174. ERYTHRI'NA.					
1 crista galli P.	Papilionaceæ. cock's comb	Diadelphia. June, Sept.	Decandria. 6	Loam and peat. deep scarlet	F.G. 214
2 herbacea P.	herbaceous	May, Sept.	1½	deep scar.	B.M. 877
3 laurifolia P.	laurus leaved	ditto	5	deep red	F.G. 142
175. ERYTHROLÆ'NA.					
1 conspicua B. P.	Carduaceæ. scarlet thistle	Syng. Polyg. Aug. Oct.	Æqualis. 8	Light rich loam. scar. & or.	F.G. 134
176. ESCHSCHO'LTZIA.					
1 californica P.	Papaveraceæ. Californian	Polyand. June, Oct.	Tetragynia. 1½	Light rich soil. deep yel.	B.R. 1168
177. EUPATO'RIMUM.					
1 ageratoides	Eupatoreæ. nettle leaved	Syng. Polyg. Aug. Oct.	Æqualis. 6	Common soil. white	
2 album	white flowered	ditto	5	ditto	
3 aromaticum	aromatic	July, Sept.	5	ditto	
4 maculatum	spotted stalked	Aug. Oct.	4	purple	
5 perfoliatum	perfoliate leaved	ditto	4	white	
6 purpureum	purple stalked	ditto	5	lilac	
7 rotundifolium	round leaved	July, Sept.	2	white	
8 trifoliatum	three leaved	Aug. Oct.	8	purple	
178. EUPHO'RBIÆA.					
1 amygdaloides	Euphorbiaceæ. almond leaved	Dodecandria. March, June	Trigynia. 4	Common soil. purplish green	
2 b. fol. var.	striped leaved do.	ditto	4	ditto	
3 cyparissus	cypress	May, Sept.	2	greenish yellow	
179. EUTHA'MIA.					
1 graminifolia <i>Solidago lanceolata. Chrysocoma graminifolia</i>	Vernoniaceæ. grass leaved	Syngenesia. Aug. Oct.	Polyg. Supérfl. 5	Common soil. deep yel.	B.M. 2546
180. FA'LKIA.					
1 repens Tr. P.	Convolvulaceæ. creeping	Pentandria. May, Aug.	Digynia. ½	Light rich soil. pale pink	B.M. 2228
181. FE'RULA.					
1 Asafoetida P.	Umbellifereæ. Asafoetida	Pentandria. July, Sept.	Digynia. 5	Common soil. greenish yellow	

- | Botanic Name. | English Name. | Flowering. | Ht. | Colour. | Figured. |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 182. FICA'RIA. | Ranunculæ. | Polyándria. | Polyg'nia. | Common soil. | |
| 1 ranunculoides pl. R. | double pilewort | Feb. April | $\frac{1}{2}$ | yellow | |
| <i>Ranunculus Ficoides pléne.. Ficoides verna</i> | | | | | |
| 183. FRAGA'RIA. | STRAWBERRY. | Potentillæ. | Icosánd. | Polyg. | Com. soil. |
| 1 indica Tr. | yellow flowered | April, Sept. | $\frac{1}{2}$ | yellow | B.R. 61 |
| <i>Duchesnea fragiformis</i> | | | | | |
| 2 monophylla Tr. | one leaved | May, July | $\frac{1}{2}$ | white | B.M. 63 |
| 3 grandiflora var. Tr. | striped leaved | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | ditto | |
| 184. FRANKE'NIA. | Frankeniæ. | Hexándria. | Monog'nia. | Light dry soil. | |
| 1 laevis Tr. | smooth | July, Aug. | $\frac{1}{2}$ | pink | |
| 2 hirsuta Tr. | hairy | June, Aug. | $\frac{1}{2}$ | pale purple | |
| 185. FU'NKIA. | Hemerocallidæ. | Hexándria. | Monog'nia. | Common soil. | |
| 1 alba O. | white | Sept. Oct. | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | white | B.M. 1433 |
| <i>Hemerocallis alba. H. japonica</i> | | | | | |
| 2 caerulea | blue | June, July | 4 | purp. blue | B.M. 894 |
| <i>Hemerocallis caerulea. H. cordifolia</i> | | | | | |
| + 186. GAILLA'RDIA. | Helianthæ. | Syng. Polyg. | Frust. | Sandy peat and loam. | |
| 1 aristata | whole coloured | May, Sept. | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | deep yel. | B.R. 1186 |
| 2 bicolor | two coloured | ditto | 2 | yel. and or. | B.M. 1602 |
| 187. GALA'X. | Eriocæ. | Pentándria. | Monog'nia. | Peat soil, shady. | |
| 1 aphylla R. | heart leaved | June, July | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | white | B.M. 754 |
| <i>Blandfordia cordata. Galax cordifolia</i> | | | | | |
| 188. GALE'GA. | Papilionæ. | Diadélphia. | Decándria. | Common soil. | |
| 1 biloba | two lobed | June, Aug. | 7 | light lilac | F.G. 159 |
| 2 officinalis | goat's rue | ditto | 4 | lilac | |
| 3 b. alba | white ditto | ditto | 4 | white | |
| 4 orientalis | oriental | ditto | 4 | purp. blue | B.R. 326 |
| 5 persica | Persian | ditto | 4 | white | F.G. 244 |
| 189. GALEO'BDOLON. | Labiæ. | Didynámia. | Gymnosp. | Common soil. | |
| 1 luteum fol. var. | striped leaved | May, June | 2 | pale yellow | |
| 190. GA'LIUM | Rubiæ. | Tetrándria. | Monog'nia. | Common soil. | |
| 1 græcum R. | Candian | May, Aug. | $\frac{1}{2}$ | blush | |
| 2 purpureum R. | purple | ditto | 1 | dark purple | |
| 191. GAU'RA. | Onagrá. | Octándria. | Monog'nia. | Common soil. | |
| 1 biennis B. | biennial | Aug. Oct. | 6 | wh. & pink | B.M. 389 |
| + 192. GENTIA'NA. | GENTIAN. | Gentianæ. | Pentándria. | Dig'nia. | Light rich soil. + |
| + 1 acutis R. | dwf. or Gentianella | Feb. July | $\frac{1}{2}$ | deep blue | B.M. 52 |
| + 2 ascendens R. | porcelain flowered | June, Aug. | $\frac{1}{2}$ | blue | B.M. 703 |
| 3 alpina R. | Alpine | March, June | $\frac{1}{2}$ | dark blue | |
| + 4 aclepiades | swallow wort ^{1d} | June, Aug. | 2 | purple | B.M. 1078 |
| 5 bavaria R. | Bavarian | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | blue | |
| 6 Catesby's | Catesby's | Aug. Sept. | 2 | purplish blue | |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
192. GENTIANA. GENTIAN, continued.					
7 <i>crinita</i> B.	jagged flowered	July, Oct.	1½	purplish bl.	F.G. 189
8 <i>cruciata</i>	cross leaved	June, Aug.	1½	blue	
9 <i>incarnata</i>	flesh coloured	Aug. Oct.	1½	light lilac	B.M. 1856
10 <i>intermedia</i>	intermediate	ditto	2	gr'ish pur.	B.M. 2303
11 <i>lutea</i>	yellow official	June, July	5	yellow	
12 <i>macrophylla</i>	long leaved	June, Aug.	1	blue	B.M. 1414
13 <i>ochroleuca</i>	pale flowered	Aug. Sept.	1½	gr'ish wh.	B.M. 1551
14 <i>pannonica</i>	round petaled	June, July	1½	purple	
15 <i>pneumonanthe</i> R.	Calathian violet	Aug. Sept.	½	blue	
16 <i>purpurea</i>	purple	June, July	1½	pale purple	
17 <i>saponaria</i>	barrel flowered	July, Sept.	2	purp. blue	B.M. 1039
18 <i>septemfida</i> R.	crested	July, Aug.	¾	bl. and br.	B.M. 1229
19 <i>b. guttata</i> R.	spotted ditto	ditto	¾	do. spot.	B.M. 1410
20 <i>verna</i> R.	spring flowering	March, May	¾	dark blue	B.M. 491
+ 193. GERANIUM. Geraniaceæ. Monadelphia. Decandria. Common soil.					
1 <i>aconitifolium</i>	aconite leaved	May, June	1	light lilac	
2 <i>angulatum</i>	angular stalked	ditto	1½	blush strip.	B.M. 203
3 <i>argenteum</i> R. P.	silvery leaved	June, July	½	ditto	B.M. 504
4 <i>eriostemon</i>	woolly stamened	May, July	1½	light lilac	
5 <i>fuscum</i>	brown	ditto	2	brown purple	
6 <i>ibericum</i>	Iberian	ditto	1	dark pur.	B.M. 1386
7 <i>lividum</i>	wrinkled leaved	ditto	1	pale blue and brown	
8 <i>macrorrhizum</i>	long rooted	ditto	1½	dark red	B.M. 2420
9 <i>maculatum</i>	spotted	ditto	1½	light purple	
10 <i>nepalense</i> Tr.	Nepaul	ditto	¾	pink lilac	
11 <i>nodosum</i>	knotted jointed	ditto	1	red	
12 <i>palustre</i>	marsh	ditto	2	light purple	
+ 13 <i>Phæum</i>	dark flowered	ditto	2	blackish purple	
14 <i>pratense</i>	crowfoot leaved	ditto	2½	blue	
15 <i>b. flore pleno</i>	double ditto	ditto	2½	ditto	
16 <i>c. variegatum</i>	striped flow ^d do.	ditto	2½	blue and white	
17 <i>d. album</i>	white ditto	ditto	2½	white	
18 <i>prostratum</i> R. <i>G. Lancastriense</i>	Lancashire	July, Sept.	¾	blush striped	
19 <i>pyrenaicum</i>	mountain	June, Aug.	1½	purple	
+ 20 <i>reflexum</i>	reflexed flowered	May, July	1	reddish purple	
+ 21 <i>sanguineum</i> R.	bloody	July, Sept.	1	light red	
22 <i>striatum</i>	streaked flowered	May, Aug.	2	white striped	B.M. 55
23 <i>sylvaticum</i>	wood	June Aug.	2½	purple	
24 <i>tuberosum</i>	tuberous rooted	May, July	1	ditto	
25 <i>Vlassovianum</i>	Vlassof's	June, Aug.	1½	blush striped	
26 <i>Wallichianum</i> R.	Dr. Wallich's	May, Oct.	1	dk. ro. pur.	B.M. 2377
194. GERARDIA. Scrophularinæ. Didynamia. Angiospermia. Peat soil, moist.					
1 <i>flava</i>	yellow	July, Aug.	1	yellow	
195. GEUM. AVENS. Potentillæ. Icosandria. Polygynia. Common soil.					
1 <i>album</i>	white flowered	July, Aug.	1½	white	
2 <i>coccineum</i>	scarlet	April, Sept.	3	deep oran.	B.R. 1088
<i>G. Audlyon</i>					F.G. 292
3 <i>heterophyllum</i>	various leaved	June, Aug.	1½	yellow	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
195. GE'UM. AVENS, continued.					
4 hirsútum	hairy	May, July	1	yellow	
5 hy'bridum	hybrid	June, Aug.	1½	ditto	
6 macrophy'llum	long leaved	ditto	1½	ditto	
7 rivále	water	ditto	1	brownish orange	
8 strictum	upright	May, July	2	yellow	
9 virginicum	Virginian	July, Aug.	1½	white	
196. GILLE'NIA. Spiræacæ. Dodecándria. Pentag'y'nia. Light dry soil.					
<i>Spiræ'a</i>					
1 stipulácea	large stipuled	June, Aug.	3	white	
2 trifoliáta	three leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 489
197. GLAU'CIUM. Papaverácea. Polyándria. Monog'y'nia. Common soil.					
1 flávum B.	yell. horn poppy	June, Sept.	3	yellow	
2 flávum	orange ditto	ditto	3	brown orange	F.G. 85
198. GLAUX. Primulácea. Pentándria. Monog'y'nia. Sandy peat, moist.					
1 marítima R.	sea side	June, July	½	lilac	
199. GLECHO'MA. Labiáta. Didynámia. Gymnospermia. Common soil.					
1 hederácea fol.va. Tr.	striped ground ivy	March, June	½	purple	
200. GLOBULA'RIA. Globulária. Tetrándria. Monog'y'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 cordifólia R.	heart leaved	June, Aug.	½	blaz	F.G. 84
2 nudicaúlis R.	naked stalked	ditto	½	ditto	
3 vulgáris R.	blus daisy	ditto	½	ditto	F.G. 20
201. GLYCIRRH'ZA. Papilionácea. Diadélphia. Decándria. Rich loam.					
1 glábra	common liquorice	July, Aug.	5	light lilac	
202. GONO'LOBUS. Asclepiádeæ. Pentándria. Dig'y'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 hirsútus C. P.	hairy stalked	June, Oct.	10	brown purple	F.G. 1
203. GOODYE'RA. Orchidéæ. Gynándria. Monándria. Sandy peat, shady.					
1 pubéscens	downy	June, Aug.	1	white	
<i>Neóttia pubéscens</i>					
2 répens	creeping	ditto	1	cream	
<i>Neóttia répens. Saty'rium répens</i>					
3 tesseláta	tesselated	ditto	1	white	B.M. 2540
<i>G. pubéscens minor</i>					
204. GRAMMI'TIS. Polypodiácea. Cryptogámia. Filices. Loam, & brick rubbish.					
1 Cétarach R. ✚	common scaly		½		
<i>Scolopéndrium Cétarach. Asplénium Cétarach</i>					
205. GRATIO'LA. Scrophulariná. Diándria. Monog'y'nia. Common soil.					
1 officinális	hedge hyssop	May, Aug.	1½	light lilac	
206. GYMNADE'NIA. Orchidéæ. Gynándria. Monándria. Light loam, and chalk.					
1 conópsea R. O.	fragrant	June, July	1	pink lilac	
<i>O'rchis conópsea</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
207. GYPSO'PHILA.	<i>Caryophyllæ.</i>	<i>Decándria.</i>	<i>Digynia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>altissima</i>	upright	July, Sept.	5	blush	
2 <i>paniculáta</i>	panicled	ditto	1½	white	
3 <i>perfoliáta</i>	perfoliate leaved	ditto	2½	light lilac	
4 <i>prostráta</i> Tr.	trailing	June, Sept.	½	ditto	B.M. 1281
5 <i>répens</i> Tr.	creeping	ditto	½	white	B.M. 1448
6 <i>saxifrága</i> Tr.	small	July, Sept.	½	blush	
7 <i>scorzónerezfólia</i>	scorzonera leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
208. HABENA'RIA.	<i>Orchidæ.</i>	<i>Gynándria.</i>	<i>Monándria.</i>	<i>Light loam, shady.</i>	
1 <i>álbida</i>	small white	June, July	1	white and green	
<i>O'rchis álvida.</i>	<i>Saty'rium álbidum</i>				
2 <i>bifólia</i>	butterfly	May, June	1½	greenish white	
<i>O'rchis bifólia.</i>	<i>Platanthéra bifólia</i>				
3 <i>bracteáta</i>	long bracted	ditto	½	green	F.G. 62
4 <i>ciliáris</i>	yellow fringed	June, July	1	brown h. yel.	B.M. 1668
5 <i>fimbriáta</i>	purple fringed	ditto	1½	lilac	B.R. 405
6 <i>lácera</i>	torn flowered	ditto	1	ditto	
7 <i>viridis</i>	frog	June, Aug.	½	pale green and brown	
<i>Saty'rium viride.</i>					
209. HELE'NIUM.	<i>Heliánthæ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>	<i>Supérflua.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>autumnále</i>	smooth leaved	Aug. Oct.	4	yellow	
210. HELIA'NTHEMUM.	<i>Cistinéæ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Monog.</i>	<i>Sandy peat.</i>	
1 <i>tuberária</i> R.	plantain leaved	June, Aug.	1	pale yellow	
<i>Cistus tuberária</i>					
211. HELIA'NTHUS.	<i>Heliánthæ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>	<i>Frustrárea.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>altissimus</i>	tall sunflower	Aug. Sept.	9	yellow	
2 <i>atrurábens</i>	dark eyed	ditto	4	ditto	B.R. 508
<i>H. diffusus</i>					B.M. 2020
3 <i>decapétalus</i>	ten rayed	Aug. Oct.	6	ditto	
4 <i>divaricátus</i>	divaricate	ditto	5	ditto	
5 <i>gigánteus</i>	gigantic	Sept. Oct.	10	ditto	
6 <i>móllis</i>	soft leaved	ditto	4	ditto	
7 <i>multiflórus</i>	many flowered	Aug. Oct.	6	ditto	B.M. 227
8 <i>b. pléne</i>	double flowered	ditto	5	ditto	
9 <i>pubéscens</i>	downy leaved	ditto	7	pale yellow	B.R. 524
10 <i>tuberóus</i>	Jerusal. artichoke	Sept. Nov.	10	yellow	
212. HELICHRY'SUM.	<i>Vernoniæ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>	<i>Super.</i>	<i>Light dry soil</i>	
1 <i>arenárium</i> R.	sand everlasting	May, Aug.	1½	pale yellow	B.M. 2159
<i>Gnapháldium arendrium.</i>	<i>G. olympicum</i>				
2 <i>fæ'tidum</i> B.P.	strong scented	June, Aug.	4	ditto	B.M. 1987
213. HELIOPSIS.	<i>Heliánthæ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>	<i>Supérflua.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>helianthóides</i>	roughish leaved	Aug. Oct.	5	yellow	
<i>Buptháldium helianthóides</i>					
2 <i>scábra</i>	rough leaved	July, Sept.	4	ditto	
<i>Pasodlia virgínica</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
214. HELLEBORUS.	<i>Hellebórus.</i>	<i>Polyand.</i>	<i>Polygynia.</i>	<i>Coar. soil, shady.</i>	
1 <i>dumetorum</i>	bushy	Mar. Apr.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale green	F.G. 109
2 <i>foetidus</i>	bear's foot	ditto	2	ditto	
3 <i>lividus</i>	spotted leaved	Feb. Apr.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	purplish g'n	B.M. 72
4 <i>niger</i>	Christmas rose	Dec. Feb.	1	white	B.M. 8
5 <i>viridis</i>	green flowered	Feb. Apr.	1	pale green	
215. HELONIAS.	<i>Melantháceæ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Trigynia.</i>	<i>Peat soil, shady.</i>	
1 <i>bullata</i>	broad leaved	Apr. May	1	pink	B.M. 747
2 <i>erythrosperma</i>	channel leaved	May, July	1	white	B.M. 803
<i>H. læta. Melanthium lætum</i>					
+ 216. HEMEROCALLIS.	<i>Hemerocallidæ.</i>	<i>Hexánd.</i>	<i>Monog.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>disticha</i>	fan shaped	May, July	2	brown orange	F.G. 28
2 <i>flava</i> O.	yellow day lily	ditto	3	yellow	B.M. 19
3 <i>fulva</i>	tawney	June, Aug.	4	brown orange	B.M. 64
4 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved do	ditto	4	ditto	
5 <i>c. flore pleno</i>	double flow'd do	ditto	4	ditto	
6 <i>graminea</i> O.	narrow leaved	Aug. Sept.	2	yellow	B.M. 873
+ 217. HEPATICA.	<i>Anemónæ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Polygynia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil, shady.</i>	+
1 <i>americana</i>	American	Mar. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	purpl. blue	B.R. 387
2 <i>triloba cærúlea</i>	single blue	Feb. April	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
<i>Anemone Hepatica</i>					
3 double blue	4 single snowy white		5 red anthered white		+
6 single red, B.M. 10.	7 double red		8 sing. deep red.		
218. HERMINIUM.	<i>Orchidæ.</i>	<i>Gynándria.</i>	<i>Monánd.</i>	<i>Light loam, and chalk.</i>	
1 <i>Monorchis</i> O.	Musk Orchis	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellowish green	
219. HE'SPERIS.	<i>Crucifæræ.</i>	<i>Tetradynámia.</i>	<i>Siliquosa.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>excelsa</i> O.	showy	May, July	4	white	
2 <i>fragrans</i> B. O.	evening scented	Mar. June	$\frac{1}{2}$	brown lilac	F.G. 61
3 <i>matronalis</i> O.	com. rocket	May, Aug.	3	white	
4 <i>b. purpurea</i> O.	purple ditto	ditto	3	light purple	
5 double white.	6 double purple.		7 large double purple		
8 <i>tristis</i> B. O.	night smelling	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	greenish bro.	B.M. 730
220. HEUCHE'RA.	<i>Saxifragæ.</i>	<i>Pentandria.</i>	<i>Digynia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>americana</i>	viscid	June; July	$2\frac{1}{2}$	greenish brown	
2 <i>pubescens</i>	downy	ditto	2	ditto	
221. HIBISCUS.	<i>Malvææ.</i>	<i>Monadelphía.</i>	<i>Polyandria.</i>	<i>Peat soil, moist.</i>	
1 <i>militaris</i> P.	smooth	Aug. Oct.	3	pink	B.M. 2385
2 <i>moscheutos</i> P.	musky swamp	ditto	4	white & purpl.	F.G. 286
3 <i>b. purpureus</i> P.	purple ditto	ditto	4	purplish red	B.M. 882
4 <i>palustris</i> P.	marsh	ditto	4	ditto	
5 <i>speciosus</i> P.	superb	July, Sept.	4	scarlet	B.M. 360
222. HIERACIUM.	<i>Cichorææ.</i>	<i>Syng.</i>	<i>Polyg.</i>	<i>Æqualis.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 <i>aurantiacum</i> R.	orange hawkweed	June, Aug.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	orange	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
223. HIPPOCREPIS.	<i>Papilionaceæ.</i>	<i>Diadelph.</i>	<i>Decand.</i>	<i>Light dry soil</i>	
1 <i>comosa</i> R.	tufted	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>brownish yellow</i>	
2 <i>prostrata</i> Tr.	trailing	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>ditto</i>	
224. HORMINUM.	<i>Labiatae.</i>	<i>Didynam.</i>	<i>Gymnos.</i>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 <i>pyrenaicum</i> R.	<i>Pyrenaean</i>	June, Aug.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>dark purple</i> F.G. 252	
<i>Melissa pyrendica.</i>					
225. HOUSTONIA.	<i>Gentianeæ.</i>	<i>Tetrándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Peat, and light loam.</i>	
1 <i>caerulea</i> R. P.	blue flowered	April, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>light lilac</i> B.M. 370	
226. HYDRASTIS.	<i>Anemoneæ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Polygy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil, moist.</i>	
1 <i>canadensis</i>	yellow root	May, July	1	<i>white</i>	
227. HYDROPHYLLUM.	<i>Hydrophyllææ.</i>	<i>Pentánd.</i>	<i>Monog.</i>	<i>Common soil, moist.</i>	
1 <i>canadense</i>	lobed leaved	June, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>white</i>	B.R. 242
2 <i>virginicum</i>	pinnatifid leaved	ditto	1	<i>ditto</i>	B.R. 331
228. HYOSCYAMUS.	<i>Solanææ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>orientalis</i>	<i>Oriental</i>	March, April	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>brown lilac</i> F.G. 12	
2 <i>physaloides</i>	purple flowered	April, May	1	<i>bluish purp.</i> F.G. 12	
229. HYPERICUM.	<i>Hypericæææ.</i>	<i>Polyadélphia.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>Ascyron</i>	<i>Siberian</i>	June, Sept.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	<i>pale yellow</i>	
2 <i>elegans</i>	<i>elegant</i>	ditto	2	<i>yellow</i>	
3 <i>glabrum</i>	<i>glaucous</i>	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>ditto</i>	
4 <i>pyramidatum</i>	<i>pyramidal</i>	July, Sept.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	<i>ditto</i>	
5 <i>virginicum</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	Aug. Sept.	2	<i>pale pink</i>	
230. HYPOCHÆRIS.	<i>Cichoræææ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>	<i>Æqualis.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>maculata</i> R.	spotted cat's ear	June, July	1	<i>yellow</i>	
231. IBERIS. CANDYTUFT.	<i>Cruciferae.</i>	<i>Tetradynam.</i>	<i>Siliculosa.</i>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 <i>corifolia</i> E. S. R.	coris leaved	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>white</i>	B.M. 1642
2 <i>saxatilis</i> E. S. R.	rock	ditto	1	<i>ditto</i>	
3 <i>sempervirens</i> E.S.R.	evergreen	ditto	1	<i>ditto</i>	
4 <i>Tenoreana</i> R.	Tenore's	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>ditto</i>	F.G. 88
232. I'NULA.	<i>Vernoniæææ.</i>	<i>Syng.</i>	<i>Polygámia.</i>	<i>Supérflua.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 <i>ensifolia</i>	sword leaved	July, Aug.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>yellow</i>	
2 <i>glandulosa</i>	glandulous	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	<i>deep yel.</i>	B.M. 1907
3 <i>hirta</i>	hairy	ditto	1	<i>yellow</i>	
4 <i>salicina</i>	willow leaved	Aug. Sept.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	<i>ditto</i>	
233. IRIS. FLOWER DE LUCE.	<i>Iridææ.</i>	<i>Triándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>acuta</i>	acute leaved	May, July	2	<i>blue</i>	
2 <i>arenaria</i>	sand	ditto	1	<i>light purple</i>	B.R. 549
3 <i>cristata</i>	crested	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>lilac & buff</i>	B.M. 412
4 <i>desertorum</i> O.	sweet scented	July, Aug.	2	<i>light blue</i>	B.M. 1514
5 <i>dichotoma</i>	dichotomous	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	<i>bluish purple</i>	B.R. 246
6 <i>fimbriata</i> P.	fringed	May, June	2	<i>light purple</i>	B.M. 373
<i>I. chinensis</i>					
7 <i>flavissima</i>	bright yellow	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>yellow</i>	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
233. IRIS. FLOWER DE LUCE, continued.					
8 <i>fiorentina</i>	Florentine	ditto	2	light grey	B.M.671
9 <i>foetidissima</i>	Gladwyn	June, July	2½	blue	
10 <i>b. foli.</i> var.	striped leaved do.	ditto	2½	ditto	
11 <i>fúlvá</i>	copper coloured	ditto	3	br. copper	B.M.1496
<i>I. cúprea</i>					
12 <i>furcata</i>	forked	March, April	2	purple	B.R. 801
13 <i>germánica</i>	German	May, July	2½	dark pur.	B.M. 670
14 <i>gramínea</i>	grass leaved	ditto	1½	purple	B.M. 681
15 <i>hæmatophylla</i>	red leaved	April, May	2	dark blue	B.M.1604
16 <i>halóphila</i>	long leaved	May, July	4	pale yel.	B.M.1131
17 <i>hungárica</i>	Hungarian	May, June	1½	bluish pur.	F.G. 74
18 <i>longispátha</i>	long spathed	June, July	3	pur.bl.	B.M.2528
19 <i>kúrida</i>	dark brown	May, June	1½	brown	B.M.986
20 <i>luzácea</i>	pale yellow	April, May	½	pale yellow	
21 <i>missourénaia</i>	Missouri	May, July	2½	purple	
22 <i>moræoides</i> P.	Moræa like	ditto	1½	wh. spotted	B.M.693
<i>Moræ'a iridioides</i>					
23 <i>neglécta</i>	Hornemann's	ditto	2	pur. blue	B.M. 2485
24 <i>nepalénsia</i>	Nepaul	June, July	3	dark bl.<p>	B.R.818
25 <i>nótha</i>	hybrid	ditto	4	purplish bl.	B.M.875
26 <i>nudicatília</i>	naked stalked	May, June	1	white striped	
27 <i>ochróléuca</i>	sulphur coloured	June, July	4	pale yel.	B.M. 61
28 <i>Pallásii</i>	Pallas's	May, July	1½	light blue	
29 <i>pállida</i>	pale flowered	ditto	3½	ditto	B.M. 685
30 <i>plicáta</i> O.	plaited leaved	May, June	2½	cream<p>	B.M.870
31 <i>prismática</i>	prismatic leaved	May, July	1½	pur. blue	B.M.1504
32 <i>Pseud.-Acorus</i>	yellow water	May, June	3½	yellow	
33 <i>púmila purpúra</i>	dwarf	March, May	½	purple	B.M. 9
34 light blue		35 white			
36 <i>ruthénica</i>	Russian	April, May	½	purplish bl.	B.M.1393
37 <i>sambucína</i>	elder scented	May, June	3	br. pur.<for>	B.M.187
38 <i>sibírica</i>	blue Siberian	June, July	3	blue, striped	B.M.50
39 <i>b. álba</i>	white ditto	ditto	3	wh. striped	B.M.1163
40 <i>spúria</i>	spurious	ditto	3	lt. bl. <p>	B.M.58
41 <i>sqúálens</i>	brown flowered	May, June	3	br'ish lilac	B.M.787
42 <i>stenógyna</i>	cream coloured	June, July	2	cream<yel>	B.M.1515
43 <i>subbiflóra</i> O.	purple flowered	April, May	1	dark pur.	B.M.1130
44 <i>susiána</i>	Chalcedonian	ditto	2	grey<bk>str.	B.M 91
45 <i>ténax</i>	tough threaded	April, July	1½	reddish pur.	B.R.1213
46 <i>tenuifólia</i>	slender leaved	May, June	1	blue	
47 <i>tridentáta</i>	three toothed	July, Oct.	1½	dark bl. str.	F.G.274
48 <i>variegáta</i>	variegated	May, June	2	yel. <lilac>	B.M.16
49 <i>vérna</i>	spring flowered	ditto	½	blue <or>	F.G. 68
50 <i>versícolor</i>	various coloured	ditto	2	reddish pur.	B.M.21
51 <i>violácea</i>	violet coloured	April, May	½	pur. lilac	B.M.1261
52 <i>virginica</i>	Virginian	June, Aug.	2	purple	B.M. 703
234. ISOPYRUM. Helleboreæ. Polyándria. Polygy'nia. Common soil.					
1 <i>Thalictróides</i>	meadow rue	leav'd March, April	1	white	
235. JASIONE. Campanuláceæ. Pentándria. Menogy'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 <i>perénis</i>	sheep's scabious	June, Aug.	2½	blue	B.R. 505

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
236. JEFFERSO'NIA. Podophylleæ. Octándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Peat and light loam.</i>					
1 diphy'lla	two leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 1513
<i>Podophy'llum diphy'llum</i>					
237. KITAIBE'LIA. Malvæcæ. Monadélphia. Polyándria. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 vitifólia	vine leaved	July, Sept.	6	white	B.M. 821
238. KRI'GIA. Cichoræcæ. Syngenésia. Polygámia. <i>Æqualis. Light dry soil.</i>					
1 amplexifólia R.	stem clasping	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	deep yellow	
<i>Tróximón virgínicum</i>					
239. LACTU'CA. Cichoræcæ. Syngenésia. Polygámia. <i>Æqualis. Common soil.</i>					
1 perénis	perennial lettuce	June, Aug.	3	pur'ish bl.	B.M. 2130
240. LA'MIUM. Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnosépérnia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 lævigátum R.	smooth Archangel	March, Oct.	$\frac{1}{4}$	reddish purple	
2 b. álbum R.	white ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$	white	
3 Orvála	balm leaved	April, June	$1\frac{1}{2}$	pink lilac	B.M. 172
241. LA'THYRUS. Papilionæcæ. Diadélphia. Decándria. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 californicus C.	Californian	June, Sept.	5	purple	B.R. 1144
2 grandiflórus C.	peren' sweet pea	ditto	5	br'ish pur.	B.M. 1938
3 heterophy'llus C.	various leaved	ditto	6	pale pink	
4 latifólius C.	com. everlasting pea	ditto	6	purplish pink	
5 b. álbus C.	white ditto	ditto	6	white	
6 mutábilis C.	changeable col'd	ditto	4	pur.&gr'n st.	F.G. 194
7 myrtifólius C.	myrtle leaved	ditto	4	purple	
8 tuberosus C.	tuberous rooted	ditto	5	br'nish red	B.M. 111
9 sylvéstris C.	narrow leaved	ditto	6	pink and white	
242. LAVATE'RA. Malvæcæ. Monadélphia. Polyándria. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 arbórea B.	tree mallow	July, Oct.	8	lilac	
2 plebeia P.	vulgar	June, Sept.	3	ditto	B.M. 2269
+ 3 Thuringiáca +	large flowered	July, Oct.	5	pink lilac	B.M. 517
243. LEIMA'NTHIUM. Melanthiæcæ. Polygámia. Monæ'cia. <i>Peat soil, shady.</i>					
1 virgínicum P.	Virginian	June, Aug.	4	green	B.M. 985
<i>Helónias virgínica</i>					
244. LEPTA'NDRA. Scrophularinæ. Diándria. Monogy'nia. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 sibírica	seven leaved	July, Sept.	5	blue	
2 virgínica	five leaved	ditto	5	white	
3 b. incarnáta	blush ditto	ditto	5	blush	
245. LIA'TRIS. Vernoniæcæ. Syngenésia. Polygámia. <i>Æqualis. Peat and loam.</i>					
1 heterophy'lla	various leaved	July, Sept.	3	purple	
2 intermédia	intermediate	Aug. Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	B.R. 948
3 macrostáchia	large spiked	July, Sept.	2	purple	F.G. 49
4 paniculáta	panicle	ditto	4	purple lilac	
5 pilósa	hairy leaved	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	purple	B.R. 595
6 pycnostáchia	downy leaved	Aug. Oct.	4	ditto	
7 scariósa	scariose cupped	ditto	4	ditto	B.M. 1709

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
245. LIA'TRIS, continued.					
8 <i>sphaeroides</i>	globular cupped	Aug. Oct.	3	lilac purple	F.G. 87
9 <i>spicata</i>	long spiked	July, Sept.	4	ditto	B.M. 1411
10 <i>b. pumila</i>	dwarf ditto	ditto	1	purple	
11 <i>squarrosa</i>	rough cupped	Sept. Nov.	2	ditto	F.G. 44
† 246. LINA'RIA. Scrophularinæ. Didynámia. Angiospérnia. Common soil.					
<i>Antirrhinum</i>					
1 <i>alpina</i> P. R.	alpine	June, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	purp. & or.	B.M. 205
2 <i>Cymbalaria</i> Tr. >	ivy leaved	May, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
3 <i>b. fol. var. Tr. P.</i>	striped leaved do.	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
4 <i>genistifolia</i>	broom leaved	June, Sept.	6	yellow	B.M. 2183
5 <i>linifolia</i>	flax leaved	Aug. Oct.	4	yellow and orange	
6 <i>pilosa</i> R.	hairy leaved	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
7 <i>purpurea</i>	purple	June, Aug.	5	purple	B.M. 99
8 <i>reticulata</i>	netted flowered	ditto	4	pale yellow striped	
9 <i>tricornithiophora</i> P.	three-bird bears	ditto	4	pink lilac	B.M. 525
10 <i>tristis</i> P.	dark flowered	July, Oct.	1	br'nish yel.	B.M. 74
247. LI'NUM. FLAX. Líneæ. Pentándria. Pentagynia. Common soil.					
1 <i>alpinum</i> R.	alpine	June, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	bluish lilac	F.G. 17
2 <i>anglicum</i>	com. perennial	June, Aug.	3	blue	
<i>L. perenne</i>					
3 <i>b. album</i>	white ditto	ditto	2	white	
4 <i>arboreum</i> S. R.	shrubby	ditto	2	yellow	B.M. 234
5 <i>austriacum</i>	Austrian	ditto	3	blue	
† 6 <i>flavum</i> P.	yellow perennial	ditto	1	yellow	B.M. 312
7 <i>maritimum</i>	sea	July, Sept.	3	ditto	
8 <i>montanum</i> R.	mountain	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
9 <i>narbonense</i> P.	Narbonne	May, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	light blue	
† 10 <i>sibiricum</i>	Siberian	June, Aug.	3	pur'ish blue	B.M. 1086
11 <i>tauricum</i>	glaucous leaved	ditto	1	yellow	
248. LI'PARIS. Orchidéæ. Gynándria. Monándria. Light sandy loam.					
1 <i>lilifolia</i>	lily leaved	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	br'nish lil.	B.M. 2004
<i>Ophrys lilifolia. Malaxis lilifolia</i>					
2 <i>Loeselii</i>	Loesel's	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale green and lilac	
<i>Ophrys Loeselii. Malaxis Loeselii</i>					
249. LISTE'RA. Orchidéæ. Gynándria. Monándria. Light loam, shady.					
1 <i>cordata</i>	heart leaved	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	green and lilac	
<i>Ophrys cordata</i>					
2 <i>ovata</i>	tway blade	ditto	1	green and brown	
<i>Ophrys ovata. Epipactis ovata</i>					
† 250. LITHOSPE'RMUM. Boraginææ. Pentándria. Monog. Light dry soil.					
1 <i>davuricum</i> R.	Daurian	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	F.G. 121
<i>Pulmonaria davurica</i>					
2 <i>orientale</i> R.	yellow flowered	May, Aug.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 1748
3 <i>paniculatum</i>	panicled	April, June	2	blue	B.R. 146
<i>Pulmonaria paniculata</i>					
					B.M. 2880

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
250. LITHOSPERMUM, continued.					
4 polichnum	Virginian	April, May	3	purple blue	B.M. 160
<i>Pulmonaria Virginica</i>					
† 5 purpureo-cæruleum R.	trailing	May, July	1	purple and blue	
251. LOBELIA. Lobeliaceæ. Pentandria. Monogynia. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 cardinalis	scarlet cardinal	July, Sept.	4	scarlet	B.M. 320
† 2 decumbens Tr. P.	trailing	March, Dec.	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.M. 2277
† 3 fulgens P.	fulgent	July, Sept.	5	deep scarlet	B.R. 165
4 ilicifolia R. P.	holly leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	B.M. 1896
5 lutea R. P.	yellow	July, Oct.	1	yellow	B.M. 1319
6 minuta R. P.	small	June, Sept.	2 in.	blush	B.M. 2590
7 pubescens R. P.	downy	ditto	1	white	
8 syphilitica	blue cardinal	July Sept.	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.R. 537
† 9 splendens P.	splendid	Aug. Oct.	4	scarlet	B.R. 60
10 tupa P.	mullein leaved	Sept. Nov.	9	brown oran.	F.G. 284
11 unidentata R. P.	single toothed	June, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark pur.	B.M. 1484
252. LOPHOLA. Hæmodoraceæ. Hexandria. Monogynia. <i>Peat soil, moist.</i>					
1 aurea	golden flowered	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	deep yel.	B.M. 1596
<i>Conostylis americana</i>					
253. LOTUS. Papilionaceæ. Diadelphia. Decandria. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 corniculatus f. v.	strip'd birds trefoil	June, Aug.	1	yellow	
2 eytisoides Tr.	downy	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
254. LUNARIA. Crucifereæ. Tetradyam. Siliculosa. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 biennis B.	honesty	May, July	4	purple	
2 l. alba B.	white ditto	ditto	4	white	
3 rediviva	perennial	ditto	5	purple	
255. LUPINASTER. Papilionaceæ. Diadelphia. Decandria. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 pentaphyllum	five leaved	June, Aug.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pink	B.M. 879
<i>Trifolium Lupindster</i>					
256. LUPINUS. LUPINE. Papilionaceæ. Diadelph. Dec. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 aridus	sand	Aug. Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac pur.	B.R. 1242
2 hybridus	Marshall's Hybrid	May, Sept.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	light lilac	
3 light blue and yellow		4 pale yellow	6	white	
6 purple and yellow		7 light blue	8	purple and blue	
9 laxiflorus	lax flowered	Aug. Oct.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blue & pink	B.R. 1140
10 lepidus	lively	ditto	1	lilac & pur.	B.R. 1149
11 leucophyllus	white leaved	June, Nov.	3	white	B.R. 1124
12 littoralis	shore	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pur. & blue	B.R. 1198
13 mexicanus	Mexican	July, Oct.	3	purplish blue	B.R. 457
14 nootkatensis	hairy perennial	May, Aug.	2	pur. lilac	B.M. 1311
15 ornatus	ornamental	July, Oct.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	azure blue	B.R. 1216
16 perennis	smooth perennial	May, Aug.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	pur. lilac,	B.M. 202
17 plumosus	feathery	July, Oct.	4	bluish pur.	B.R. 1217
18 polyphyllus	large leaved	June, Sept.	5	dark pur. bl.	B.R. 1096
19 l. pallidus	pale blue ditto	ditto	5	light blue	
20 tomentosus	woolly leaved	June, Aug.	4	light lilac	F.G. 261

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
257. LYCHNIS. Caryophyllac.	Detandria.	Pentagynia.	Light rich soil.		
1 Chalcedonica	scarlet	June, Aug.	4	scarlet	B.M. 257
2 double scarlet		3 white	4	pale pink	
5 coronata P.	Chinese	July, Sept.	1½	red lead	B.M. 223
<i>L. grandiflora</i>					
6 Flos Jovis	umbelled	June, July	1	purplish pin.	B.M. 398
<i>Agrostemma Flos Jovis</i>					
7 fulgens	brilliant	June, Aug.	4	deep scar.	B.M. 2104
258. LYSIMACHIA. Primulac.	Pentandria.	Monogynia.	Common soil.		
1 affinis	related	June, Aug.	3	yellow	
2 ciliata	ciliated	ditto	2	ditto	
3 sphæmerum	willow leaved	July, Oct.	5	white	B.M. 2346
4 longifolia	long leaved	June, Aug.	2	yellow	B.M. 660
<i>L. quadriflora</i>					
5 nemorum Tr.	wood	May, July	½	ditto	
6 nummularia Tr.	moneywort	June, Aug.	½	ditto	
7 b. fol. var. Tr.	striped leaved	ditto	½	ditto	
8 punctata	dotted	ditto	2½	ditto	
9 quadrifolia	four leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
10 stricta	bulb bearing	July, Sept.	3	ditto	B.M. 104
<i>L. bulbifera</i>					
11 thysiflora	tufted	June, Aug.	1½	ditto	B.M. 2012
12 verticillata	whorl leaved	ditto	2	ditto	F.G. 21
259. LYTHRUM. Salicac.	Dodecandria.	Monogynia.	Common soil.		
1 alatum P.	wing stalked	May, Oct.	3	red sh. purp.	B.M. 1812
2 diffusum P.	spreading	July, Sept.	2	ditto	F.G. 149
3 Graefferi R. P.	Graeffe's	ditto	1	pink lilac	
4 salicaria	willow herb	ditto	5	red purple	
5 tomentosum	downy leaved	ditto	5	ditto	
6 virgatum	slender branched	ditto	4	ditto	B.M. 1003
260. MACLEAYA. Papaverac.	Polyandria.	Monogynia.	Common soil.		
1 cordata	heart leaved	May, July	8	white & bro.	B.M. 1905
<i>Boccia cordata. B. quercifolia</i>					
261. MALAXIS. Orchidac.	Gynandria.	Monandria.	Sandy loam, and peat.		
1 paludosa	marsh twayblade	June, July	½	greenish yellow	
262. MALVA. MALLOW. Malvac.	Monadelphica.	Polyandr.	Com. soil.		
1 Alcea	Vervain	July, Sept.	4	pink lilac	B.M. 2297
2 moschata	musk	ditto	3	ditto	
3 b. undulata	white ditto	ditto	3	white	B.M. 2298
263. MANDRAGORA. Solanac.	Pentandria.	Monogynia.	Light rich soil.		
1 praecox	small leaved	Mar. Apr.	½	yellow' green	F.G. 198
2 vernalis	large leaved	May, June	1	ditto	
<i>A'tropa mandragora</i>					

- | <i>Botanic Name.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Flowering.</i> | <i>Ht.</i> | <i>Colour.</i> | <i>Figured.</i> |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 264. MATHIOLA. STOCK. Cruciferae. | Tetradynámia. Siliquosa. Light rich soil. | | | | |
| glabra pléne B. S. | wall flower leav'd | May, Oct. | 1½ | various | |
| 1 white | 2 scarlet | 3 purple | | 4 brown | |
| incána B. S. | queen | May, Oct. | 3 | various | |
| 5 white | 6 scarlet | 7 purple, or Twickenham | | | |
| simplicicaúlis B. S. | Brompton | May, Aug. | 3 | various | |
| 8 white | 9 red | 10 giant red, 5 ft. | | | |
| 265. MECONOPSIS. Papaveraceae. | Polyándria. Monogynia. Common soil. | | | | |
| 1 cámbrica | Welsh poppy | May, Aug. | 2 | yellow | |
| <i>Papaver cámbrica</i> | | | | | |
| 266. MEDEOLA. Smilacae. | Hexándria. Trigynia. Sandy peat, moist. | | | | |
| 1 virginica | Indian cucumber | June, July | ½ | pale green | B.M. 1816 |
| 267. MEDICA GO. Papilionaceae. | Diadélph. Decánd. Light dry soil. | | | | |
| 1 Carstiénsis R. | creeping rooted | June, Aug. | ¾ | yellow | B.M. 909 |
| 2 prostrata Tr. | trailing | ditto | ¾ | ditto | |
| 268. MELITTIS. Labiatae. | Didynámia. Gymnosperma. Common soil. | | | | |
| 1 grandiflora | large flowered | May, July | 2 | white and purple | |
| 2 melissophyllum | balm leaved | ditto | 1½ | pink lilac | |
| 269. MENTHA. MINT. Labiatae. | Didynámia. Gymnosper. Common soil. | | | | |
| 1 rotundifol. var. | striped round l ^d | Aug. Sept. | 2 | lilac | |
| 270. MICROSTYLIS. Orchideae. | Gynándria. Monándria. Sandy loam & peat. | | | | |
| 1 ophioglossoides | adder's tongue | May, June | ¾ | greenish yellow | |
| 271. MIMULUS. Scrophularinae. | Didynám. Angiosp. Common soil. | | | | |
| 1 alatus | oval leaved | July, Aug. | 2 | lilac | |
| 2 guttatus R. | small spotted | May, July | 1 | yellow | |
| 3 luteus R. | large yellow | May, Aug. | 2 | ditto | B.M. 1501 |
| <i>M. Langsdorffii</i> | | | | | |
| 4 b. rivularis R. | blood spotted do. | ditto | 1½ | do. & spot | B.R. 1080 |
| 5 monchátas Tr. O. | musk scented | June, Sept. | ¾ | yellow | B.R. 1118 |
| 6 ringens | gaping flowered | July, Aug. | 2½ | purple lilac | B.M. 283 |
| 272. MIRABILIS. Nyctagineae. | Pentándria. Monogynia. Light rich soil. | | | | |
| Jalapa P. | Marvel of Peru | June, Oct. | 4 | various | |
| 1 red, B.M. 371. | 2 white | | 3 | yellow | |
| 4 red and white striped | 5 red and yellow striped | | 6 | white and yellow striped | |
| 7 longiflora P. O. | sweet scented | June, Oct. | 2 | white | |
| 273. MITELLA. Saxifragae. | Decándria. Digynia. Light rich soil. | | | | |
| 1 diphylla R. | two leaved | Apr. June | ¾ | white | B.R. 166 |
| 2 reniformis R. | kidney leaved | June, July | ¾ | ditto | |
| <i>M. nuda.</i> | | | | | |
| 274. MEHRINGIA. Caryophyllae. | Octándria. Digynia. Sandy loam & peat. | | | | |
| 1 muscosa R. | mossy like | June, Aug. | ¾ | white | |

- Botanic Name. English Name. Flowering. Ht. Colour. Figured.*
275. **MONA'NTHES.** *Crassulaceæ. Dodecánd. Heptagy'nia. Brick rubbsh.*
- 1 *polyphylla* R. P. many leaved July, Sept. $\frac{1}{2}$ pale pink B.M. 93
Sempervivum Mondulthes
276. **MONA'RDA.** *Labiátæ. Diándria. Monogy'nia. Light dry soil.*
- 1 *affinis* related June, Aug. 2 light lilac
2 *ciliata* ciliated ditto $1\frac{1}{2}$ blue spotted
3 *clinopodia* pale flowered July, Aug. 3 light lilac
4 *didyma* Oswego tea June, Sept. 3 scarlet B.M. 546
5 *fistulosa* hollow stalked ditto 3 purple
6 *gracilis* slender ditto 2 cream
7 *Kalmiana* large flowered ditto 3 rose purple
8 *media* purple bracted ditto 3 dark purple F.G. 98
9 *mollis* soft leaved ditto 3 purple
10 *oblongata* long leaved ditto 3 bluish
11 *punctata* spotted flowered Aug. Oct. 3 buff spotted B.R. 87
12 *purpurea* purple flowered June, Sept. 4 rose purple B.M. 145
13 *rosea* Wheeler's rose c^d ditto 3 pink
14 *rugosa* white flowered ditto 3 white
15 *Russeliana* Russell's June, Aug. $2\frac{1}{2}$ white spotted F.G. 166
277. **MORICA'NDIA.** *Cruciferae. Tetrady'n. Siliquosa. Light rich soil.*
- 1 *arvensis* B? cornfield June, Sept. 3 purp. lilac F.G. 278
Brassica arvensis
278. **NARTHECIUM.** *Juncæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Peat soil, moist.*
- 1 *americanum* American July, Sept. 1 yellow B.M. 1505
2 *ossifragum* Lancash. asphodel ditto $\frac{1}{2}$ ditto
Anthericum ossifragum
279. **NEMO'PHILA.** *Hydrophyllæ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.*
- 1 *phacelioides* B? phacelia like June, Sept. 3 blue F.G. 34
280. **NEO'TTIA.** *Orchidæ. Gynándria. Monándria. Light loam and chalk.*
- 1 *cérna* nodding flowered Aug. Nov. $1\frac{1}{2}$ white F.G. 42
Ophrys cérna. *Spiranthes cérna* B.M. 1668
2 *spiralis* ladies' traces Aug. Oct. 1 ditto
Ophrys spiralis. *Spiranthes spiralis*
281. **NEPHRO'DIUM.** *Polypodiæ. Cryptogámia. Filices. Light sandy soil.*
Aspidium. Polypodium
- 1 *aculeatum* R. common prickly — 2 —
2 *cristatum* R. crested heath — 3 —
3 *Lonchitis* R. rough alpine — $\frac{1}{2}$ —
4 *Oreopteris* R. heath — 1 —
5 *spinulosum* R. crested prickly — 2 —
6 *Thelypteris* R. lady fern — 3 —
282. **NESE'A.** *Salicariæ. Dodecándria. Monogy'nia. Light dry soil.*
Lythrum
- 1 *triflora* three flowered July, Aug. 2 lilac
2 *verticillata* whorl flowered ditto 2 light purple

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
283. NICOTIANA. TOBACCO. Solanaceæ. Pentándria. Monog. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 <i>staveolens</i> B. O.	sweet scented	June, Oct.	3	white	B.M. 678
<i>N. undulata</i>					
284. NUTTALLIA. Malvaceæ. Monadelphía. Polyándria. <i>Peat and loam.</i>					
1 <i>digitata</i> P.	finger leaved	July, Oct.	3	dark red pur.	F.G. 129
+ 285. OENOTHEA. Onagraceæ. Octándria. Monogynia. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 <i>acaulis</i> Tr.	short stalked	June, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.R. 768
2 <i>ambigua</i>	doubtful	ditto	4	yellow	
3 <i>biennis</i> B.	com. tree primrose	ditto	6	ditto	
4 <i>Bruceana</i>	Bruce's	ditto	1	ditto	
5 <i>cheiranthifolia</i> Tr. P.	wallflower leaved	ditto	1	ditto	B.R. 1040
+ 6 <i>cæspitosa</i> Tr. P.	tufted	ditto	1	white	B.M. 1593
7 <i>corymbosa</i> B. P.	corymbose	ditto	3	yellow	B.M. 1974
8 <i>cruciata</i> B.	cross petaled	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
9 <i>Frazeri</i>	Frazer's	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1674
10 <i>b. fol. var.</i>	striped leaved do.	ditto	3	ditto	
11 <i>fratidosa</i>	shrubby	July, Sept.	3	ditto	B.M. 882
12 <i>glauca</i>	glaucous leaved	June, Sept.	3	ditto	B.M. 1606
13 <i>grandiflora</i> B.	large flowered	Aug. Oct.	4	ditto	B.M. 2068
14 <i>longiflora</i> B.	long flowered	July, Oct.	5	ditto	B.M. 365
15 <i>macrocarpa</i> Tr.	broad leaved	June, Sept.	1	ditto	F.G. 5
16 <i>missouriensis</i> Tr.	narrow leaved	ditto	1	ditto	B.M. 1592
17 <i>nocturna</i> B. P.	night smelling	May, Oct.	3	ditto	
18 <i>odorata</i> O.	sweet scented	May, Aug.	3	ditto	B.R. 147
19 <i>b. undulata</i> O.	purple stalked	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 2403
20 <i>pallida</i> O.	pale stemmed	June, Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & pink	B.R. 1142
21 <i>pumila</i>	dwarf	May, Sept.	1	yellow	B.M. 355
22 <i>rosea</i> P.	rose coloured	June, Aug.	2	light rose	B.M. 347
23 <i>serotina</i>	late flowering	July, Oct.	4	yellow	F.G. 184
24 <i>serrulata</i> P.	saw leaved	ditto	3	ditto	F.G. 133
25 <i>speciosa</i>	handsome	June, Sept.	5	white	F.G. 253
26 <i>splendens</i>	showy	ditto	4	yellow	
27 <i>taraxacifolia</i> Tr.	dandelion leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	F.G. 294
28 <i>triloba</i> Tr. B.	root flowering	ditto	1	yellow	B.M. 2566
+ 286. OMPHALODES. Boraginææ. Pentándria. Monogynia. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 <i>nitida</i> R.	shining	April, July	1	blue	B.M. 2529
<i>Cynoglossum nitidum</i>					
+ 2 <i>verna</i> R.	comfrey leaved	March, June	1	ditto	B.M. 7
<i>Cynoglossum Omphalodes</i>					
287. ONOSMA. Boraginææ. Pentándria. Monogynia. <i>Light rich soil.</i>					
1 <i>echioides</i> P.	hairy	April, July	1	pale yellow	
2 <i>americanum</i> P.	golden flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	deep yel.	B.M. 889
288. OPHIOGLOSSUM. Ophioglossææ. Cryptogamia. Filices. <i>brick rubbish.</i>					
1 <i>vulgatum</i> R.	adder's tongue	—	$\frac{1}{2}$	—	

- | Botanic Name. | English Name. | Flowering. | Ht. | Colour. | Figured. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 289. OPHIOPOGON. | Smilacées. | Hexándria. | Monogy'nia. | Light dry soil. | |
| 1 japonicus R. | grass leaved | June, July | $\frac{1}{2}$ | grey | B.M. 1063 |
| <i>Convallaria japonicum</i> | | | | | |
| 2 spicatus P. | spike flowered | Aug. Oct. | 1 | pale pink | B.R. 593 |
| 290. O'PHRYS. | Ochidéæ. | Gynándria. | Monándria. | Sandy loam and chalk. | |
| 1 apifera R. | bee orchis | June, July | 1 | brown, green, & pur. | |
| 2 aranifera R. | spider | May, July | 1 | brown and pur. | |
| 3 muscifera R. | fly | ditto | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | green and pur. | |
| 4 tenthredinifera R. | saw fly | April, May | $\frac{1}{2}$ | pale pink & gr. | B.R. 205 |
| 291. OPU'NTIA. | Opuntiáceæ. | Icosándria. | Monogy'nia. | Brick rubbish. | |
| 1 vulgaris R. P. | Indian fig | July, Sept. | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | yellow | |
| <i>Cactus Opuntia</i> | | | | | |
| 292. O'RHIS. | Ochidéæ. | Gynándria. | Monándria. | Sandy loam and peat. | |
| 1 coriophora R. | strong scented | May, June | 1 | pur. gr. & br. | F.G. 219 |
| 2 fusca R. | brown | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | purple and grey | |
| 3 hircina R. | lizard | June, July | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | greenish white | |
| <i>Satyrium hircinum</i> | | | | | |
| 4 latifolia R. | broad leaved | May, June | 1 | purple | |
| 5 b. alba R. | white ditto | ditto | 1 | white | |
| 6 longicornis R. | long spurred | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | lilac & pur. | B.R. 202 |
| 7 maculata R. | spotted | ditto | 1 | pale purple | |
| 8 b. alba R. | white ditto | ditto | 1 | white | |
| 9 mascula R. | early purple | ditto | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | reddish purple | |
| 10 militaris R. | military | April, May | $\frac{1}{2}$ | purplish lil. | F.G. 163 |
| 11 Mório R. | meadow | May, June | $\frac{1}{2}$ | purple | |
| 12 b. lilacina R. | lilac ditto | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | light lilac | |
| 13 c. alba R. | white ditto | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | white | |
| 14 pyramidalis R. | pyramidal | June, July | 1 | reddish purple | |
| 15 Rivini R. | Rivinus | May, June | $\frac{1}{2}$ | lil. & l. pu. | F.G. 162 |
| 16 Schleicheri R. | Schleicher's | April, May | $\frac{1}{2}$ | reddish pur. | F.G. 199 |
| 17 Smithii R. | Smith's | May, June | $\frac{1}{2}$ | light purple | |
| 18 spectabilis R. | showey | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | lilac & blush | F.G. 65 |
| 293. ORIG'NUM. | Labiátæ. | Didynámia. | Gymnosperm. | Light rich soil. | |
| 1 dictamnus S. P. | dittany of Crete | June, Sept. | 1 | lilac | B.M. 298 |
| 2 marjoraneides S. | shrubby sweet
marjoram | ditto | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | white | |
| 3 Onites | pot marjoram | ditto | 2 | ditto | |
| 294. O'ROBUS. | Papilionáceæ. | Diadélphia. | Decándria. | Light dry soil. | |
| 1 albus | white | May, June | 2 | white & pink | F.G. 22 |
| 2 angustifolius Tr. | narrow leaved | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | purplish pink | |
| 3 coccineus Tr. | scarlet | ditto | $\frac{1}{2}$ | orange red | |
| 4 hirsutus | hairy | ditto | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | lilac | B.M. 2345 |
| 5 lathyroides | upright | June, July | 3 | bluish pur. | B.M. 2098 |
| 6 luteus | yellow | ditto | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | pale yellow | |
| 7 niger | black rooted | ditto | 2 | brown pur. | B.M. 2261 |
| 8 ochroleucus Tr. | sulphur coloured | ditto | 1 | pale buff | |
| 9 sylvaticus | wood | May, July | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | pale pink and lilac | |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
294. O'ROBUS, continued.					
10 tuberósus	tuberous rooted	May, July	1	red purple	
11 variegátus	variegated	ditto	1	purple and lilac	
12 várius	various coloured	ditto	2	pk. & cream	B.M. 675
13 véraus	spring flowering	March, April	1	pur. & red	B.M. 521
14 b. álbus	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
15 versicolor Tr.	changeable	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	red, purple, & lilac	
295. OSMUNDA. Osmundáceæ. Cryptogámia. Filices. Light soil, shady.					
1 cinnamómea R.	woolly	—	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	
2 Claytoniána R.	Virginian	—	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	
3 regális R.	flowering fern	—	3	—	
296. OXYTRO'PIS. Papilionáceæ. Diadelphia. Decándria. Light dry soil.					
1 Lambértii R.	Mr. Lambert's	May, June	1	pur. lilac	B.M. 2147
2 montána R.	mountain	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	pur. & blue	B.M. 848
<i>Astrágalus montánus</i>					
3 pilósa R.	pale flowered	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	yel'ish gr.	B.M. 2483
4 sórdida R.	hairy mountain	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	bluish purple	
<i>Astrágalus uralensis</i>					
297. PACHYSA'NDRA. Euphorbiáceæ. Monœ'cia. Tetrándria. Common soil.					
1 proeúmbens Tr.	procumbent	March, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & brown	B.R. 33
298. PEON'NIA. PEONY. Pæoniáceæ. Polyándria. Digynia. Light rich loam.					
1 albiflóra vestális	virgin eatable	May, June	3	white	
<i>P. édulis</i>					
2 b. rubéscens	pale red	ditto	3	pale pink	
3 c. sibíríca	Siberian	ditto	3	blush	
4 d. tatárica	Tatarian	ditto	3	pale blush	B.R. 42
5 e. uniflóra	one flowered	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 1756
6 f. frágrans O.	d'ble rose scented	June, July	3	pu'lish rose	B.R. 485
7 g. Humei O.	double crimson	ditto	3	light crim.	B.M. 1768
8 h. Whitlégii O.	double white	ditto	3	white	B.R. 630
9 anómala	jagged leaved	May, June	2	light crim.	B.M. 1754
10 arietína (Andersóni)	ram's horned	ditto	2	ditto	
11 crética	Cretan	ditto	2	pale pink	B.R. 819
<i>P. arietína oxoniénsis</i>					
12 corallína	broad leaved	ditto	2	dark crimson	
13 daúrica	Daurian	ditto	2	light red	B.M. 1441
14 decóra elátior	tall comely	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	purplish rose	
15 b. Pallásii	Pallas's	ditto	2	ditto	
16 húmilis ang.	narrow l'd dwarf	April, May	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pur. crim.	B.M. 1442
17 b. latifólla	broad leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
18 hy'brida	hybrid	May, June	2	dark crim.	B.R. 1208
19 lobáta	lobed leaved	ditto	2	bright red	F.G. 70
20 móllis	soft leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark pu. red	B.R. 474
21 officinális rúbra	common sing. red	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark crim.	B.M. 1784
22 b. Baxteri	Baxter's	ditto	2	light crimson	
23 c. blánda	blush	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	blush	
24 d. rósea	rose coloured	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	
25 e. Sabíni	Mr. Sabine's	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	dark crimson	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
298. PÆONIA. PEONY, continued.					
26 <i>f. albicans</i>	double blush	May, June	2½	blush	
27 <i>g. carnæcens</i>	d'ble flesh colour ^d	ditto	2½	pale pink	
28 <i>h. rubra plene</i>	double dark red	ditto	2½	dark crimson	
29 <i>paradoxa simp.</i>	paradoxical	ditto	1½	rosy purple	
30 <i>b. fimbriata</i>	double fringed	ditto	1½	ditto	F.G. 19
31 <i>peregrina byz.</i>	Turkish	ditto	2	red sh crim.	B.M. 1050
32 <i>b. compacta</i>	compact	ditto	2	ditto	
33 <i>c. Grevillii</i>	Greville's	ditto	2	purple crimson	
34 <i>d. splendens</i>	showy	ditto	2	ditto	
35 <i>púbens</i>	pubescent	April, May	2	red crim.	B.M. 2264
36 <i>Reevesii</i>	Reeves's double	May, June	3	purple pink	
37 <i>Rússi</i>	crimson flowered	ditto	2	bright crim.	F.G. 122
38 <i>sessiliflora</i>	sessile flowered	ditto	2	white	B.M. 2648
39 <i>tenuifolia</i>	slender leaved	ditto	2	deep crim.	B.M. 926
40 <i>villósa</i>	villous	ditto	1½	white	F.G. 113
299. PANA'X. Araliææ. Polygámia. Disc'ia. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>quinquefolium O.</i>	ginseng	May, June	1½	yel. green	B.M. 1333
2 <i>trifolium R. O.</i>	lesser ditto	ditto	½	white	B.M. 1334
300. PAPA'VER. POPPY. Papaverææ. Polyándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>alpinum R.</i>	alpine	June, Sept.	½	white	F.G. 247
2 <i>bracteatum</i>	bracted	May, July	6	crimson	B.R. 658
3 <i>floribundum B.</i>	many flowered	June, Aug.	2	brown oran.	B.R. 134
4 <i>nudicaule B?</i>	naked stalked	ditto	2	yellow	B.M. 1633
5 <i>orientale</i>	oriental one cold	May, June	3	orange red	
6 <i>b. maculatum</i>	spot flowered do.	ditto	3	do. & black	B.M. 57
7 <i>pyrenæicum lut. R.</i>	yellow Pyrenean	June, July	1½	pale yellow	
8 <i>b. puniceum R.</i>	red flowered ditto	ditto	1½	orange red	
301. PARDA'NTHUS. Iridææ. Triándria. Monogy'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 <i>chinensis</i>	Chinese	July, Sept.	3	oran. spot.	B.M. 171
<i>Ixia chinensis</i>					
302. PARNA'SSIA. Droserææ. Pentándria. Tetragy'nia. Peat soil, moist.					
1 <i>caroliniana R.</i>	Carolina	July, Sept.	¾	cr'm strip.	B.M. 1459
2 <i>palustris R.</i>	marsh	ditto	½	ditto	
303. PARTHE'NIUM. Ambrosiææ. Syngenésia. Polyg. Necessária. Com. soil.					
1 <i>integrifolium</i>	entire leaved	July, Sept.	4	white	
304. PATERSO'NIA. Iridææ. Monadélphia. Triándria. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 <i>glabrata P.</i>	smooth leaved	May, Aug.	1½	purplish grey	B.R. 51
2 <i>glauca P.</i>	glaucous leaved	ditto	1	purple	
3 <i>sericea P.</i>	silky	ditto	¾	pur. blue	B.M. 1041
305. PATRI'NIA. Valerianææ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>rupéstris R.</i>	rock	May, July	1	deep yellow	B.M. 714
<i>Valeriana sibirica</i>					
2 <i>scabiosæfolia R.</i>	scabious leaved	June, Sept.	1½	yellow	F.G. 154

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
306. PEDICULA' RIS.	Scrophulariæ.	Didynámia.	Angiospér.	Peat soil, moist.	
1 canadensis R.	Canadian	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yet. & lilac	F.G. 67
2 comósa R.	spiked	ditto	1	pale yellow	
3 verticilláta R.	whorled	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	red	
307. PELTA'RIA.	Cruciferae.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	Common soil.	
1 alliácea	garlick scented	May, July	3	white	
308. PENTHO'RUM.	Crassulacæ.	Decándria.	Pentagy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 seditóides R.	sedum like	July, Aug.	1	greenish yellow	
309. PENTSTE'MON.	Scrophulariæ.	Didynámia.	Angiospér.	Light rich soil.	
1 angustifólium P.	narrow leaved	July, Sept.	3	rose colour.	B.R. 1122
<i>Chelone rósea?</i>					F.G. 230
2 atropurpúreum P.	dark purple	July, Oct.	4	brown pur.	F.G. 235
+ 3 barbátum P.	scarlet bearded	ditto	4	scar. & or.	B.R. 116
<i>Chelone barbáta</i>					
4 campanulátum P.	bell flowered	May, Oct.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	pale pink	B.M. 1878
5 b. rubrum P.	red ditto	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	rose coloured	
6 diffúsum	spreading	June, Oct.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	light pur.	B.R. 1132
7 digitális	foxglove flowered	June, Aug.	4	white	F.G. 120
8 glábrum P.	Nuttall's	July, Oct.	3	pur. & lil.	B.M. 1672
9 hirsútum	narrow l'd hairy	ditto	1	blush and lilac	
10 lævigátum	smooth leaved	ditto	3	light lilac	B.M. 1425
11 ovátum	ovate leaved	June, Oct.	2	blue	B.M. 2903
12 pubéscens	broad leaved hairy	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blush & lil.	B.M. 1424
13 pulchellum P.	pretty	ditto	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	light lilac	B.R. 1138
14 Richardsonii P.	Dr. Richardson's	July, Oct.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	purple	B.R. 1121
310. PETALOSTE'MUM.	Papilionacæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Light rich soil.	
1 cándidum P.	white flowered	July, Sept.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	
2 violáceum P.	purple flowered	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	red purp.	B.M. 1707
311. PETROCA'LLIS.	Cruciferae.	Tetradynámia.	Siliculósa.	Peat and loam.	
1 pyrenáica R. P.	Pyrenean	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	B.M. 713
<i>Draba pyrendica</i>					
312. PETU'NIA.	Solanæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 nyctaginifóra P.	large flowered	April, Oct.	5	white	F.G. 119
313. PHALA'NGIUM.	Asphodellæ.	Hexándria.	Mónogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
<i>Anthéricum</i>					
1 Liliágo májor	larger grass leav'd	May, June	3	white	B.M. 1635
2 b. mínor	small ditto	June, July	3	ditto	B.M. 914
3 nepalénse P.	Nepaul	June, Aug.	2	ditto	B.R. 998
4 ramósum	branching	May, June	2	ditto	B.M. 1055
314. PHLO'MIS.	Labiátæ.	Didynámia.	Gymnospérnia.	Light rich soil.	
1 hérba vénti	rough leaved	July, Sept.	4	li. & pur.	B.M. 2449
2 laciniáta	jagged leaved	ditto	4	yellow	F.G. 24
3 púrgens	pungent	ditto	2	pink lilac	F.G. 33
4 Sámia	Samian	June, Aug.	3	yellow	B.M. 1891
5 tuberósa	tuberous rooted	June, Oct.	4	lilac	B.M. 1555

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
+ 315. PHLOX. Polemoniaceæ. Pentandria. Monogynia. Light rich soil.					
1 acuminata	cross leaved	July, Sept.	4	rose purple	B.M. 1880
<i>P. decussata</i>					
2 amoena R. P.	Frazer's hairy	May, June	1	rose colour	B.M. 1308
3 autumnalis	autumn flowering	Aug. Oct.	3	purp. lilac	
4 Bruceana	Bruce's	July, Sept.	4	pink lilac	
5 canadensis R.	blue Canadian	ditto	1½	bluish lilac	F.G. 221
6 carolina	rough stemmed	ditto	2½	rosy lilac	B.M. 1844
7 Coldryana	Coldry's	ditto	2½	lilac purple	
8 corymbosa	corymbose	ditto	2½	reddish lilac	
9 divaricata R.	early blue	April, June	1	lilac blue	B.M. 163
10 excelsa	showy	June, Aug.	4	pink lilac	
11 glaberrima	smooth stalked	ditto	2	rosy ti'ac	
12 Ingramiana	Ingram's	July, Sept.	2	light pur. lilac	
13 intermedia	intermediate	ditto	1½	rosy lilac	
14 latifolia	broad leaved	July, Oct.	3	pink	
15 Listoniana R.	Liston's	May, July	1½	rose purple	
16 Lyonii	Lyon's	July, Sept.	1½	lt. reddish lilac	
17 maculata	spotted stalked	June, July	2½	pink lilac	
18 b. nana R.	dwarf ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	
19 nivalis Tr. P.	snowy white	April, July	½	white	F.G. 185
20 odorata O.	sweet scented	June, Aug.	3	rosy lilac	F.G. 224
<i>P. bimaculata</i>					
21 ovata R.	ovate leaved	May, June	1½	pur'ish rose	B.M. 528
22 paniculata	panicled	July, Sept.	5	purplish lilac	
23 b. alba O.	white ditto	ditto	5	white	
24 c. nana	dwarf ditto	ditto	3	reddish lilac	
25 penduliflora	pendulous flower ^d	June, Aug.	3	pink lilac	
26 pilosa R. P.	hairy leaved	ditto	1	rosy lilac	B.M. 1807
27 pyramidalis	pyramidal	June, Sept.	3½	lt. reddish lil.	F.G. 233
28 reflexa O.	reflexed leaved	July, Oct.	4	dark rose pur.	F.G. 232
29 reptans Tr. P.	creeping	June, Sept.	½	dark pur. bl.	B.M. 563
<i>P. prostrata</i>	<i>P. stolonifera</i>				
30 scabra	rough leaved	July, Sept.	4	light lilac	F.G. 248
<i>P. americana</i>					
+ 31 setacea S. R. P.	bristly leaved	May, July	1	pink	B.M. 415
32 Shephardii	Shepherd's	July, Sept.	3	purplish lilac	
33 suaveolens O.	sweet scented	June, Aug.	2	white	
34 b. fol. var. O.	striped l ^d ditto	ditto	2	ditto	
+ 35 subulata Tr. P.	awl leaved	May, July	½	pur. pink	B.M. 411
36 suffruticosa P.	glossy leaved	July, Sept.	1½	dark rose pur.	B.R. 68
37 tardiflora	late flowering	Aug. Oct.	3	white	
38 triflora	flesh coloured	July, Oct.	2	pale pink	F.G. 29
<i>P. carnea</i>					B.M. 2155
39 undulata	waved leaved	July, Sept.	3	pink lilac	
40 virginica	Virginian	ditto	3	purple lilac	
41 Wheeleri	Wheeler's	July, Oct.	4	purple pink	
316. PHORMIUM. Asphodelææ. Hexandria. Monogynia. Light rich soil.					
1 tenax P.	New Zealand flax	Aug. Sept.	5	greenish white	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
317. PHY'SALIS.	<i>Solanée.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>Alkekégagi</i>	winter cherry	July, Sept.	1½	greenish white	
318. PHYTEU'MA.	<i>Campanuláceæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 <i>betonicæfólium</i>	betony leaved	June, Aug.	1½	lilac	B.M. 2066
2 <i>campanuloídeum</i>	campanula like	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 1015
3 <i>canescens</i>	canescent	ditto	3	ditto	
4 <i>comósum</i>	tufted	ditto	1½	dark blue	
5 <i>cordátum</i>	heart leaved	July, Sept.	1	ditto	B.M. 1466
6 <i>hæmisphæ'ricum</i>	linear leaved	June, Aug.	1	grey	
7 <i>orbiculáre</i>	round headed	ditto	1	blue	
8 <i>Scheuchzeri</i>	Scheuchzer's	June, July	1½	light blue	B.M. 1797
9 <i>scorzonerifólium</i>	scorzoneria l ^d	July, Aug.	1½	pur. lilac	B.M. 2271
10 <i>spicátum</i>	spiked flowered	June, Aug.	1½	greenish wh.	B.M. 2347
11 <i>virgátum</i>	twiggly	May, July	1½	blue	
319. PHYTOLA'CCA.	<i>Phytolacée.</i>	<i>Decándria.</i>	<i>Decagy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>decándra</i>	Virginian poke	July, Sept.	5	white	B.M. 931
320. PINGUI'CULA.	<i>Lentibulárie.</i>	<i>Diándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Sandy peat, moist.</i>	
1 <i>alpina</i> R.	alpina	April, May	½	white	
2 <i>grandiflóra</i> R.	large flowered	May, June	½	bluish purple	
3 <i>lusitánica</i> R.	pale flowered	June, July	½	light lilac	
4 <i>vulgáris</i> R.	com. butterwort	April, May	½	bluish purple	
321. PLANTA'GO.	<i>Plantaginée.</i>	<i>Tetránd.</i>	<i>Monog.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>máior rósea</i> R.	rose bracted	May, July	½	green	
2 <i>marítima</i> fol. var. R.	striped leaved sea	July, Aug.	½	ditto	
3 <i>máxima</i>	hollow leaved	June, Sept.	2	blush	
322. PLATYSTY'LIS.	<i>Papilionáceæ.</i>	<i>Diadéphia.</i>	<i>Decándria.</i>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 <i>cynea</i>	blue flowered	June, Aug.	1	purplish blue	F.G. 239
<i>Q'robis cydneus.</i>					
323. PLUMBA'GO.	<i>Plumbaginée.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monog.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>europæ'a</i>	Europ'n leadwort	Oct. Nov.	1½	red'h purp.	B.M. 2139
324. PODOPHY'LLUM.	<i>Podophylleæ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 <i>pelátum</i>	May apple	May, June	½	white	B.M. 1819
325. POLE'MONIUM.	<i>Polemoniáceæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'n.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>corúleum</i>	Greek Valerian	May, Aug.	3	blue	
2 <i>l. álbum</i>	white do	ditto	3	white	
3 <i>c. fól. var. P.</i>	striped leaved	ditto	2	blue	
4 <i>gráçile</i>	slender	June, Aug.	3	dark blue	
5 <i>mexicánum</i>	Mexican	Apr. June	2	purp. blue	B.R. 460
6 <i>réptans</i>	creeping	ditto	1	ditto	B.M. 1897
7 <i>sibíricum</i>	bipinnate leaved	June, Aug.	2	white	F.G. 182
8 <i>villósum</i>	dwarf hairy	ditto	½	light blue	F.G. 266
<i>P. pulchellum. P. húmili'e.</i>					

Botanic Name. *English Name.* *Flowering.* *Ht.* *Colour.* *Figured.*
326. POLYGONATUM. Smilacææ. Hexándria. Monogý'nia. Common soil.

Convallaria.

1 latifólium	broad leaved	May, June	2	greenish white
2 multiflórum	many flowered	ditto	2	white and green
3 verticillátum	whorled leaved	ditto	1½	greenish white
4 vulgáre	Solomon's seal	ditto	2	ditto

Convallaria Polygondtum.

327. POLYGO'NUM. Polygónææ. Octándria. Trigý'nia. Common soil.

1 bistórta	snake weed	May, Sept.	2	pale pink
2 vivíparum	viviparous	ditto	½	bluish

† **328. POLYPO'DIUM.** Polypodiáceæ. Cryptogámia. Filices. Light soil, shady. †

1 calcáreum R.	rigid branched	—	1	—
2 Dryóptëris R.	tender branched	—	½	—
3 Phegóptëris R.	Sun fern	—	2	—
4 virginíánum R.	Virginian	—	½	—
5 vulgáre R.	common	—	1	—
6 b. cámbricum R.	Welsh ditto	—	½	—

329. POTENTI'LLA. Potentillææ. Icosándria. Polygý'nia. Common soil.

1 álba Tr.	white flowered	Apr. June	½	white	
2 astracánica R.	Astrachan	June, Aug.	1	yellow	
† 3 atrosangúinea	dark crimson	May, Sept.	2½	crimson	F.G. 124
4 adúrea R.	saffron coloured	May, July	½	deep yellow	
5 bifúrca R.	bifid leaved	June, Aug.	½	pale yellow	
6 Clusíana R.	Clusius's	June, Aug.	½	white	B.M. 1827
→ 7 formósa R.	handsome	May, Oct.	3	deep pink	F.G. 186
<i>P. nepalénsis</i>					
8 grandiflóra Tr.	large flowered	June, Aug.	½	yellow	B.M. 75
9 hírtá R.	hairy	June, Sept.	1	ditto	
10 laciniáta R.	jagged leaved	ditto	½	ditto	
11 nívea R.	snowy leaved	ditto	½	ditto	
12 norvégica R.	Norway	ditto	½	ditto	
13 opáca R.	opaque leaved	ditto	½	ditto	
14 pedáta R.	pedate leaved	ditto	½	ditto	
15 pennsylvánica R.	Pennsylvanian	ditto	1	ditto	
16 pimpinelloídes R.	Burnet leaved	May, Aug.	1½	white	
17 recta	upright	June, Aug.	2½	pale yellow	
18 Russeliána	Russell's hybrid	June, Sept.	2	deep scarlet	F.G. 279
19 rupéstris R.	rock	May, Aug.	½	white	
20 spléndens R.	silvery leaved	July, Sept.	2½	yellow	F.G. 150
21 tridentáta R.	three toothed	May, July	½	white	
22 vérna Tr.	spring flowering	Mar. May	½	deep yellow	

330. PRENA'NTHES. Cichoráceæ. Syngenésia. Polygý'nia. Æquális. Com. soil.

1 álba	white flowered	July, Sept.	5	white	B.M. 1079
2 purpúrea	purple flowered	ditto	3	bluish purple	
3 virgáta	twiggy	ditto	3	pale yellow	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
† 331. PRIMULA. Primulaceæ. Pentándria. Monog.					<i>Light rich soil, shady.</i>
acaúlis R.	common primrose	Mar. May	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	
1 double white	9 double			pale yellow	
4 double copper colour'd	5 double			salmon coloured	
7 double lilac B.M. 229	8 double			purple	
10 Aurícula hort. R.P.	garden auricula	Apr. May	$\frac{1}{2}$	various	
11 single yellow	15 double			yellow	
12 ciliáta R.P.	ciliated	Apr. June	$\frac{1}{2}$	purp. lilac	B.M. 1922
<i>P. decóra</i>					
13 cortusoides R. P.	cortusa leaved	May, July	1	pink lilac	B.M. 399
14 davúrica R. P.	Siber. birdseye	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	B.M. 1219
<i>P. intermédia</i>					
15 elátior polyantha.	polyanthus	March, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	various	
16 double polyanthus		17 single blue	ditto		
18 farinósa R. P.	mealy leaved	Apr. Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	
19 integrifólia R. P.	entire leaved	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	red & purp.	B.M. 942
20 longifólia R. P.	long leaved	May, June	1	light lilac	B.M. 392
21 margináta R. P.	silver edged	Mar. May	$\frac{1}{2}$	bluish lilac	B.M. 191
22 mínima R. P.	least	Apr. June	2 in.	reddish lilac	B.R. 581
23 nívea R. P.	snowy white	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
24 prænitens R. P.	Chinese	Dec. July	$\frac{1}{2}$	purp. rose	B.R. 539
<i>P. sinénsis</i>					B.M. 2564
25 b. álba R. P.	white ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	F.G. 196
26 pubescens R. P.	pubescent	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	reddish pur	B.M. 14
<i>P. villósa</i>					
27 b? lutescens R. P.	pale yellow ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale buff	
28 Simsii R. P.	Dr. Sims's	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 1161
<i>P. villósa álba</i>					
29 véris rábra	scarlet cowslip	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	brownish red	
332. PRUNELLA. Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnospermia.					<i>Light dry soil.</i>
1 grandiflóra R.	large flowered	July, Sept.	1	dark pur.	B.M. 2014
2 hastáta R.	halberd leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	
3 hyssopifólia R.	hyssop leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	light blue	
4 intermédia R.	intermediate	June, Aug.	1	dark pur.	B.M. 837
5 incísa R.	cut leaved	July, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	
6 laciniáta R.	jagged leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale buff	
7 vulgáris R.	self heal	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish blue	
8 b. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
333. PTERIS. Polypodiaceæ. Cryptogámia. Filices.					<i>Sandy peat, shady.</i>
1 átropurpúrea R.	dark purple	—	1	—	
2 caudáta R.	American	—	1	—	
3 críspa R.	curled	—	$\frac{1}{2}$	—	
4 grácilis R.	slender	—	$\frac{1}{2}$	—	
334. PULMONARIA. Boraginææ. Pentándria. Monogynia.					<i>Common soil.</i>
1 angustifólia	narrow leaved	March, May	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	red and blue	
2 grandiflóra	large flowered	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
3 móllis	soft leaved	ditto	1	red & pur.	B.M. 2422

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
334. PULMONARIA, continued.					
4 officinalis	lungwort	March, May	1	blue	
5 b. alba	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
6 saccharata	white flowered	ditto	1	ditto	
335. PULSATILLA. Anemoneæ. Polyándria. Polygynia. Sandy peat, shady.					
<i>Anemone</i>					
1 alpina R.	Alpine	June, Aug.	1	white	B.M. 2007
2 apiifolia R.	parsley leaved	ditto	1	pale yellow	
3 Halleri R.	Haller's	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	
4 patens R.	spreading	June, Aug.	1	white	
5 pratensis	meadow	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	
6 vernalis R.	spring flowering	March, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. & light bl.	F.G. 205
7 vulgaris	pasque flower	April, June	1	purple	
<i>Anemone Pulsatilla</i>					
8 b. cœrulea	blue flowered do.	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish blue	
9 c. atropurpurea	dark flowered do.	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark brown purple	
336. PYRETHRUM. Anthemideæ. Syng. Polygamia. Frust. Common soil.					
1 inodorum plene	double scentless	June, Aug.	4	white	
<i>Matricaria grandiflora?</i>					
2 Parthenium plene	double feverfew	June, Sept.	3	greenish white	
3 roseum	rose coloured	May, Aug.	3	pale pink	B.R. 1024
337. PYROLA. Ericææ. Decándria. Monogynia. Sandy peat, shady.					
1 minor R.	lesser	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
2 rotundifolia R.	round leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
3 secunda R.	serrated leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	greenish white	
4 uniflora R. O.	single flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white and pink	
338. RAMONDA. Solanææ. Pentándria. Monogynia. Sandy loam and peat.					
1 pyrenæica R	borage leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	light pur.	B.M. 236
<i>Verbascum Myconi</i>					
339. RANUNCULUS. Ranunculææ. Polyándria. Polygynia. Light rich soil.					
1 acris plene	double upright	June, Aug.	2	greenish yel.	B.M. 215
2 amplexicaulis R.	plantain leaved	April, May	1	white	B.M. 266
3 asiaticus	garden	May, July	1	various	
4 b. aurantius	yellow turban	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	orange	
5 c. sanguineus	scarlet ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	deep scarlet	
6 bulbosus plene	double bulbous	April, June	3	yellow	
7 cassubicus R.	Cassubian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 2267
8 gramineus R.	grass leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 164
9 b. plene R.	double ditto	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
10 illyricus R	Illyrian	June, July	1	deep yellow	
11 monspeliacus	Montpelier	ditto	2	yellow	F.G. 94
12 parnassiaefolius R.	Parnassia leaved	ditto	4	white	B.M. 386
13 platanifolius	plane tree leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
14 b. plene	Fair Maids of France	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 204
15 repens plene	double creeping	May, Aug.	2	yellow	
16 Thora R.	kidney leaved	May, June	1	ditto	

- | <i>Botanic Name.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Flowering.</i> | <i>Ht.</i> | <i>Colour.</i> | <i>Figured.</i> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 340. RENEALMIA. | Iridææ. Monándria. | Monogy'nia. | Peat and loam. | | |
| 1 grandiflora P. | large flowered | May, July | 1½ | white | F.G. 64 |
| 341. RHEUM. RHUBARB. | Polygonææ. Enneándria. | Trigy'nia. | Light rich loam. | | |
| 1 australe | true officinal | June, Aug. | 9 | chocolate | F.G. 269 |
| R. Emódii | | | | | |
| 2 hybridum | hybrid | ditto | 9 | greenish white | |
| 3 palmátum | palmated leaved | ditto | 6 | ditto | |
| 4 Rhapónticum | common tart | ditto | 6 | ditto | |
| 5 undulátum | waved leaved | ditto | 5 | ditto | |
| 342. RHE'XIA. | Melastomæææ. | Octándria. | Monogy'nia. | Peat soil, shady. | |
| 1 angustifolia R. | narrow leaved | June, Sept. | 1 | blush | |
| R. mariána exdlbida | | | | | |
| 2 ciliósa | ciliated | ditto | 1½ | reddish pur. | F.G. 298 |
| R. hirsúta | | | | | |
| 3 mariána R. | Maryland | ditto | 1 | reddish purple | |
| 4 b. rubélla R. | reddish ditto | ditto | 1 | pale pink | F.G. 41 |
| 5 virgínica | Virginian | ditto | 2 | deep pink | B.M. 968 ? |
| 6 b. purpúrea | purple ditto | ditto | 2 | purplish rose | |
| 343. RHODI'OLA. | Crassulæææ. | Dia'cia. | Octándria. | Common soil. | |
| 1 rósea R. | rose root | May, July | 1 | yellowish green | |
| 344. RO'HDEA. | Aroídeææ. | Hexándria. | Monogy'nia. | Peat soil, moist. | |
| 1 japónica | Japan | Feb. April. | 1½ | yellow | B.M. 898 |
| Oróntium Japónicææ | | | | | |
| 345. RU'BUS. BRAMBLE. | Potentillææ. | Icosándria. | Polygy'nia. | Sandy peat. | |
| 1 árticus R. | dwarf | June, Aug. | ½ | pink | B.M. 132 |
| 2 Chamæmórus R. | cloudberry | ditto | ½ | white | |
| 3 saxátills R. | stone | ditto | ½ | ditto | |
| 4 stellátus R. | stellate | ditto | ½ | pink | |
| 346. RUDBECKIA. | Helianthæææ. | Syng. Polyg. | Frustrácea. | Light dry soil. + | |
| 1 columeáris | high crowned | Aug. Oct. | 3 | yellow | B.M. 1601 |
| 2 digitáta | narrow jag leaved | ditto | 6 | ditto | |
| 3 fúlgida | small hairy | July, Sept. | 1½ | deep yel. | B.M. 1996 |
| 4 b. májor | larger ditto | ditto | 2 | ditto | |
| 5 hirs | large hairy | June, Sept. | 1½ | yellow | F.G. 82 |
| 6 b. májor | larger ditto | ditto | 3 | ditto | |
| 7 laciniáta | broad jagged l ^d | Aug. Oct. | 6 | ditto | |
| 8 Newmánni | Newman's | ditto | 2 | ditto | |
| 9 pinnáta O. | fragrant | July, Oct. | 5 | pale yellow | F.G. 146 |
| 10 purpúrea | purple | ditto | 5 | rosy purple | B.M. 2 |
| 11 serotína | hispid stalked | Aug. Oct. | 4 | ditto | F.G. 4 |
| R. rúbra. R. speciósa | | | | | |
| 347. SALPIGLO'SSI'S. | Solánæææ. | Pentándria. | Monogy'nia. | Light rich soil. | |
| 1 atropurpúrea P. B? | dark purple | June, Sept. | 2 | dark purple | F.G. 271 |
| 2 picta P. B? | painted flowered | May, Aug. | 3 | cr. yel. & pur. | F.G. 258 |
| 3 straminea P. B? | straw coloured | June, Sept. | 2½ | pale yel. str. | F.G. 281 |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
† 348. SA'L'VIA.	Labiatae.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 amplexicaulis	stem clasping	June, Aug.	2½	purple	
2 austriaca	Austrian	ditto	3	pale yellow	B.R. 1019
3 Forskóhlii P.	Forskohl's	ditto	1	lilac & pur.	B.M. 988
4 glutinosa	glutinosa	ditto	3	yellow	
5 grandiflora	large flowered	June, Sept.	3	light blue	
6 mollis	soft leaved	ditto	3	blue	
7 nepalica	Nepaul	Aug. Oct.	3	yel. & brown	F.G. 140
8 nutans B.	nodding	July, Oct.	4½	dark blue	
9 Tenorei	Tenore's	May, July	3	purplish blue	F.G. 26
10 & rubra	pink ditto	ditto	3	pink	
11 verticillata	whorled flowered	July, Sept.	2½	blue	
349. SANGUINA'RIA.	Papaveracea.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Peat soil, moist.	
1 canadensis	blood wort	March, April	½	white	B.M. 162
350. SANGUISO'RBA.	Sanguisorbea.	Tetrándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 canadensis	Canadian	June, Aug.	4	cream	
2 carnea	flesh coloured	ditto	3	pale pink	
3 media	short spiked	ditto	3	ditto	
351. SANI'CULA.	Umbelliferae.	Pentándria.	Digy'nia.	Light soil.	
1 europaea.	European	May, July	1½	blush	
2 marilandica	Maryland	ditto	2	greenish white	
352. SANSEVI'ERA.	Hemerocallidace.	Hexándria.	Monog.	Light rich soil.	
1 carnea R.	flesh coloured	April Sept.	1½	blush	B.M. 739
353. SAPONA'RIA.	Caryophyllea.	Decándria.	Digy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 ocymoides Tr. P.	basil leaved	May, Aug.	½	pink	B.M. 154
2 b. alba Tr. P.	white ditto	ditto	½	white	
3 officinalis	soap wort	July, Sept.	3	light lilac	
4 double lilac			5	double purplish red	
354. SARA'CHA.	Solanaceae.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 umbellata	umbel flowered	June, Sept.	2	gr'nish white	F.G. 85
<i>A'tropa umbellata</i>					
355. SARRACE'NIA.	Sarracenize.	Polyándria.	Monog.	Turfy peat, moist.	
1 flava P.	yellow	June, Aug.	2	yel. & green	B.M. 780
2 purpurea P.	purple	ditto	1	purple	B.M. 849
3 rubra P.	red	ditto	1	reddish purple	
4 variolaris P.	hooked leaved	April, Aug.	1	pale green	B.M. 1710
<i>S. adinca. S. minor</i>					
356. SAXIFRA'GA.	Saxifragae.	Decándria.	Digy'nia.	Peat, and rock work.	
1 ascendens R.	ascending	May, June	½	white	
2 ajugifolia R.	bugle leaved	June, July	1	ditto	
3 aizoides R.	small mountain	July, Aug.	½	yellow	
4 b. autumnalis R.	large mountain	ditto	½	ditto	
5 aizoon R.	large margined	May, July	1	white	
6 androsacea R.	Androsacea leaved	ditto	½	greenish white	
7 aspera R.	rough	July, Aug.	1	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
356. SAXIFRAGA, continued.					
8 biflora R.	two flow ^d purple	March, April	2 in.	rose purple	
9 bryoides R.	thread moss like	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	
10 cernua R.	drooping flowered	July, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
11 ceratophylla R.	shining calyzed	May, June	1	white	B.M. 1651
12 caespitosa R.	tufted	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	
13 cordifolia R.	heart leaved	March, May	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pinkish purple	
14 crassifolia R.	thick leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 196
15 cotyledon R.	pyramidal	May, July	2	white	
16 cuneifolia R.	wedge leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white spotted	
17 cuscutiformis R. P.	dodder like	Feb. July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 2631
18 decipiens R.	palmate	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	greenish white	
<i>S. palmata</i>					
19 dentata R.	toothed	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white spotted	
20 erosia R.	jagged leaved	ditto	1	light green	
<i>S. verbascofolia</i>					
21 geranioides R.	crane's bill leaved	April, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
22 geum R.	kidney leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white spotted	
23 granulata R.	grain rooted	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	
24 b. plene R.	double flow ^d do.	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
25 hieraciifolia R.	hawkweed leaved	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	light green	
26 hirculus R.	yellow marsh	July, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	
27 hirsuta R.	hirsute	May, June	1	white spotted	
28 hirta R.	hairy	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
29 hypnoides R.	mossy	April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	greenish white	
30 intermedia R.	intermediate	June, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	
31 irrigua R.	crowfoot leaved	April, June	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	blush	B.M. 2207
32 lanceolata R.	spear leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
33 ligulata R. P.	fringed leaved	Mar. May	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	F.G. 59
34 lingulata R.	tongue leaved	May, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
35 moschata R.	musky	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	cream	
36 muscoides R.	moss like	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
37 mutata R.	saffron coloured	June, Aug.	1	pale orange	B.M. 351
38 nivalis R.	clustered alpine	April, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
39 oppositifolia R.	opposite leaved	March, April	$\frac{1}{2}$	rose purple	
40 pedatifida R.	pedatifid	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
41 pennsylvanica R.	Pennsylvanian	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	pale green	
42 platypetala R.	broad petaled	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	greenish white	
43 polita R.	polished	ditto	1	white spotted	
44 pygmaea R.	pigmy	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
45 recta R.	straight leaved	June, July	1	ditto	
46 rosularis R.	dewy	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
47 rotundifolia R.	round leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	wh. spotted	B.M. 424
48 sarmentosa R. P.	Chinese	June, Aug.	1	wh. & pink	B.M. 92
49 serrata R.	sawed leaved	May, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white spotted	
50 sibirica R.	Siberian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
51 stellaris R.	starry	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
52 virginicensis R.	Virginian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1664
<i>S. pilosa</i>					
53 viscosa R.	clammy	March, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
54 umbrosa R.	London pride	April, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white spotted	
55 b. fol. var. R.	striped leaved do.	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
357. SCHIVERECKIA. Cruciferae. Tetradyamia. Siliculosa. Light dry soil.					
1 pedicula R. canescent		April, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	F.G. 77
<i>Alyssum podolicum</i>					
+ 358. SCOLOPE'NDRIUM. Polypodiaceae. Cryptogamia. Filicea. Com. soil, shady. +					
1 officinarum hart's tongue		—	2	—	
<i>S. vulgdra. Asplenium Scolopendrium</i>					
2 curled leaved	8 waved leaved	4 clustered	5 branching.		
359. SCOPO'LIA. Solanæ. Pentandria. Monogynia. Common soil.					
1 carniolica nightshade 1 ^d		March, April	2	brown	B.M. 1126
<i>Hyoscyamus scopelia</i>					
360. SCROPHULA'RIA. Scrophularinæ. Didynamia. Angios. Common soil.					
1 aquatica fol. var. striped figwort		May, July	3	dark red	
2 grandiflora large flowered		July, Sept.	3	orange and red	
361. SCUTELLA'RIA. Labiatae. Didynamia. Gymnospermia. Common soil.					
1 albida R. hairy white		June, Aug.	1	white	
2 alpina R. Alpine		June, Sept.	1	pur. & lilac	F.G. 90
3 altica R. Altaic		ditto	1	purp. & yel.	F.G. 45
4 altissima tall		July, Sept.	3	purple	
5 columbae heart leaved		June, Aug.	2	bluish purple	F.G. 52
6 grandiflora R. P. large flowered		ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac & buff	B.M. 685
7 lateriflora Virginian		ditto	3	bluish lilac	
8 macrantha R. large blue flow ^d		ditto	1	purple	
9 orientalis R. yellow flowered		July, Oct.	1	yellow	
10 peregrina Florentine		ditto	2	purplish blue	
362. SE'DUM. Crassulaceae. Decandria. Pentagynia. Light dry soil.					
1 acre R. biting		June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	
2 aizoon R. yellow orpine		July, Sept.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
3 albicans R. large white		ditto	2	cream	
4 album R. white		June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
5 altissimum R. tall blunt cupped		July, Sept.	2	yellow	
6 Anacampseros R. evergreen		ditto	1	purple	B.M. 118
7 anglicum R. small English		June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
8 ciliare R. fringed leaved		July, Aug.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1807
<i>S. oppositifolium</i>					
9 dasyphyllum R. thick leaved		June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
10 Forsterianum R. Forster's		ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
11 glaucum R. glaucous short 1 ^d		ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	
12 hybridum R. Germander leaved		May, July	2	pale yellow	
13 maximum R. large purple		July, Sept.	2	purple lilac	
14 monregalense R. clammy		June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
15 populifolium S. R. poplar leaved		July, Sept.	2	light lilac	B.M. 211
16 quadrifidum R. four cleft		ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	
17 reflexum R. reflex leaved		June, Aug.	1	ditto	
18 b. monstrosum R. cock's comb		ditto	1	ditto	
19 rupestre R. expands glaucous		ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
20 saxatile R. rock		ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
21 hexangulare R. insipid		July, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
362. SE'DUM, continued.					
22 sp'rium R.	large fringed	June, Aug.	1	pink	B.M. 2870
23 Téléphium R.	common Orpine	July, Sept.	1½	purple lilac	
24 ternátum R.	dwarf three leaved	May, July	½	white	B.R. 142
25 triphy'llum R.	three leaved purp.	July, Sept.	1½	purp. lilac	
26 verticillátum R.	whorl leaved	July, Sept.	1	lilac	
27 villósum R.	hairy	June, July	½	pale pink	
28 vírens R.	dark green leaved	ditto	½	yellow	
363. SEMPERVIVUM. Crassulacæ. Dodecánd. Dodecag'y'nia. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 anachnoídeum R.	cobweb	June, Aug.	½	red	B.M. 68
2 globíferum R.	hen and chicken	ditto	½	pale yel.&gr.	B.M. 1457
<i>S. Soboliferum</i>					
3 grandifórum R.	large flowered	ditto	½	pale buff	B.M. 507
4 lírtum R.	hairy	ditto	½	bluish	
5 montánum R.	red flowered	ditto	1	brownish red	
6 tectórum R.	com. houseleek	June, Sept.	1½	pink lilac	
364. SENE'CIO. Jacobæe. Syng. Polyg. Superflua. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 abrotanifólius R.	Southernwood l ^d	July, Sept.	2	yellow	
2 Dorónicum	Leopard's bane l ^d	June, Aug.	1½	ditto	
365. SE'PTAS. Crassulacæ. Heptándria. Heptag'y'nia. <i>Sandy loam & peat.</i>					
1 capénsis P.	cape	Aug. Sept.	½	white	
366. SERRA'TULA. Carduacæ. Syng. Polyg. <i>Æqualis.</i> <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 aláta	winged stalked	June, July	3	reddish purple	
2 alpína R.	alpine	Aug. Sept.	½	blue	
367. SIBBA'LDIA. Potentillæ. Pentándria. Pentag'y'nia. <i>Peat and loam. †</i>					
1 procúbens Tr.	procumbent	June, Aug.	½	yellow	
368. SIBTHORPIA. Scrophularinæ. Didynám. Angiosp. <i>Peat and loam.</i>					
1 europæ'a Tr.	Corn'moneywort	July, Sept.	½	pale yellow and lilac	
369. SI'DA. Malvacæ. Monadélphia. Polyándria. <i>Common soil.</i>					
1 dioíca	rough	Aug. Oct.	6	white	
<i>Napæ'a dioíca.</i>					
2 malvæfióra	mallow flowered	July, Sept.	6	pale lilac	B.R. 1036
3 Napæ'a	smooth	Aug. Oct.	6	white	B.M. 2193
<i>Napæ'a læ'vis</i>					
370. SIEVE'RSIA. Potentillæ. Icosándria. Polyg'y'nia. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 geoídes	geum like	June, July	1½	yellow	
<i>Geum potentilloides. Dry'as geoídes.</i>					
2 montána	mountain	July, Sept.	1	deep yellow	
<i>Geum montánum</i>					
371. SILE'NE. Caryophyllæe. Decándria. Trig'y'nia. <i>Light dry soil.</i>					
1 acatlis R.	stemless	May, July	½	pink	
2 alpéstris R.	Austrian	June, Aug.	½	white	F.G. 111
3 amæ'ne R.	Tartarian	ditto	1	ditto	
4 fimbriáta	fringed flowered	May, Aug.	2	ditto	B.M. 908

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
371. SILE'NE, continued.					
5 maritima Tr.	sea	June, Sept.	1	ditto	
6 b. pléne Tr.	double ditto	ditto	1	ditto	
7 pennsylvanica R.	Pennsylvanian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	pink	B.R. 247
<i>S. incarnata</i>					
8 régia P.	splendid	May, Aug.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	scarlet	B.M. 1724
9 rupéstris R.	rock	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
10 saxifraga R.	saxifrage	June, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	
11 stellata	four leaved	ditto	2	white	B.M. 1107
<i>Cucubalus stellatus</i>					
12 supina R.	trailing	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	white & gr.	B.M. 1997
372. SI'LPHIUM.					
	<i>Heliánthæ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>		<i>Necess.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 connatum	round stalked	July, Oct.	6	yellow	
2 perfoliatum	perfoliate	ditto	8	ditto	
3 therebinthaceum	broad leaved	Aug. Oct.	8	ditto	
373. SISYRI'NCHIUM.					
	<i>Irideæ.</i>	<i>Monadelph.</i>		<i>Triandria.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>
1 anceps	narrow leaved	May, June	1	light blue	B.M. 464
<i>S. gramineum. Márica anceps.</i>					
2 bermudianum P.	Bermudas	ditto	1	dark blue	B.M. 94
<i>S. iridoides. Márica bermudiana</i>					
3 californicum P.	Californian	May, Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 983
<i>Márica californica</i>					
4 convolutum P.	convolute	May, July	1	pale yellow	
5 iridifolium P.	Iris leaved	June, Aug.	1	cr'm strip'd	B.M. 2312
<i>S. lacum. Márica iridifolia</i>					
6 mucronatum P.	pointed flowered	ditto	1	purplish blue	
7 striatum	streaked flowered	ditto	3	cr'm striped	B.M. 701
8 tenuifolium P.	slender leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 2313
374. SMILACI'NA.					
	<i>Smilacæ.</i>	<i>Hexandria.</i>		<i>Monogynia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>
1 bifolia R.	two leaved	May, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 510
<i>Convallaria bifolia.</i>					
2 borealis P.	oval leaved	ditto	1	green & yell.	B.M. 1403
3 racemosa	cluster flowered	May, July	3	gr'nish wh.	B.M. 899
<i>Convallaria racemosa</i>					
4 stellata	star flowered	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 1043
<i>Convallaria stellata</i>					
5 umbellata P.	umbel flowered	ditto	1	white	B.M. 1155
375. SMY'LAX.					
	<i>Smilacæ.</i>	<i>Dic'dia.</i>		<i>Hexandria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 herbacea C.	herbaceous	July, Sept.	6	green	B.M. 1920
376. SOLDANE'LLA.					
	<i>Primulacæ.</i>	<i>Pentandria.</i>		<i>Monogynia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>
1 alpina R. P.	alpine	March, April	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	B.M. 49
2 Clusii R. P.	Clusius's	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 2168
3 minima R. P.	least	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
4 montana R. P.	mountain	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	F.G. 11
5 pusilla R. P.	small	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
377. SOLIDA'GO.	Vernoniáceæ. Syngenesia. Polygámia.			Superflua	Com. soil.
1 ambigua	angular stalked	July, Aug.	2	pale yellow	
2 arguta	sharp notched	ditto	4	yellow	
3 aspera	rough leaved	Aug. Sept.	3	ditto	
4 caesia	Maryland	ditto	3	ditto	
5 cambrica	Welsh	July, Aug.	1½	ditto	
6 canadensis	Canadian	Aug. Sept.	3	ditto	
7 elliptica	oval leaved	ditto	4	pale yellow	
8 gigantea	gigantic	ditto	6	yellow	
9 humilis	dwarf	ditto	2	ditto	
10 lævigata	smooth leaved	Oct. Nov.	6	ditto	
11 lateriflora	lateral flowered	Aug. Sept.	3	ditto	
12 mexicana	thick leaved	July, Aug.	2	ditto	
13 minuta	least	ditto	½	pale yellow	
14 nemoralis	woolly stalked	Sept. Oct.	4	yellow	
15 petiolaris	late flowered	Oct. Dec.	4	ditto	
16 procera	tall	July, Aug.	6	pale yellow	
17 reflexa	reflex leaved	Aug. Sept.	4	yellow	
18 rugosa	wrinkled leaved	ditto	3	ditto	
19 sempervirens	evergreen	Sept. Oct.	6	ditto	
20 speciosa	handsome	ditto	3	ditto	
21 stricta	willow leaved	ditto	6	ditto	
378. SOPHO'RA.	Papilionáceæ. Decándria. Monogy'nia.			Light rich loam.	
1 alopecurioides	fox tail	July, Aug.	3	pale blue	
379. SOWERBÆ'A.	Asphodéleæ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia.			Peat and loam.	
1 juncea P.	rush leaved	May, Aug.	1½	pink lilac	B.M. 1104
380. SPIGE'LIA.	Gentiánææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia.			Peat and loam.	
1 marilandica P.	Maryland	June, Sept.	1½	scar. & yel.	B.M. 80
381. SPIRÆA.	Spiræææ. Icosándria. Pentagy'nia.			Common soil.	
1 Aruncus	goat's beard	June, July	4	buff	
2 digitata	fingered	July, Aug.	3½	white	
3 Filipendula	dropwort	June, Aug.	2½	cream	
4 b. plene	double ditto	ditto	3	white	
5 lobata	lobed leaved	July, Aug.	3½	pink	
6 Ulmaria plene	dou. meadow swt	May, Oct.	4	cream	
7 b. fol. arg. var.	silver striped do.	ditto	4	ditto	
8 c. fol. aur. var.	gold striped do.	ditto	4	ditto	
382. STA'CHYS.	Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnosépria.			Light dry soil.	
1 angustifolia	narrow leaved	June, Sept.	2	pink lilac	F.G. 180
2 lanata	woolly	ditto	1½	purple	
3 orientalis	oriental	ditto	2	yellow	
4 sibirica	Siberian	ditto	2	pink lilac	F.G. 100
383. STA'TICE.	Plumbaginææ. Pentándria. Pentagy'nia.			Light dry soil.	
1 alpina R.	alpine thrift	May, Aug.	½	reddish purple.	
2 denticulata R.	tooth leaved	May, July	1½	lilac	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
383. STA'TICE, continued.					
3 dianthoides R.	pink like	ditto	1	light lilac	+
4 latifolia R.	broad leaved	ditto	2	blush	
<i>S. cephalotes.</i>	<i>Arméria latifolia</i>				
5 maritima R.	sea side	ditto	½	rose purple	
+ <i>S. arméria.</i>	<i>Arméria maritima.</i>				
6 plantaginea R.	plantain leaved	May, June	1	lilac	
7 vulgaris R.	common thrift	June, Sept.	1	reddish purple	
<i>Arméria vulgaris</i>					
8 b. álba R.	white ditto	ditto	½	white	
384. STE'VIA. Eupatóreæ. Syngenésia. Polygámia. Æquális. Loam and peat.					
1 corymbósa P.	corymbose	Aug. Nov.	3	white	
2 Eupatória P.	entire leaved	July, Oct.	1½	wh. & lilac	B.M. 1849
3 purpúrea S. P.	purple flowered	Aug. Oct.	2	pink lilac	B.R. 93
385. STI'PA. Gramíneæ. Triándria. Digi'nia. Light dry soil.					
1 pennáta	feather grass	July, Aug.	2	—	
386. STREPTO'PUS. Smilacææ. Hexándria. Monogy'nia. Peat and loam.					
<i>Uvulária</i>					
1 distórtus	stem clasping	May, June	1	greenish yellow	
<i>Uvulária amplexifolia</i>					
2 lanuginósus	doway	ditto	1	green	B.M. 1490
3 róseus	small flowered red	ditto	1	pur'ish pk.	B.M. 1489
387. SYMPHY'TUM. Boraginææ. Pentándria. Monogy'nia. Common soil.					
1 aspérrimum	roughest	May, Oct.	6	red & blue	B.M. 929
2 bohémicum	red flowered	May, July	2	red	
3 cordátum	heart leaved	ditto	2	deep pink	
<i>S. rugosum ?</i>					
4 officinále	Comfrey	ditto	3	cream	
5 b. purpúreum	purple ditto	ditto	3	purple	
6 orientále	oriental	ditto	2	white	B.M. 1912
388. SYMPLOCA'RPUS. Aroidææ. Tetrándria. Monogy'nia. Peat soil, moist.					
1 fœ'tidus	fœtid	Feb. April	2	dark brown	F.G. 57
<i>Dracontium fœ'tidum.</i>	<i>Pétkos fœ'tida</i>				B.M. 836
389. TAGE'TES. Jacobææ. Syngenésia. Polyg. Superflua. Light rich soil.					
1 lúcida P. O.	shining	June, Oct.	2½	deep yellow	B.M. 740
390. TAXA'NTHEMA. Plumbaginææ. Pentándria. Pentagy'nia. Light rich soil.					
<i>Súdtice</i>					
1 auriculafolia R.	auricula leaved	July, Sept.	½	lilac	
2 bellidifolia R. P.	daisy leaved	June, Aug.	½	ditto	
3 caroliniana R.	Carolina	ditto	1½	ditto	
4 cordata R. P.	retuse leaved	July, Sept.	½	reddish lilac	
5 flexuosa R. P.	zigzag	ditto	1	lilac	
6 Gmelini R. P.	Gmelin's	ditto	1	ditto	
7 incana R. P.	hoary	ditto	½	ditto	
8 b. atrorúbens R. P.	dark red ditto	ditto	½	dark red.	F.G. 272

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
390. TAXA'NTHEMA, continued.					
9 latifolia R.	broad leaved	May, July	2	bluish lilac	
10 Limonium	sea lavender	ditto	1½	light purple	
11 scoparia	broom	ditto	1½	ditto	
12 spathulata R. P.	spatula leaved	July, Sept.	1	light lilac	B.M. 1617
13 speciosa R. P.	plantain leaved	ditto	1½	pink and wh.	B.M. 656
14 tatárica R. P.	Tartarian	ditto	1½	pink	F. G. 37
391. TELEPHIUM. Portulacææ. Pentándria. Trigynia. Light dry soil.					
1 Imperati Tr.	true orpine	June, Sept.	½	white	
392. TETRAGONOLOBUS. Papilionacææ. Diadélph. Decándria. Com. soil.					
<i>Létus</i>					
1 maritimus Tr.	sea side	May, Sept.	½	yellow	
2 siliquosus Tr.	square podded	July, Sept.	½	pale yellow	
393. TEUCRIUM. Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnospermia. Common soil.					
1 canadense	Canadian	July, Sept.	2	pale yellow	
2 hircanicum	betony leaved	Aug. Oct.	2	light lilac	B.M. 2013
3 lucidum R.	shining leaved	June, Sept.	1½	purple	
4 multiflorum R.	many flowered	ditto	1	lilac	
5 orientale R.	large flowered	ditto	1½	bluish pur.	B.M. 1279
6 pyrenæicum Tr.	Pyrenean	June, Aug.	½	cream and lilac	
394. THALICTRUM. Anemoneæ. Polyándria. Polygynia. Common soil.					
1 anemonoides R. P.	anemone like	April, May	½	white	B.M. 866
<i>Anémone thalictroides</i>					
2 b. pléne R. P.	double ditto	ditto	½	ditto	
3 alpinum	Alpine	May, July	½	greenish w.	B.M. 2237
4 aquilegiæfólium	feath ^d Columbine	ditto	4	whitish buff	
5 b. atropurpureum	purple ditto	ditto	4	lilac	B.M. 1818
6 c. formosum	Mr. Sabine's do.	ditto	4	purple	B.M. 2025
7 flavum	meadow rue	ditto	3	pale yellow	
395. THERMOPSIS. Papilionacææ. Decándria. Monogynia. Light rich loam.					
1 lanceolata P.	lupine leaved	June, July	1	yellow	B.M. 1889
<i>Sophora lupinoides. Podalyria lupinoides</i>					
396. THYMUS. Labiátæ. Didynámia. Gymnospermia. Light dry soil.					
1 citriodorus Tr.	lemon thyme	June, Aug.	½	lilac	
2 lanuginosus Tr.	woolly	ditto	½	ditto	
3 Serpyllum fol. var. Tr.	striped leaved wild	ditto	½	ditto	
397. TIARELLA. Saxifragææ. Decándria. Digynia. Light dry soil.					
1 cordifolia R.	heart leaved	April, June	1	white	B.M. 1589
398. TOFIEDIA. Melanthacææ. Hexándria. Trigynia. Peat soil, moist.					
1 palustris R.	Scotch asphodel	July, Aug.	½	pale yellow	
<i>Anthéricum calyculatum</i>					

- | Botanic Name. | English Name. | Flowering. | Ht. | Colours. | Figured. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 399. TRACHELIUM. Campanulacææ. | Prætoridria. | Monogy'nia. | Light rich soil. | | |
| 1 caeruleum B. P. | throat wort | July, Sept. | 2½ | purplish blue | B.R. 72 |
| 400. TRADESCANTIA. Commelinææ. | Hexândria. | Monog. | Common soil. | | |
| 1 rosea P. | rose coloured | June, Oct. | 1 | reddish lilac | F.G. 183 |
| 2 subâspersa | Lyon's | June, Sept. | 3 | purple | B.M. 1597 |
| 3 virginica purp. | purple spiderwort | May, Oct. | 2 | ditto | B.M. 105 |
| 4 rose purple, or red | | 5 double ditto, or double red | | | |
| 6 blue | 7 grey, or white | 8 snowy white | | | |
| 401. TRIENTAILIS. Primulææ. | Heptândria. | Monogy'nia. | Light rich soil. | | |
| 1 europæa R. | oval leaved | May, July | ½ | white | |
| 402. TRIFOLIUM. Papilionææ. | Diadélphia. | Decândria. | Common soil. | | |
| 1 ochroleucum | pale yellow | May, July | 1½ | pale buff | |
| 2 pannonicum | Hungarian | June, Aug. | 1½ | cream | |
| 3 repens pentaphyll. | purple 1 ^d clover | May, Sept. | ½ | white | |
| 4 rubens | long spiked | June, Aug. | 3 | purplish red | |
| + 403. TRI'LLIUM. Smilacææ. | Hexândria. | Trigy'nia. | Peat soil, shady. | | |
| 1 cernuum | drooping flowered | April, May | 1 | white | B.M. 954 |
| 2 erectum | upright ditto | ditto | ½ | dark pur. | B.M. 470 |
| 3 erythrocarpum | painted ditto | May, June | ½ | white & purp. | F.G. 212 |
| 4 grandiflorum + | large ditto | April, June | 1½ | white | B.M. 855 |
| 5 pendulum | white ditto | ditto | ½ | ditto | B.M. 1027 |
| 6 sessile | sessile ditto | May, June | ½ | chocolate | B.M. 40 |
| 404. TRIO'STEUM. Caprifoliææ. | Pentândria. | Monogy'nia. | Light dry soil. | | |
| 1 perfoliatum | perfoliate | June, Aug. | 1½ | purplish red | |
| 405. TRI'TOMA. Hemerocallidææ. | Hexândria. | Monogy'nia. | Light dry soil. | | |
| <i>Alétris. Veltzelia</i> | | | | | |
| 1 média P. | creeping rooted | Dec. April | 3 | or. and buff | B.M. 744 |
| 2 pumila P. | dwarf | Sept. Nov. | 1 | orange | B.M. 764 |
| 3 Uvária P. | orange flowered | Aug. Oct. | 4 | ditto | B.M. 758 |
| 406. TRO'LLIUS. Helleboreææ. | Polyândria. | Polygy'nia. | Common soil. | | |
| 1 americanus | American | May, July | 1 | gr'nish yel. | B.M. 1988 |
| 2 asiaticus | Asiatic | ditto | 2½ | orange | B.M. 235 |
| 3 europæus | European | ditto | 2 | pale yellow | |
| 4 giganteus | gigantic | ditto | 4 | yellow | |
| 5 hybridus | hybrid | ditto | 2 | ditto | |
| 6 napellifolius | intermediate | ditto | 2 | deep yellow | |
| T. intermedius | | | | | |
| 7 pumilus | dwarf | ditto | 1½ | yellow | |
| 407. TRO'XIMON. Cichoræææ. | Syngenesia. | Polyg. | Æqualia. Light rich soil. | | |
| 1 glaucum | glaucous leaved | May, July | 1½ | yellow | B.M. 1667 |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
408. TUSSILA'GO.	<i>Jacobée. Syngenésia.</i>	<i>Polyg.</i>	<i>Superfl.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 alpina R.	alpine	March, May	$\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	B.M. 84
2 Bárbara fol. var.	striped coltsfoot	ditto	1	yellow	
3 frágans O. R.	sweet-scented	Dec. March	$1\frac{1}{2}$	lilac	B.M. 1388
4 nívea	downy leaved	March, May	$1\frac{1}{2}$	white	
5 spúria	lobed leaved	ditto	1	ditto	
409. UVULA'RIA.	<i>Melantháceæ. Hexáudria. Monogý'nia.</i>			<i>Light sandy loam.</i>	
1 grandiflora	large yellow	May, June	1	yellow	B.M. 1112
2 lanceolata	spear leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	cream	
3 perfoliata	perfoliate	ditto	1	yellow	B.M. 995
4 puberula	pubescent	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
5 sessilifolia	sessile leaved	ditto	1	gr'ish yel.	B.M. 1402
410. VALERIA'NA.	<i>Valeriánæ. Triándria. Monogý'nia.</i>			<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 montana R.	mountain	June, Aug.	1	pink lilac	B.M. 1825
411. VERA'TRUM.	<i>Melantháceæ. Polygámia. Monoc'ia.</i>			<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 album	white flowered	June, Aug.	5	greenish white	
2 nigrum	black flowered	ditto	6	chocolate	B.M. 963
3 viride	green flowered	ditto	9	green	B.M. 1096
412. VERBA'SCUM.	<i>Solánæ. Pentándria. Monogý'nia.</i>			<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 Blattaria B.	moth mullein	June, Oct.	4	yellow	
2 b. album B.	white ditto	ditto	4	white	
3 cæpreum	copper coloured	May, Sept.	3	copper col.	B.M. 1226
4 ferrugineum	rusty coloured	June, Sept.	4	purplish brown	
5 formosum	beautiful	July, Sept.	8	pale yellow	
6 phæniceum P.	purple	May, Sept.	3	purple	B.M. 885
7 paniceum	pink flowered	June, Sept.	3	pink lilac	
8 pyramidatum	pyramidal	ditto	6	yellow	F.G. 31
9 triste	dark flowered	ditto	3	brown purple	
413. VERBE'NA.	<i>Verbenáceæ. Didýháma. Angiospérma.</i>			<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 Aubletia B. P.	rose vervain	June, Nov.	3	rose pur.	B.M. 308
2 hastata	halberd leaved	June Aug.	5	lilac	
3 Lambertii P.	Lambert's	May, Oct.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	pur. lilac	B.M. 2200
4 Melandres P.	scarlet	June, Sept.	2	scarlet	B.R. 1184
5 pulchella P.	pretty	July, Oct.	2	lilac	F.G. 295
6 auroria P.	Nepaul	ditto	3	ditto	F.G. 202
414. VERO'NIA.	<i>Vernoniáceæ. Syng. Polygámia. Aequális.</i>			<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 noveboracensis	long leaved	Sept. Nov.	8	purple	
2 præalta	tall	ditto	9	lilac	
415. VERO'NICA.	<i>Scrophularinæ. Diándria. Monogý'nia.</i>			<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 Allionii Tr.	shining leaved	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	light lilac	
2 austriaca Tr.	Austrian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	
3 caucásica Tr.	Caucasian	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
4 Chamædryas	germander leaved	June, Aug.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	
5 b. fol. var. Tr.	striped 1 st ditto	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
6 corymbosa	corymbose	ditto	3	blue	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
415. VERO'NICA, continued.					
7 exaltáta	tall	June, Aug.	6	blue	
8 fruticulósa Tr.	flesh coloured	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	
9 gentianoides	gentian leaved	May, July	$1\frac{1}{2}$	grey strip.	B.M. 1002
10 glábra	smooth leaved	July, Sept.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	light blue	
11 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	white	
12 híbrida	Welsh	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	
13 incána	hoary	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	deep blue	
14 incarnáta	flesh coloured	June, Aug.	2	pale pink	
15 incísa	cut leaved	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
16 laciniáta	jagged leaved	ditto	3	lilac	
17 latifolia	broad leaved	June, Aug.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	dark blue	F.G. 23
18 longifolia	long leaved	ditto	3	blue	
19 marítima	sea side	July, Sept.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
20 b. fol. var.	striped leaved	ditto	$2\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
21 montána	mountain	May, July	1	light blue	
22 multifida Tr.	multifid leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.M. 1679
23 neglécta	canescent	July, Sept.	3	light blue	F.G. 55
24 orientális Tr.	various leaved	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	light lilac	
25 paniculáta	panicled	ditto	3	blue	
26 pinnáta	pinnate leaved	ditto	2	ditto	
27 prostráta Tr.	trailing	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
28 saxátilis Tr.	blue rock	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
29 spicáta cær.	blue spiked	July, Sept.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
30 flesh coloured		31 white			
32 spúria	spurious	July, Sept.	$1\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
33 taúrica Tr.	Taurian	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	grey	
34 Teúcrium	sawed leaved	ditto	$1\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
416. VESICA'RIA. Cruciferae. Tetradynámia. Siliculósa. Light dry soil.					
1 utriculáta R. O.	bladder podded	April, June	$1\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.M. 130
<i>Alyssum utriculátum</i>					
417. VI'NCA. PERIWINKLE. Apocínea. Pentánd. Monog. Common soil, shady.					
1 herbácea Tr.	herbaceous	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	pur'ish blue	B.R. 301
2 mínor cær. Tr. S.	small	April, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
3 purple	4 double purple	5 white			
6 gold striped	7 silver striped				
8 májor Tr. S.	large	May, Sept.	2	blue	
418. VI'OLA. VIOLET. Violárieæ. Pentándria. Monog. Light dry soil.					
1 Altáica R.	Tartarian	March, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	pale yellow	B.R. 84
2 blue	3 purple	4 purple and blue			
5 purple and white	6 rose purple	7 blotched			
8 blánda R.	white flowered	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	cream	
9 cuculláta R.	hollow leaved	ditto	1	blue	B.M. 1795
10 fiabellifolia R.	fan leaved	May, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish blue	
11 lanceoláta R.	spear leaved	June, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	cr'm striped	F.G. 174
12 odoráta pléne R. O.	double purple	March, June	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	
13 double white		14 double red and white		blush	
15 double red	pink lilac	16 double Neapolitan		light blue	
* 17 palmáta R.	palmated	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.M. 535

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
418. VIOLA. VIOLET, continued.					
18 <i>b. striata</i> R.	striped flow ^d do.	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	white & purple striped	
19 <i>c. digitata</i> R.	digitata	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	
20 <i>pedata</i> R.	cut leaved	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	purple	B.M. 89
21 <i>pennsylvanica</i> R.	Pennsylvanian	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	dark purple	
22 <i>pubescens</i> R.	downy	June, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.R. 390
23 <i>sudetica</i>	large blue	May, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	bluish purple	
<i>V. grandiflora. Heartsease</i>					
24	Tricolor or Dutch	25	Blotched Tricolor		
26	Entire yellow	27	Large yellow		
28	Large yellow spotted	29	Gold edged		
30	Yellow silver edged	31	White silver edged		
32	Entire white	33	Small white		
34	White and light blue	35	Light blue		
36	Blue and yellow	37	Purple and buff		
38	Purple and white	39	Purple and white blotched		
40	Purple, straw, and yellow	41	Entire dark purple		
42	Very dark purple	43	Dark purple blotched		
44	Robin's breast	45	Two coloured purple		
46	Lilac	47	Reddish lilac		
	48	Black or Muscovy			
419. VISCA'RIA. Caryophyllæ. Decándria. Pentagynia. Common soil.					
<i>Lychnis</i>					
1 <i>albiflora</i> R.	white flowered	May, July	$\frac{1}{2}$	white	
2 <i>b. carnea</i> R.	blush	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	blush	
3 <i>hybrida</i> R.	hybrid	June, Aug.	1	pink	
4 <i>suecica</i> R.	grass leaved	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
5 <i>vulgaris</i> R.	common catchfly	May, Aug.	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	
<i>Lychnis Fiscaria</i>					
6 <i>b. plene</i>	double ditto	ditto	2	rose coloured	
420. WAHLENBERGIA. Campanulacæ. Pentánd. Monog. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>grandiflora</i> P.	large flowered	June, Aug.	2	purple	B.M. 252
<i>Campanula grandiflora. Adenophora grandiflora</i>					
421. WALDSTEYNIA. Potentillæ. Icosándria. Digynia. Light dry soil.					
1 <i>geoides</i> R.	avens leaved	June, Aug.	1	yellow	B.M. 2525
422. WHITLEYA. Solanæ. Pentándria. Monogynia. Common soil.					
1 <i>stramonifolia</i>	stramonium leav ^d	July, Oct.	4	gr'n & br'n	F.G. 125
423. WULFENIA. Scrophularinæ. Diándria. Monogynia. Light rich soil.					
1 <i>carinthiaca</i>	blue flowered	June, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	light blue	F.G. 66
424. XEROPHYLLUM. Melanthacæ. Hexándria. Trigynia. Peat soil, shady.					
<i>Helonias</i>					
1 <i>asphodeloides</i>	asphodel'like	June, July	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 748
2 <i>gramineum</i>	grass leaved	July, Aug.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.M. 1599

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
425. YU'CCA. <i>Tulipáceæ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light, rich soil.</i>		
1 filamentósa	thready Adam's needle	July, Oct.	5	cream	B.M. 900
2 b. fol. var.	striped ditto	ditto	5	ditto	
3 glaucéscens	glaucous	Aug. Oct.	4	gr'nish white	F.G. 53
426. ZIGADE'NUS. <i>Melantháceæ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Peat soil, shady.</i>		
<i>Helónias</i>					
1 bracteátus	leafy flowered	Sept. Oct.	1½	pale green	B.M. 1703
2 glabérrimus	smooth leaved	June, Aug.	2	white	B.M. 1686

AQUATIC PERENNIALS.

427. BU'TOMUS. <i>Butómeæ.</i>	<i>Enneándria.</i>	<i>Hexagy'nia.</i>	<i>Shallow.</i>		
1 umbellátus	flowering rush	June, Aug.	—	pink	
428. CA'LLA. <i>Aroídeæ.</i>	<i>Heptándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Shallow.</i>		
1 palústris	marsh	July, Aug.	—	white	B.M. 1831
429. HOTTO'NIA. <i>Primuláceæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Shallow.</i>		
1 palústris	water violet	July, Sept.	—	light lilac	
430. JUSSIÉ'A. <i>Onagrária.</i>	<i>Decándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Shallow.</i>		
1 grandiflóra	large flowered	July, Oct.	—	yellow	B.M. 2122
431. LOBE'LIA. <i>Lobeliáceæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Shallow.</i>		
1 Dortmáana	water cardinal	July, Aug.	—	light blue	
432. MENYANTHES. <i>Gentíanéæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Deep.</i>		
1 trifoliáta	buck bean	June, Aug.	—	blush	
433. NU'PHAR. <i>Nymphaéææ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Deep.</i>		
<i>Nympha'æa</i>					
1 ádvena	striped flowered	July, Sept.	—	yel. & pur.	B.M. 684
2 lútea	yellow water lily	June, Aug.	—	yellow	
3 púmila	small yellow	ditto	—	ditto	
434. NYMPHÉ'A. <i>Nymphaéææ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Deep.</i>		
1 álba	white water lily	June, Aug.	—	white	
2 odoráta O.	sweet scented	July, Sept.	—	ditto	B.M. 819
3 nítida	cup flowered	ditto	—	ditto	B.M. 1359
4 pygmæa	pigmy	ditto	—	ditto	B.M. 1625
435. PONTEDE'RIA. <i>Pontederíææ.</i>	<i>Hexándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Deep.</i>		
1 cordáta	heart leaved	July, Aug.	—	pur. blue	B.M. 1156
436. RICHA'RDIA. <i>Aroídeæ.</i>	<i>Heptándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Deep.</i>		
1 æthiópica	Ethiopian	May, July	—	white	B.M. 832
<i>Cálba æthiópica</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
437. SAGITTA'RIA.	<i>Alismaceæ.</i>	<i>Monœ'cia.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Deep.</i>	
1 <i>gramínea</i>	grass leaved	July, Sept.	—	white	
2 <i>b. pléne</i>	double ditto	ditto	—	ditto	
3 <i>latifólia</i>	broad leaved	June, Aug.	—	ditto	
4 <i>sagittifólia</i>	arrow head	ditto	—	ditto	
438. STRATI'OTES.	<i>Hydrochárídeæ.</i>	<i>Disœ'cia.</i>	<i>Dodecándria.</i>	<i>Deep.</i>	
1 <i>aloídes</i>	water soldier	June, Aug.	—	white	
439. THA'LIA.	<i>Cánnææ.</i>	<i>Monándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Deep.</i>	
1 <i>dealbáta</i>	mealy	July, Sept.	—	wh. & pur.	B.M. 1690
440. VILLA'RSIA.	<i>Gentiáneæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Deep.</i>	
1 <i>nymphóides</i>	fringed buckbean	July, Sept.	—	yellow	
<i>Menyanthes nymphoides</i>					

ANNUALS.

1. ADONIS.	<i>Ranunculáceæ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Polygy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>autumnális</i>	scarlet Adonis	May, Oct.	2	deep scarlet	
2. AGERATUM.	<i>Eupatóreæ.</i>	<i>Syngenesía.</i>	<i>Polygámia.</i>	<i>Æquális.</i>	
1 <i>mexicánum</i> F.	Mexican	June, Nov.	3	light blue	F.G. 89
3. AMARA'NTHUS.	<i>Amarantháceæ.</i>	<i>Monœ'cia.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>bícolor</i> T.	two coloured 1 ^d .	July, Nov.	1½	green	
2 <i>caudátus</i> F.	Love lies bleeding	ditto	4	red	
3 <i>b. víridis</i> F.	green ditto	ditto	4	green	
4 <i>hypochondríacus</i>	Prince's feather	June, Oct.	4	dark red	
5 <i>tricolor</i> T.	three coloured 1 ^d .	July, Nov.	1½	green	
4. AMETHY'STEA.	<i>Labiátæ.</i>	<i>Diándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>cærúlea</i> F.	blue flowered	June, Aug.	2	blue	B.M. 2442
5. AMPHEREPHIS.	<i>Carduáceæ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>	<i>Æquális.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>intermédia</i> F.	Intermediate	July, Oct.	2	bluish purp.	F.G. 225
6. ANAGA'LLIS.	<i>Primuláceæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>arvensis cárnea</i> Tr.	blush pimpernel	May, Nov.	½	blush	
2 <i>indica</i> Tr. F.	Indian	June, Oct.	½	blue	F.G. 132
7. ARGEMONE.	<i>Papaveráceæ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>albifóra</i> F.	wh. prickly poppy	June, Nov.	4	white	B.M. 2342
2 <i>mexicána</i>	yellow ditto	ditto	4	yellow	B.M. 243
3 <i>ochroleuca</i> F.	straw coloured	ditto	4	pale straw	F.G. 242

- | Botanic Name. | English Name. | Flowering. | Ht. | Colour. | Figured. |
|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 8. ASTER. Vernoniaceæ. Syngenesia. Polygamia. Superflua. Light dry soil. | | | | | |
| 1 subulatus F. | saw leaved | July, Oct. | 1 | light blue | |
| 9. ASTEROCEPHALUS. Dipsacæ. Tetrándria. Monogynia. Common soil. | | | | | |
| 1 stellatus O. | starry scabious | July, Oct. | 5 | lilac | |
| <i>Scabiosa stellata</i> | | | | | |
| 10. ATHANASIA. Anthemidæ. Syng. Polygamia. Aequalis. Com. soil. | | | | | |
| 1 annua | annual | July, Oct. | 3 | yellow | B.M. 2276 |
| 11. BALSAMINA. Balsaminæ. Pentándria. Pentagynia. Rich light loam. | | | | | |
| hortensis plene T. | double balsam | June, Oct. | 3 | various | |
| <i>Impatiens Balsamina plene</i> | | | | | |
| 1 white | 2 blush | 3 pale pink | 4 salmon coloured | | |
| 5 red | 6 purple | 7 purple striped | 8 red striped | | |
| 12. BIDENS. Helianthæ. Syngenesia. Polyg. Frustranea. Common soil. | | | | | |
| 1 diversifolia F. | various leaved | Aug. Nov. | 3 | yellow | B.M. 1689 |
| <i>Crotopais diversifolia—Cosmea lutea</i> | | | | | |
| 2 striata F. | striped flowered | Aug. Nov. | 3 | whitestriped | F.G. 237 |
| 13. BLITUM. Chenopodæ. Monándria. Digynia. Common soil. | | | | | |
| 1 virgatum | strawberry spinach | May, Sept. | 2 | (berries) red | B.M. 276 |
| 14. BRIZA. Graminæ. Triándria. Digynia. Common soil, shady. | | | | | |
| 1 maxima | large quaking grass | June, Sept. | 2 | brownish gn. | B.M. 357 |
| 15. BROWALLIA. Scrophularinæ. Didynamia. Angiosp. Light rich soil. | | | | | |
| 1 demissa T. | spreading | June, Nov. | 2 | blue | B.M. 1136 |
| 2 elata T. | upright | ditto | 3 | purplish blue | B.M. 34 |
| 3 b. alba T. | white ditto | ditto | 3 | white | |
| 16. BULBINE. Asphodæ. Hexándria. Monogynia. Com. soil. | | | | | |
| 1 annua F. | annual | July, Sept. | 4 | yellow | B.M. 1451 |
| <i>Anthericum autumnum</i> | | | | | |
| 17. CACALIA. Jacobæ. Syngenesia. Polygamia. Aequalis. Light dry soil. | | | | | |
| 1 coccinea | scarlet | June, Sept. | 2 | deep orange | B.M. 564 |
| 18. CALCEOLARIA. Scrophularinæ. Diándria. Monogynia. Light rich soil. | | | | | |
| 1 pinnata F. | winged leaved | July, Oct. | 3 | pale yellow | B.M. 41 |
| 19. CALENDULA. Helianthæ. Syng. Polyg. Necessaria. Common soil. | | | | | |
| 1 hybrida | large Cape marigold | June, Oct. | 1½ | white & lilac | F.G. 39 |
| 2 pluviialis | small ditto | ditto | 1 | ditto | |
| 3 officinalis plene | double marigold | ditto | 2 | orange | |
| 20. CALLISTEMA. Vernoniaceæ. Syng. Polyg. Superflua. Light rich soil. | | | | | |
| hortensis plene F. | China asters | July, Oct. | 2½ | various | |
| <i>Aster chinensis</i> | | | | | |
| 1 white | 2 blush | 3 pale pink | 4 lilac | | |
| 5 red | 6 purple | 7 red striped | 8 purple striped | | |

- | <i>Botanic Name.</i> | <i>English Name.</i> | <i>Flowering.</i> | <i>Ht.</i> | <i>Colour.</i> | <i>Figured.</i> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 21. CA'NNA. | Cannææ. | Monándria. | Monogy'nia. | <i>Light rich soil.</i> | |
| 1 índica T. | Indian shot | June, Oct. | 3 | red | B.R. 776 |
| 2 scarlet B.M. 454 | 3 yellow B.R. 773 | | 4 | spotted B.M. 2085 | |
| 22. CA'PSICUM. | Solánææ. | Pentándria. | Monogy'nia. | <i>Light rich soil.</i> | |
| ánnuum F. | annual | June, Oct. | 1½ | white | |
| 1 long fruited red | 2 long fruited yellow | | 3 | red cherry | |
| 4 yellow cherry | 5 red ox heart | | 6 | yellow ex heart | |
| 7 drooping red or Chili T. | | | 8 | upright ditto T. | |
| 23. CA'RTHAMUS. | Carduæææ. | Syng. Polyg. | Æqualis. | <i>Light dry soil.</i> | |
| 1 tinctórius F. | bastard saffron | June, Sept. | 4 | orange | B.R. 170 |
| 24. CELO'SIA. | Amaranthæææ. | Pentándria. | Monogy'nia. | <i>Light rich loam.</i> | |
| 1 comósa T. | tufted cock'scomb | June, Oct. | 2½ | purplish red | |
| 2 cristáta T. | common ditto | ditto | 1½ | various | |
| 3 yellow | 4 pink | | 5 | red | |
| 7 gold edged crimson | 8 purple | | | 6 crimson | |
| 25. CENTAURE'A. | Carduæææ. | Syng. Polyg. | Frustránaæ. | <i>Common soil.</i> | |
| 1 americana F. | American | July, Oct. | 5 | lilac | |
| 2 cyánuæ | oorn bottles | June, Sept. | 4 | various | |
| 3 mescháta F. O. | sweet Sultan | ditto | 3 | purplish lilac | |
| 4 b. álba F. O. | white ditto | ditto | 3 | white | |
| 5 suaveolens O. | yellow Sultan | July, Oct. | 2 | yellow | F.G. 51 |
| 26. CERI'NTHE. | Boraginéææ. | Pentándria. | Monogy'nia. | <i>Com. soil.</i> | |
| 1 áspera | rough honey wort | June, Sept. | 2 | yellow | |
| 2 májor | large ditto | ditto | 3 | purple | B.M. 383 |
| 3 mínor | small ditto | ditto | 1½ | ditto | |
| 27. CHRYSA'NTHEMUM. | Anthemidéææ. | Syng. Polyg. | Supérflua. | <i>Com. soil.</i> | |
| 1 carinátum | three coloured | July, Oct. | 3 | wh. yel. & pur. | B.M. 508 |
| <i>C. tricolor</i> | | | | | |
| 2 b. lúteum | yellow ditto | ditto | 3 | yellow and purple | |
| 3 coronárium pléne | double garden | ditto | 5 | yellow | |
| 4 b. álbum pléne | double white | ditto | 5 | white | |
| 28. CLA'RKIA. | Onagráriææ. | Octándria. | Monogy'nia. | <i>Light rich soil.</i> | |
| 1 pulchélla F. | pretty | June, Sept. | 2½ | rose pur. | B.R. 1100 |
| 29. CLEO'ME. | Capparidéææ. | Tetradynámia. | Siliquósa. | <i>Light rich soil.</i> | |
| 1 pentaphýlla T. | five leaved | June, Sept. | 3 | white | B.M. 1681 |
| 2 púngens T. | pink flowered | ditto | 3 | pink | B.M. 1640 |
| 3 rósea T. | rosy | ditto | 2 | rosy lilac | B.R. 960 |
| 30. COLLI'NSIA. | Scrophulariæææ. | Didynámia. | Angiosp. | <i>Com. soil.</i> | |
| 1 grandiflóra F. | large flowered | April, Aug. | 2 | pur. & blue | B.R. 1107 |
| <i>C. vérna</i> | | | | | F.G. 220 |
| 2 parviflóra F. | small flowered | ditto | 1 | lilac | B.R. 1082 |

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
31. COLLO'MIA.	Polemoniáceæ.	Pentándria.	Monogynia.	Com. soil.	
1 grandiflora F.	large flowered	June, Oct.	3	wh. & buff	B.R. 1174
2 linearis F.	linear leaved	ditto	3	pink lilac	B.R. 1166
3 pinnatifida F.	pinnatifid leaved	ditto	2	pink	
32. CONVOLVULUS.	Convolvuláceæ.	Pentándria.	Monogynia.	Com. soil.	
1 ochraceus C. F.	Benin	July, Oct.	3	deep yel.	B.R. 1060
2 pudibundus C. F.	various leaved	ditto	8	deep rose	B.R. 999
3 purpureus C. F.	convolv. major	ditto	10	various	
4 white	5 bluish	6 pink	7	pale lilac	
8 lilac	9 purple	10 dark purple	B.M. 113		
11 spotted B.M. 1005		12 striped T.	B.M. 1682		
13 scrobiculatus C. F.	pitted leaved	July, Oct.	6	grey	B.R. 1076
14 tricolor	convol. minor	June, Aug.	2	blue & yellow	B.M. 27
15 white	16 blue and white striped				
+ 33. COREO'PSIS.	Helianthææ.	Syng. Polyg.	Frustranea.	Common soil.	
1 tinctorius	dyer's	June, Oct.	4	yellow & brown	F.G. 72
34. CORYDA'LIS.	Fumariáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Hexándria.	Common soil.	
1 glauca	glaucous leaved	July, Sept.	2	pink & yell.	B.M. 179
<i>Fumaria glauca</i>					
35. CROCODI'LIUM.	Carduáceæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Frustranea.	Common soil.	
1 cucullatum	bluish flowered	July, Sept.	3	light lilac	
<i>Centaurea crocodilium</i>					
36. CU'CUMIS.	Cucurbitáceæ.	Monœcia.	Monadélph.	Light rich soil.	
1 anguinus Tr. F.	snake melon	July, Sept.	—	yellow	
2 Dudaim Tr. F.	apple fruited	ditto	—	ditto	
37. CUCU'RBITA.	Cucurbitáceæ.	Monœcia.	Monadélph.	Light rich soil.	
1 anrancia Tr. F.	orange gourd	July, Sept.	—	yellow	
2 lagenaria Tr. F.	bottle ditto	ditto	—	white	
3 Melopepo Tr. F.	squash	ditto	—	yellow	
4 Pepo Tr. F.	pumpkin	ditto	—	ditto	
5 Potira Tr. F.	very large ditto	ditto	—	ditto	
6 verrucosa Tr. F.	warted gourd	ditto	—	ditto	
7 orange warted		8 orange striped			
9 yellow pear shaped		10 striped pear shaped			
11 long smooth yellow		12 round smooth yellow			
13 long smooth white		14 round smooth white			
15 long smooth striped		16 round smooth striped			
17 long yellow warted		18 long white warted			
19 round yellow warted		20 round white warted			
21 crown or Turk's cap		22 Patagonian cucumber			
38. CU'PHEA.	Salicariææ.	Dodecándria.	Monogynia.	Common soil.	
1 procumbens F.	procumbent	July, Nov.	2½	pink lilac	B.R. 182
2 viscosissima F.	clammy	ditto	1½	rose purple	F.G. 60

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
39. DATU'RA.	<i>Solaneæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>ceratocáala</i> F.	horn stalked	July, Oct.	3	pur'ish wh.	B.R. 1031
2 <i>fastuósa</i> F.	pur. Strammonium	ditto	3	purple	
3 <i>b. pléne</i> F.	double purple	ditto	3	ditto	
4 <i>métel</i> F.	downy	ditto	3	white	B.M. 1440
5 <i>Strammónium</i>	common white	ditto	3	ditto	
6 <i>b. pléne</i> F.	double white	ditto	3	ditto	
7 <i>tátula</i> F.	light blue	ditto	3	light pur. blue	F.G. 83
40. DELPHI'NIUM.	<i>Hellebóreæ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Trigy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>ajácis pléne</i>	dwarf larkspur	June, Aug.	3	various	
2 white	3 blush	4 rose coloured	5 lilac		
6 light purple	7 dark purple	8 striped	9 unique (red&white)		
10 <i>consólida pléne</i>	double tall ditto	June, Aug.	5	various	
11 white	12 blush	13 rose coloured	14 lilac		
15 light purple	16 dark purple	17 striped	18 unique		
41. DIA'NTHUS.	<i>Carophy'lleæ.</i>	<i>Decándria.</i>	<i>Digy'nia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>chinénsis</i> F.	Indian pink	June, Oct.	1½	various	B.M. 25
2 <i>b. pléne</i> F.	double ditto	ditto	1½	ditto	
42. DRACOCE'PHALUM.	<i>Labiátæ.</i>	<i>Didynámia.</i>	<i>Gymnospérmiæ.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 <i>canéscens</i>	downy leaved	July, Sept.	2	bluish lilac	F.G. 38
2 <i>Moldávicum</i> O.	Moldavian balm	ditto	3	purple	
3 <i>b. álbum</i> O.	white ditto	ditto	3	white	
43. E'CHIUM.	<i>Boraginææ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>austrálic</i>	oval leaved	July, Oct.	1½	rose purple	F.G. 101
2 <i>violáceum</i>	violet coloured	ditto	4	purple	
44. EU'TOCA.	<i>Hydrophy'lleæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>	
1 <i>multiflóra</i> F.	many flowered	April, Oct.	1½	pink lilac	B.R. 1180
45. GALINSO'GEA.	<i>Heliánthææ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>	<i>Supérflua.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>trilobáta</i>	three lobed	July, Nov.	3	yellow	B.M. 1895
46. GASTROCA'RPHA.	<i>Labiataeflóreæ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>	<i>Æquállis.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>runcináta</i> F.	turnip leaved	July, Oct.	5	white	F.G. 229
47. GI'LIA.	<i>Polemoniáceæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>capitáta</i> F.	headed	June, Oct.	3	blue	B.R. 1170
48. GLAU'CUM.	<i>Papaveráceæ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>phæníceum</i>	red horn poppy	June, Sept.	2½	reddish orange	
49. GOMPHRE'NA.	<i>Amarantháceæ.</i>	<i>Pentánd.</i>	<i>Monog.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 <i>globósa</i> T.	globe amaranth	June, Oct.	1½	rose purple	
2 white	3 striped				
50. GYPSO'PHILA.	<i>Caryophy'lleæ.</i>	<i>Decándria.</i>	<i>Digy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 <i>élegans</i> F.	elegant	June, Sept.	2	white	
2 <i>viscósa</i> F.	clammy	ditto	2½	light lilac	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
51. HELIA'NTHEMUM. <i>Cistíneæ.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light dry soil.</i>		
1 <i>guttátum</i>	spot flowered	May, Oct.	1	pale yell.	spotted
<i>Cistus guttátus</i>					
52. HELIA'NTHUS. <i>Heliánthæ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polyg.</i>	<i>Frustránea.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>		
1 <i>ánnuus</i>	tall sunflower	July, Oct.	8	yellow	
2 <i>b. pállidus</i>	straw col ^d ditto	ditto	8	pale yellow	
3 <i>índicus</i>	double dwarf	ditto	4	yellow	
53. HELICHRY'SUM. <i>Vernoniææ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polygámia.</i>	<i>Supérflua.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>		
1 <i>bracteátum</i>	golden everlasting	June, Oct.	4	golden yellow	
<i>Xeránthemum húcidum</i>					
54. HELIO'PHILA. <i>Crucíferæ.</i>	<i>Tetradynámia.</i>	<i>Siliquósa.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>		
1 <i>pilósa</i> F. Tr.	hairy	June, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.M. 496
<i>H. arabioides</i>					
55. HIBI'SCUS. <i>Malváææ.</i>	<i>Monadélphia.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>		
1 <i>africánus</i>	African	June, Oct.	8	cream and purple	
2 <i>triónum</i>	bladder Ketmia	ditto	8	cream	B.M. 209
56. HIERA'CIIUM. <i>Cichoráææ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polygámia.</i>	<i>Æquális.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>		
1 <i>glutinósum</i>	red hawkweed	June, Aug.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	purplish pink	
57. HYPECO'UM. <i>Papaveráææ.</i>	<i>Tetrándria.</i>	<i>Digy'nia.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>		
1 <i>procúbens</i>	procumbent	July, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	F.G. 217
58. IBE'RIS. CANDYTUFT. <i>Crucíferæ.</i>	<i>Tetrádyn.</i>	<i>Siliculósa.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>		
1 <i>odoráta</i> O.	sweet scented	June, Sept.	1	white	F.G. 50
2 <i>umbelláta</i>	purple	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	ilac	B.M. 106
3 Normandy purple.	4 white		5	new rose purple	
59. IMPA'TIENS. <i>Balsamíneæ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light soil, moist.</i>		
1 <i>nóli tángere</i>	touch me not	June, Oct.	5	orange	
60. IPOMÆ'A. <i>Convolvuláææ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>		
1 <i>barbigéra</i> C. F.	bearded calyxed	July, Oct.	8	blue	F.G. 86
2 <i>coccinea</i> C. F.	deep scarlet	ditto	8	scarlet	
3 <i>hederácea</i> C. F.	deep lobed	Aug. Oct.	8	blue	B.R. 85
4 <i>luteóla</i> C. F.	common scarlet	July, Oct.	8	orange	B.M. 221
5 <i>quámoclit</i> C. T.	winged leaved	ditto	8	deep scarlet	B.M. 244
61. KAULFU'SSIA. <i>Jacobéeæ.</i>	<i>Syng. Polygámia.</i>	<i>Supérflua.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>		
1 <i>amelloídes</i> F.	aster like	June, Sept.	$\frac{1}{2}$	blue	B.R. 490
62. KO'NIGA. <i>Crucíferæ.</i>	<i>Tetradynámia.</i>	<i>Siliculósa.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>		
1 <i>marítima</i> O.	sweet alyssum	May, Oct.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 101
<i>Alyssum halimifólium.</i>	<i>A. marítimum</i>				

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Hl.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
63. LA'THYRUS.	Papilionacæ.	Diadelphía.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 <i>amphicarpus</i> C.	subterraneous pea	June, Oct.	1½	lilac	F.G. 236
2 <i>annuus</i> C.	yellow annual	ditto	4	yellow	
3 <i>aphaca</i>	yellow vetchling	ditto	1	pale yellow	
4 <i>articulatus</i> C.	P. Lady Tangier	ditto	5	white & pink	B.M. 253
5 <i>odoratus</i> C. O.	sweet pea	May, Oct.	6	various	
6 white	7 scarlet	8 painted lady	9 purple		B.M. 60
10 black	11 purple striped	12 red striped	13 pale purple		
14 <i>sativus</i> C.	Lord Anson's	May, Oct.	4	blue	B.M. 115
15 — <i>álbus</i> C.	white ditto	ditto	4	white	
16 <i>tingitæus</i> C.	scarlet Tangier	ditto	5	crimson	B.M. 100
64. LAVATE'RA.	Malvæcæ.	Monadelphía.	Polyándria.	Common soil.	
1 <i>trimétris</i>	common	June, Sept.	4	pink	B.M. 109
2 <i>b. álba</i>	white	ditto	4	white	
65. LINA'RIA. SNAPDRAGON.	Scrophularinæ.	Didyn.	Angios.	Com. soil.	
<i>Antirrhinum</i>					
1 <i>bipártita</i>	cloven flowered	May, Sept.	2	purple	F.G. 80
<i>Antirrhinum speciosum</i>					
2 <i>spártea</i>	yellow	ditto	2	deep yellow	B.M. 200
3 <i>triphy'lla</i>	three leaved	ditto	1½	lil. and buff	B.M. 324
66. LI'NUM. FLAX.	Linæ.	Pentándria.	Pentagynia.	Common soil.	
1 <i>rigidum</i>	stiff leaved	June, Aug.	8	blue	
67. LOA'SA.	Onagrariæ.	Polyadelphía.	Polyándria.	Light rich soil.	
1 <i>acanthifolia</i> F.	acanthus leaved	July, Oct.	5	deep yellow	B.R. 785
2 <i>nitida</i> F.	shining leaved	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 2372
68. LOPE'ZIA.	Onagrariæ.	Monándria.	Monogynia.	Light rich soil.	
1 <i>coronáta</i> F.	coronet flowered	June, Oct.	3	pink	F.G. 108
2 <i>racemósa</i> F.	branching	ditto	3	ditto	B.M. 254
69. LUPINUS. LUPINE.	Papilionacæ.	Diadelphía.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 <i>álbus</i>	white	June, Oct.	3	white	
2 <i>angustifolius</i>	Dutch blue	ditto	3	blue	
3 <i>bicolor</i>	two coloured	ditto	1	lil. & pur.	B.R. 1109
4 <i>hirsútus</i>	large blue	ditto	3	blue	
5 <i>lúteus</i> O.	yellow	ditto	2	yellow	B.M. 140
6 white seeded	yellow O.	7 straw coloured	O.		
8 <i>pilóus</i> ,	rose	June, Oct.	3	pale pink	
9 <i>zárius</i>	small blue	ditto	3	blue	
70. LY'CHNIS.	Caryophyllæ.	Decándria.	Pentagynia.	Common soil.	
1 <i>cœ'li rósa</i>	smooth leaved	May, Sept.	1½	light rose	B.M. 295
<i>Agrostemma Rósa Cœ'li</i>					

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
71. LYCOPE'RSICUM.	<i>Solanææ.</i>	<i>Pentándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Rich soil.</i>	
cerasifórmæ F.	cherry tomato	July, Oct.	4	yellow	
1 red fruited	2 yellow fruited				
esculéntum F.	common tomato	ditto	6	ditto	
3 red fruited	4 yellow fruited		5	white fruited	
6 pyriformæ F.	pear shaped	ditto	6	ditto	
72. MA'DIA.	<i>Heliánthææ.</i>	<i>Syngenesía.</i>	<i>Polygámia.</i>	<i>Superflua.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>
1 satíva	upright	June, Sept.	2½	yellow	
73. MALCO'MIA.	<i>Crucíferæ.</i>	<i>Tetradynámia.</i>	<i>Siliquóæa.</i>	<i>Common soil.</i>	
1 marítima	Virginian stock	May, Sept.	1½	reddish lilac	B.M. 166
<i>Cheiranthus maritimus</i>					
2 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	1½	white	
74. MA'LOPE.	<i>Malváceæ.</i>	<i>Monadélphia.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 malacóides	mallow like	June, Oct.	3	rose coloured	F.G. 153
<i>M. trifida</i>					
75. MA'LVA. MALLOW.	<i>Malváceæ.</i>	<i>Monadélphia.</i>	<i>Polyándria.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 críspa	curled leaved	June, Sept.	6	lilac	
2 mauritiána	ivy leaved	ditto	5	purple	F.G. 81
3 b. striáta	striped flowered	ditto	5	pur. and white	
76. MARTY'NIA.	<i>Sesámææ.</i>	<i>Didynámia.</i>	<i>Angiospérmiæ.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 lútea T.	yellow	July, Oct.	1½	deep yel.	B.R. 984
2 proboscideá T.	horn capsuled	ditto	2	lilac spot.	B.M. 1056
77. MATHI'OLA. STOCK.	<i>Crucíferæ.</i>	<i>Tetradynámia.</i>	<i>Siliquóæa.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
ánnuæ F. O.	ten week	May, Oct.	2	various	
1 white	2 red	3 scarlet		4 purple	
5 bluish	6 pink	7 rose coloured		8 lilac	
9 brown	10 brown purple				
78. MEDICA'GO.	<i>Papilionáceæ.</i>	<i>Diadélphia.</i>	<i>Decándria.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 intertérta Tr.	hedgehog	June, Sept.	¾	yellow	
2 scutelláta Tr.	snail podded	ditto	1	ditto	
3 turbináta Tr.	turban ditto	ditto	1	ditto	
79. MESYMBRYA'NTHEMUM.	<i>Ficoídeæ.</i>	<i>Icosándria.</i>	<i>Pentag.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 cordifólium Tr. F.	heart leaved	June, Oct.	½	rose purple	
2 glaciále Tr. T.	ice plant	July, Oct.	½	white	
3 pomeridiánum F.	large yellow	ditto	1	yellow	B.M. 540
80. MI'LIUM.	<i>Gramíneæ.</i>	<i>Triándria.</i>	<i>Digy'nia.</i>	<i>Com. soil.</i>	
1 effúsum	millet	June, Aug.	4	brownish green	
81. MIMO'SA.	<i>Mimóseæ.</i>	<i>Octándria.</i>	<i>Monogy'nia.</i>	<i>Light rich soil.</i>	
1 púdieæ T.	humble plant	Aug. Oct.	1½	blush	B.R. 941
2 sensítiva T.	true sensitive	ditto	2	white	B.R. 25

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
82. MFMULUS.	Scrophularinæ.	Didynámia.	Angiospérma.		<i>Peat soil.</i>
1 floribúndus F.	many flowered	July, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	yellow	B.R. 1125
2 parviflorus F.	small flowered	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	B.R. 874

MIRA'BILIS. See *Perennials*, page 114.

83. NICA'NDRA.	Solánæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.		<i>Com. soil.</i>
1 physaloides F.	Alkekengi	July, Oct.	5	light blue	B.M. 2458

84. NICOTIA'NA.	TOBACCO.	Solánæ.	Pentánd.	Monog.	<i>Light rich soil.</i>
1 angustifolia F.	narrow leaved	July, Oct.	5	pink	
2 glutinosa F.	clammy	ditto	8	dull red	F.G. 107
3 latissima F.	broad leaved	ditto	7	pink	
4 paniculata F.	panicked	ditto	4	yellowish green	
5 rustica F.	common	ditto	4	ditto	
6 tabacum F.	Virginian	ditto	5	pale pink	

85. NIGE'LLA.	Ranunculáceæ.	Polyándria.	Pentagy'nia.		<i>Com. soil.</i>
1 coarctata	dwarf	June, Sept.	1	greenish white	
2 damascena	Roman, or tall	ditto	2	blue	B.M. 22
3 hispánica	Spanish	ditto	2	pur. blue	B.M. 1265
4 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	2	greenish white	

86. NOLA'NA.	Solánæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.		<i>Light dry soil.</i>
1 paradoxá Tr. F.	violet coloured	June, Oct.	$\frac{1}{2}$	purplish blue	B.R. 866
2 prostrata Tr. F.	trailing	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	bl. & pur.	B.M. 781
3 tenella Tr. F.	slender	ditto	$\frac{1}{2}$	l.bl. & wh.	B.M. 2604

87. CENOTHE'RA.	TREE PRIMROSE.	Onagráriæ.	Octand.	Monog.	<i>Com. soil.</i>
1 decumbens	spreading	June, Oct.	2	rose pur.	B.R. 1221
2 Lindleyana	Lindley's	ditto	2	light lilac	
3 b. punctata	spot flow'd	ditto	2	ditto spotted	
4 purpurea	purple	May, Oct.	2	pur. lilac	B.M. 352
5 quadrivulnera	four spotted	June, Oct.	1	pa. pk. spot.	B.R. 1119
6 Romanzovii	Romanzoff's	ditto	2	bluish lilac	B.R. 562
7 rosea-álba	pink white	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	wh. pk. sp.	F.G. 268
8 tenella	slender	ditto	2	pur'ish li.	B.M. 2424
9 tetráptera	white	ditto	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	B.M. 468
10 vimínea	long branched	ditto	3	pur. pink	B.R. 1220

88. OMPHALO'DES.	Boraginæ.	Pentándria.	Monogy'nia.		<i>Com. soil.</i>
1 linifolia	Venus' navel wort	June, Sept.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	white	

89. PAPA'VER.	POPPY.	Papaveráceæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	<i>Com. soil.</i>
1 rheas pléne	double dwarf	June, Sept.	3	various	
2 white	3 blush	4 scarlet edged		5 scarlet	
6 white edged scarlet		7 purple			
8 somníferum pléne	double large	June, Sept.	5	various	
9 white	10 blush	11 scarlet		12 crimson	
13 purple	14 lilac	15 chocolate		16 pink	
17 carnation (white and red)		18 Pinnæ (white and red fringed)			

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
90. PHALA'RIS.	Gramíneæ.	Triándria.	Digy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 canariénsis	Canary grass	June, Aug.	3	brownish gr'n.	
91. PICRIDÍUM.	Cichoráceæ.	Syngenesía.	Polyg.	Æquális.	Com. soil.
1 tingitínium	Tangier	June, Sept.	1½	yel'ow	B.M. 142
	<i>Scorzonera tingitína.</i> <i>Sónchus tingitínus</i>				
92. PODOLE'PIS.	Carduáceæ.	Syng.	Polyg.	Supérflua.	Light rich soil.
1 grácilis F.	branching	July, Oct.	3	pink lilac	F.G. 285
93. POLYGO'NUM.	Polygóneæ.	Octándria.	Digy'nia.	Com. soil.	
1 orientále	red Persicaria	June, Oct.	6	red	B.M. 213
2 b. álbum	white ditto	ditto	6	white	
94. PRISMATOCA'RPUS.	Campanuláceæ.	Pentándria.	Monog.	Common soil.	
	<i>Campanula</i>				
1 pentagónus	five angled	May, Sept.	1½	bluish lilac	B.R. 56
2 spéculum	Venus' look & glass	ditto	1	purple	B.M. 102
3 b. álbus	white ditto	ditto	1	white	
95. RE'SEDA.	Rosédacæ.	Dodecándria.	Trigy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 odoráta Tr. O.	mignonette	May, Oct.	1½	gr'nish white	B.M. 29
96. RI'CINUS. PALMA CHRISTI.	Euphorbiáceæ.	Monæ'c. Monád.	Com. soil.		
1 commúnis F.	Castor oil plant	July, Oct.	6	yel'ish gr'n	B.M. 2209
2 b. víridis F.	green stalked	ditto	6	ditto	
97. RUDBECKIA.	Heliánthæ.	Syngenesía.	Polyg.	Frustrána.	Common soil.
1 amplexifólia	stem clasping	July, Oct.	3	yellow	
98. SA'LZIA.	Labiátæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Common soil.	
1 hórmínium	purple top clary	June, Oct.	2½	purple	
2 b. rúbra	red top ditto	ditto	2½	pink	
99. SCHIZA'NTHUS.	Scrophularínæ.	Diándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 pinnátus F.	winged leaved	June, Oct.	4	lilac	F.G. 63
2 pórrigens F.	spreading	ditto	4	purplish lilac	F.G. 76
100. SCORPIU'RUS.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 vermiculátus Tr.	caterpillar	June, Sept.	½	yellow	
101. SCYPHAN'THUS.	Loáseæ.	Polyándria.	Monogy'nia.	Light rich soil.	
1 elegans C. F.	elegant	July, Oct.	6	deep yellow	F.G. 238
102. SECURI'GERA.	Papilionáceæ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
1 coronílla Tr.	hatchet vetch	July, Sept.	¾	yellow	
	<i>Coronilla Securidáca</i>				
103. SENE'CIO.	Jacobææ.	Syngenesía.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	Common soil.
1 elegans	purple Jacobea	June, Oct.	3	rose purple	
2 single white			3	double purple F.	

Botanic Name.	English Name.	Flowering.	Ht.	Colour.	Figured.
104. SILE'NE.	Caryophyllææ.	Decándria.	Trigý'nia.	Common soil.	
1 arméria	r ^d Lobel's catchfly	June, Sept.	1½	pink	
2 b. álba	white ditto	ditto	1½	white	
3 péndula	pendulous	May, Sept.	1	red	B.M. 114
4 reticuláta	netted veined	June, Oct.	3	pale pink striped	
5 vesperína	evening flowered	July, Oct.	1½	red	F.G. 58
105. SOLA'NUM.	Solánææ.	Pentándria.	Monogý'nia.	Light rich soil.	
ovigérum T.	egg plant	June, Oct.	1½	light lilac	
1 white fruited	2 purple fruited	3 yellow fruited	4 red fruited		
106. SPHENO'GYNE.	Heliánthææ.	Syngénésia.	Polyg.	Frustránaæ.	Com. soil.
1 anthemóides	white crowned	July, Oct.	1	yellow	B.M. 544
<i>Arctóitis anthemoides</i>					
107. TAGE'TES.	Jacóbææ.	Syngénésia.	Polygámia.	Supérflua.	Common soil.
1 corymbósa F.	corymbose flow ^d	July, Nov.	3	br'n crimson	F.G. 151
2 erécta F.	African marigold	ditto	3	various	
3 plain orange	4 quilled orange	5 plain lemon	6 quilled lemon		
7 pátula F.	French marigold	July, Nov.	3	various	
8 single dark	9 double dwarf dark	10 double large ditto			
11 single striped	B.M. 150	12 double striped			
13 single unique	yellow and brown	14 double unique			
108. TALI'NUM.	Portulacææ.	Dodecándria.	Monogý'nia.	Light dry soil.	
1 ciliátum F.	ciliated	June, Sept.	2½	rose purple	
109. TETRAGONO'LOBUS.	Papilionacææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.	Common soil.	
<i>Lótus</i>					
1 conjugátus	yellow winged pea	June, Oct.	1	pale yellow	
2 édulis	scarlet ditto	ditto	1	deep scarlet	B.M. 151
110. TO'LPIS.	Cichoracææ.	Syngénésia	Polygámia.	Æquális.	Common soil.
1 barbáta	Span. hawkweed	May, Oct.	2½	pale yellow	B.M. 85
<i>Crépis barbáta</i>					
2 b. argéntea	silver ditto	ditto	2½	pale straw	
111. TRIFO'LIUM.	Papilionacææ.	Diadélphia.	Decándria.		
1 incarnátum	scarlet trefoil	June, Sept.	2	scarlet	B.M. 328
112. TROPÆ'OLUM.	Tropæoléæ.	Octándria.	Monogý'nia.	Common soil.	
1 május C.	tall nasturtium	June, Oct.	8	deep orange	B.M. 23
2 mínus Tr.	dwarf ditto	ditto	2	ditto	B.M. 98
113. VALERIANE'LLA.	Valeríanææ.	Triándria.	Monogý'nia.	Common soil.	
1 congéstá	close headed	May, Sept.	1½	pink lilac	B.R. 1094
114. VI'OLA.	Violáriææ.	Peptándria.	Monogý'nia.	Common soil.	
1 tricolor Tr.	heart's ease	April, Oct.	½	various	

<i>Botanic Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Flowering.</i>	<i>Ht.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
115. XERA'NTHEMUM.	Vernoniaceæ.	Syng. Polyg.	Supérflua.	Common soil.	
1 ánnuum	purple everlasting	July, Oct.	3	purple	
2 double purple		3 white			
116. ZE'A.	Indian Corn.	Gramíneæ.	Monæ'cia.	Triándria.	Rish soil.
May's F.	common	Aug. Oct.	8	green	
1 white seeded	2 red seeded	3 yellow ditto	4	purple ditto	
5 greenish ditto	6 mixed coloured	7 pearl seeded			
117. ZI'NNIA.	Heliántheæ.	Syngénésis.	Polyg.	Supérflua.	Light rich soil.
1 elegans F.	purple flowered	June, Oct.	3	pink lilac	B.M. 527
Z. violðcea					
2 hy'brida F.	large flowered	ditto	3	red	B.M. 2123
Z. grandiflora					
3 multiflora F.	red or scarlet	ditto	2½	ditto	B.M. 149
4 pauciflora F.	yellow	ditto	2½	buff	
5 tenuiflora F.	slender flowered	ditto	2	orange	B.M. 555
6 verticillata F.	whorled leaved	ditto	3	deep scarlet	
Z. revoluta					

SELECT COLLECTION OF FRUIT TREES.

ALMONDS. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 2 (AMY'GDALUS).*

APPLES. D. Dessert. K. Kitchen.

<i>Name and Synonym.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Shape.</i>	<i>Size.</i>	<i>Duration.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
1 Adam Apple K.	green	angular	large	Nov. Mar.	
2 Alexander D. K.	pale yel. red str.	obtuse conical	ditto	Oct. Ja. H.T. ii. 28	
3 Astrachan Red D.	yellow and red	conical	mid.	Aug. Oct.	
4 Baltimore K.	green and red	obt. conical	v. lar.	Oct. Feb. H.T. iii. 4	
5 Beauty of Kent K.	yellow, red stripes	ditto	large	Sept. Jan.	
6 Bess Pool D.	pale green & red	roundish	mid.	Dec. Mar.	
7 Borsdorffer D.	pale yellow and red	conical	small	Sept. Feb.	
<i>Queen's Apple</i>					
8 Calville blanche D.	pale green and red	obt. conical	mid.	Sept. Nov.	
9 Chalk pit Apple K.	pale yellow	round flat	large	Oct. Mar.	
10 Codlin Carlisle K.	pale green	conical	mid.	Aug. Oct.	
11 — Dutch K.	pale green and red	obt. conical	large	ditto	
12 — English K.	pale green	conical	mid.	July, Sept.	
<i>Common White Codlin</i>					
13 — Kentish K.	pale green and red	conical	large	Aug. Oct.	
<i>Kentish Fillbasket</i>					
14 — Keswick K.	pale green and red	conical	mid.	July, Oct.	
15 — Manks D.	pale green	ditto	do	ditto	
16 — Spring Grove D. K.	ditto	ditto	small	ditto	H.T. i. 12
17 Court pendue D. K.	yellow and red	ditto angular	mid.	Oct. Jan.	
18 Crimson Queen D.	yel. and deep red	angular	do.	Sept. Jan.	
<i>Red Queening—Summer Queening</i>					

APPLES, *continued.*

<i>Name and Synonym.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Shape.</i>	<i>Size.</i>	<i>Duration.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
19 Crofton Scarlet D.	russet green & red	round	mid.	Oct. Feb.	
<i>Red Crofton—Irish Nonpareil</i>					
20 — White D.	pale russet green	round	mid.	Oct. Feb.	
21 Duchess of York's D.	scarlet	ditto	small	Sept. Oct.	
22 Duncan K.	dark green & red	angular	large	Oct. Feb.	
23 Early Wax D.	pale yellow	oval	mid.	Aug. Oct.	
24 Fair Maid of Taunton K.	yellow & dark red	obt. conical	large	Oct. Feb.	
25 French Crab K.	green & dark red	oval	ditto	Dec. Aug.	P.B. 60
26 Golden Harvey D.	yellow and red	roundish	mid.	Nov. April	P.M. 39
<i>Brandy Apple</i>					
27 Golden Knob K.	yellow and russet	conical	mid.	Oct. April	P.B. 59
28 Golden Mundi K.	pale yel. r. streaks	obt. conical	large	Sept. Dec.	
29 Gravenstein K.D.	pale yel. & russet	conical	ditto	Nov. Jan.	
30 Hawthornden K.D.	pale yel. and red	round, flat	ditto	Sept. Jan.	P.M. 34
31 Heath's large K.	pale yel. r. streaks	obt. conical	ditto	ditto	
32 Hollandbury K.	pale gr. & dark r.	conic angular	ditto	ditto	
<i>Kirke's Scarlet Admirable</i>					
33 Jugestrie, red D.	red and yell.	oval	small	Oct. Dec.	P.M. 17
34 — yellow D.	deep yellow	ditto	ditto	ditto	
35 Juneating red D.	dark red and gr.	conical	ditto	July, Sept.	P.M. 46
<i>Early Margaret</i>					
36 — white D.	pale yellow	round	ditto	ditto	
37 King of the Pippins D. K.	yell. red streaks	conical	mid.	Oct. Feb.	
38 Kirke's Lord Nelson K. D.	pale green	ditto	large	Oct. Mar.	
39 La Fameuse D.K.	white and dark r.	conical	ditto	ditto	
40 Lord Gwydyr's K.	green and russet	ditto	ditto	ditto	
41 Mammoth K.	pale green	ditto	ditto	Nov. Mar.	
42 Margil D.	yel. and dark red	angular	mid.	ditto	P.M. 36
43 Minshul Crab K.	pale green & red	angular, flat	large	Nov. May	P.B. 60
44 Nonesuch D.	pale gr. r. streaks	round, ditto	mid.	Sept. Nov.	
45 Nonpareil, Old D.	green and russet	round, pointed	ditto	Nov. Apr.	
46 — Braddick's D.	russet green & red	oval	ditto	ditto	
47 — Golden D.	yel. and russet	round	small	ditto	
48 — Green D.	green and russet	ditto	mid.	ditto	
49 — Russet D.	russet green	ditto	small	ditto	
50 — Scarlet D.	russet yel. and r.	ditto	mid.	Nov. Mar.	
51 Norfolk Beaufin K.	gr. and dark red	round, angular	large	Dec. July	
52 Ord's Apple D.K.	light gr. and red	conical	ditto	De. Mar.	H.T.ii.19
53 Oslin Apple K.	greenish yel.	round	mid.	Oct. Feb.	P.M. 5
54 Pearmain, Barcelona D.	pale gr. and r.	ditto	small	Nov. Apr.	
<i>Reinette Rouge</i>					
55 — Halstead D.	green and russet	long oval	mid.	Oct. Mar.	
56 — Loan's D.K.	dull gr. and red	oval	large	Sept. Mar.	
57 — Royal D.K.	greenish yel. & r.	ditto	ditto	Nov. May	
<i>American Pearmain</i>					
58 — scarlet D.	yellow and scarl.	oval	mid.	Dec. Apr.	
59 — striped D.	yellow, red streaks	conical	ditto	ditto	
60 — Winter D K.	russet gr. & r. str.	oval	ditto	Dec. May	
<i>Herefordshire Pearmain</i>					

APPLES, *continued.*

<i>Name and Synonym.</i>	<i>Colour.</i>	<i>Shape.</i>	<i>Size.</i>	<i>Duration.</i>	<i>Figured.</i>
61 Pippin, Addestone D. K.	pale gr. and russet	oval	mid.	Oct. April	
62 — American D.	red	ditto	ditto	Sept. Jan.	
63 — Balgove D.	greenish yellow	ditto	small	Oct. May	
<i>Fife Golden Pippin</i>					
64 — Blenheim D. K.	yellow red streaks	round	mid.	Oct. March	P.M. 28
<i>Blenheim Orange. Woodstock Pippin</i>					
65 — Bringewood D.	golden yellow	round, flat	small	Sept. March	
66 — Cooke's D. K.	green and russet	long oval	mid.	Dec. April	
<i>Nutmeg Pippin</i>					
67 — Court of Wick D.	russet yel. red str.	conical, flat	small	Oct. March	P.M. 32
<i>Fry's Pippin. Knightwick Pippin. Phillips's Reinette</i>					
68 — Downton D.	golden yellow	round	small	ditto	
<i>Knight's Golden Pippin</i>					
69 — Fearn's D.	pale gr. & scarlet	round, flat	mid.	Oct. April	P.B. 56
70 — Fall K.	greenish yellow	conical	large	Sept. Jan.	
<i>American Fall Pippin. Cobbett's Fall Pippin</i>					
71 — Golden, old D.	golden yellow	roundish	small	Oct. Mar.	P.B. 59
72 — — Cluster D.	ditto	oval	ditto	Sept. Feb.	
73 — — Franklin's D.	ditto spotted	ditto	mid.	ditto	P.B. 59
74 — — Scarlet D.	yel. red streaks	round	small	ditto	
75 — — Summer D.	golden yellow	oval	ditto	Sept. Dec.	
76 — Holland K.	greenish yellow	round, flat	large	Oct. Feb.	
77 — — Striped K. D.	pale yel. red str.	oval	ditto	ditto	
<i>Lincolnshire Holland Pippin</i>					
78 — Isle of Wight D.	russet yel. red str.	oval	small	Nov. March	
<i>Orange Pippin</i>					
79 — Kerry D.	yellow and red	round	ditto	Sept. Nov.	
80 — Lemon K.	pale yellow	oval	large	Nov. Mar.	P.M. 37
81 — London K.	pale green & red	round, flat	mid.	Nov. April	
<i>Fife Crowned Pippin</i>					
82 — Marmalade K.	yellow spotted	long oval	ditto	Sept. Feb.	
83 — Newtown, large K. D.	greenish yellow	conical	large	Oct. March	
84 — Padley's D.	brownish gr. & red	ditto	small	Nov. Apr.	P.B. 56
85 — Prior's D.	pale gr. spotted	round, flat	mid.	Oct. Jan.	
<i>Christie's Pippin</i>					
86 — Ribstone D. K.	russet yel. & red	round & ang.	large	Oct. April	P.B. 57
87 — Robinson's D.	russet gr. & red	oval, flat	small	Nov. April	P.B. 59
88 — Sunbury K.	yel. & light green	angular flat	large	ditto	
89 — Wellington D. K.	pale yellow	round, flat	ditto	Oct. Feb.	
90 — Wormsley K. D.	yellow and red	conical	ditto	ditto	
91 Pomme d'Api D.	ditto	round	small	Oct. May	P.B. 56
92 Pomme Unique D.	yellow, red stripes	conical	ditto	Oct. Jan.	
93 Quarrenden D. K.	green & dark red	round, flat	mid.	Sept. Nov.	
<i>Devonshire Quarrenden. Red Quarrenden</i>					
94 Quince Apple K.	golden yellow	long oval	ditto	Nov. May	
95 Reinette Dorée K.	green and russet	angular	large	Dec. May	
<i>Copmanthorpe Crab</i>					
96 — de Canada K.	yellowish green	round, flat	ditto	Nov. April	
97 — Golden D.	yellow and scarlet	ditto	mid.	Oct. Jan.	P.M. 69

APPLES, *continued*.

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
98 Reinette, Kitke's Golden D. K.	yel. and scarlet	oval	large	Oct. Jan.	
99 — Grise D.	grey & light red	round	mid.	ditto	
100 — Scarlet American D.	pale green & red	round, flat	ditto	ditto	
101 — Striped Monstrous K. D.	pale yel. red str.	angular	v. lar.	Sept. Dec.	
102 Russet, Aromatic D.	yellow and russet	round	small	Nov. Feb.	
103 — French K.	ditto	conical	large	Oct. March	
104 — Golden D. K.	yel. russet, & red	round	mid.	ditto	
105 — Piles' K.	deep yel. & russet	round, flat	ditto	Dec. April	
106 — Rosemary K. D.	russet gr. & red	conical	ditto	ditto	
107 — Royal K.	russet brown	ditto	large	ditto	
108 — Wheeler's K.	ditto	round	mid.	ditto	
109 Sack and Sugar D.	yellow	angular, flat	small	Aug. Nov.	
110 Tankerville D.	red	round	mid.	Aug. Oct.	
111 Yorkshire Greening K.	dark gr. red str.	angular	large	Nov. June	

Northern Greening

APRICOTS.

1 Blenheim	yellow and red	oval	large	Aug. Sept.	
Miss Shipley's					
2 Breda	deep yellow	round	ditto	ditto	P.B. 20
3 Brussels	greenish yel. & red	oval	mid.	ditto	P.B. 20
4 Hetschirke	yellow and red	roundish	ditto	ditto	P.M. 11
5 Masculine, red	ditto	round	small	July, Aug.	P.B. 19
6 Moorpark	ditto	ditto	large	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 20
Anson's, Temple's. (Peach Apricot (French) = <i>Nancy</i> & <i>Griffon</i>)					
7 — Walton	yellow and red	round	large	ditto	
8 Royal Orange	orange yellow	oval	mid.	ditto	P.B. 19?
9 Turkey, large	ditto	round	large	ditto	P.M. 25

BARBERRIES. See Trees and Shrubs, page 6 (BERBERIS).

CHERRIES.

1 Archduke	crimson	round	mid.	July, Aug.	
2 Amber Heart	pale red	heart	mid.	ditto	P.B. 7
3 Bigarreau	pale yellow & rose	ditto	large	August	P.B. 6
Griffon, or Griffon. Turkey Bigarreau					
4 Black Eagle	dark red	roundish h	mid.	July	H.T. ii. 9
5 Black Heart	black	heart	ditto	July, Aug.	
6 Bleeding Heart	dark red	ditto	large	ditto	P.B. 8
7 Circassian	black	ditto	ditto	July	P.M. 44
Black Tartarian. Ronald's large Black Heart. Ronald's Superb					
8 Elton	light red	heart	large	July, Aug.	
9 Florence	ditto	ditto	mid.	Aug. Sep.	H.T. ii. 14
10 Harrison's Heart	pale yellow & red	ditto	large	July, Aug.	P.B. 6
11 Kentish	bright red	round	mid.	ditto	P.B. 9
12 Mayduke	dark red	ditto	ditto	June, July	
13 — Early	crimson red	ditto	ditto	June	

CHERRIES, *continued.*

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
14 Late Duke	crimson red	roundish	mid.	Aug. Sept.	
15 Morello	dark red	round	large	Sept. Oct.	
16 ——— Large late	ditto	ditto	ditto	October	
17 Ox Heart	black	heart	v. lar.	July, Aug.	P.B. 3
18 Waterloo	deep red	conical	ditto	ditto	H.T. ii. 18
19 White Heart	light red	heart	mid.	Aug. Sept.	

CHESNUTS. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 9 (CASTANEA).*

CRABS. *See ditto, page 28 (PYRUS).*

CRANBERRIES. *See ditto, page 24 (OXYCOCCUS).*

CURRANTS.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Common Red | 4 Large White Dutch P.B.3. | 6 Black Naples P.M. 43 |
| 2 Large Red Dutch P.B.3. | 5 Common Black P.B. 3 | 7 Champagne, or Pink |
| 3 Common White | | |

DAMSONS. *See List of PLUMS, page 159.*

ELDERS. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 85 (SAMBUCUS).*

FILBERTS. *See ditto, page 12 (CORYLUS).*

FIGS.

1 Brown Ischia	dark brown	roundish	large	August	
2 Brunswick	brown	pyramidal	ditto	September	P.M. 48
Madonna					
3 Early Purple	greenish purple	ditto	ditto	ditto	P.B. 43
Lee's Perpetual					
4 Green Ischia	brownish green	oblong	mid.	September	P.B. 44
5 Marseilles	brownish white	long	ditto	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 43
6 White Genoa	greenish yellow	roundish	large	ditto	

GOOSEBERRIES.

GREEN.

- 1 Favourite
- 2 Fok's Green Goose
- 3 Green Chance
- 4 ——— Fig
- 5 ——— Gage
- 6 ——— Gascoign
- 7 ——— Globe.
- 8 ——— Laurel
- 9 ——— Walnut
- 10 Greenwood
- 11 Hearts of Oak
- 12 Independent
- 13 Ocean Green

RED.

- 14 Champagne Red
- 15 Crown-Red

- 16 Fame
- 17 Ironmonger Red
- 18 Keen's Seedling
- 19 Lancashire Lad
- 20 Lowman
- 21 Nutmeg Red
- 22 Overall
- 23 Roaring Lion
- 24 Walcut Red
- 25 Warrington P.B. 4
- 26 Wilmot's Early

WHITE.

- 27 Cheshire Lass
- 28 Fisher's Conqueror
- 29 Jolly Nailor
- 30 Marchioness of Downshire
- 31 Ocean White

GOOSEBERRIES, *continued.*

32 Queen Anne
33 Royal George
34 Smiling Beauty
35 Toper
36 Volunteer
37 White Captain
38 ——— Roach
39 Whitesmith

42 Delight
43 Globe Amber
44 Golden Chain
45 ——— Drop
46 Honeycomb
47 Jackson's Goldfinch
48 Nelson's Waves
49 Queen
50 Royal Sovereign
51 Sulphur Yellow
52 Viper

YELLOW.

40 Champagne Yellow
41 Conqueror

GRAPES. V. Vinery, or Green-house. W. Open Wall. H. Hot-house.

<i>Name and Synonym.</i>	<i>Colour and Shape.</i>	<i>Size of Bunch.</i>	<i>Size of Berry.</i>	<i>Time of ripening on open Wall.</i>
1 Black Cluster W.	black oval	small close	small	September
2 ——— Damascus H.	ditto round	large	large	———
3 ——— Frontignac H.V.	ditto ditto	middle	ditto	October
4 ——— Gibraltar H.V.	ditto oval	large	mid.	———
5 ——— Hamburgh H.V.	ditto round	ditto	v. large	October P.B. 38
6 ——— July W.V.	ditto ditto	small	small	August, September
7 ——— Muscadine W.V.	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	September
<i>Black Frankendale</i>				
8 ——— Prince H.V.	ditto ditto	large	mid.	October
9 Burgundy W.	ditto oval	small	small	September
<i>Miller's Grape</i>				
10 Esperione W.V.	ditto round	middle	mid.	Sept. Oct. H.T. iii. 9
<i>Hardy Windsor. Turner's Black</i>				
11 Lombardy W.V.	reddish round	large close	mid.	September, October
<i>Flame Tokay. Brick Grape</i>				
12 Muscadine, royal W.V.	white round	large	mid.	September
<i>D'Arbouce</i>				
13 ——— white W.V.	white ditto	middle	mid.	September P.M. 18
<i>Chasselas</i>				
14 Muscat, Zante W.V.	black round	ditto	ditto	September, October
15 ——— of Alexandria H.	black long	large	large	———
16 ——— ditto white H.	white ditto	ditto	ditto	———
17 ——— Tottenham Park H.V.	white round	ditto	v. large	———
18 St. Peter's H.V.	black oval	ditto	large	———
19 ——— West's H.V.	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto	———
<i>Black Lombardy</i>				
20 Sweet water, black W.V.	black round	middle	small	September
21 ——— white W.V.	white ditto	ditto	large	ditto P.B. 35
<i>Pearl Drop. Dutch Sweetwater</i>				
22 White Frontignac H.V.	white round	large	mid.	October P.B. 3,
23 ——— Hamburgh H.	ditto long	ditto	large	———
<i>Lisbon. Portugal</i>				
24 ——— Nice H.	white oval	ditto	ditto	———
25 ——— Tokay H.	ditto long	ditto	ditto	———

MEDLARS. See *Trees and Shrubs*, page 23 (MESPIUS).

MELONS. *See List of Garden Seeds, page 161.*

MULBERRIES. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 24 (MORUS).*

NECTARINES. C. Clingstone. F. Proper for Forcing.

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
1 Brugnion red at stone C.	pale yellow and red	round	large	beg. Sept.	P.B. 32
2 Du Telliers F.	brownish red	oval	ditto	end. Sept.	P.B. 32
<i>Du Tilly's. Duc. de Tilly's</i>					
3 Early Newington C.	deep red	conical	mid.	end. Aug.	
4 Etroge F.	green & dark red	ditto	mid.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 32
5 Fairechild's	red	round	small	mid. Aug.	
6 Genoa C.	yellow and red	oval	mid.	mid. Oct.	P.B. 33
7 Murry F.	yel. & pur'lish red	round	large	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 34
8 Newington C.	br. yel. & dark red	ditto	mid.	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 34
<i>Scarlet Newington. Late Newington</i>					
9 Oatland's F.	yel. and dark red	round	large	Aug. Sept.	
10 Peterborough	green and lt. red	ditto	mid.	mid. Oct.	P.B. 33
11 Roman C.	yel. and dark red	ditto	large	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 32
<i>Red Roman. Brugnion Musqué</i>					
12 Scarlet, New F.	pale red & scarlet	oval	mid.	Aug. Sept.	
13 Temple's F.	green & dark red	conical	ditto	September	P.B. 31
14 Vermarsh	yel. & bright red	oval	ditto	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 31
15 Violette hative R.	green & dark red	round, flat	ditto	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 33
16 White	greenish white	round	ditto	beg. Sept.	P.M. 40

NUTS. *See Trees and Shrubs, page 12 (CORYLUS).*

PEACHES.

1 Admirable, late C.	greenish yel. & red	round	large	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 26
2 Belle Bausse	yellow and red	ditto	ditto	Aug. Sept.	
3 — Chevreuse	ditto	oblong	mid.	ditto	
4 Bourdine	yel. & red, dark str.	round	large	September	P.B. 29
5 Braddick's Am ⁿ C.	orange & pur. red	irregular	round	Sept. Oct.	H.T.ii.13
<i>Braddick's North American. Braddick's American</i>					
6 Buckingham Mig-nonnette F.	gr'n. yel. red spots	round	mid.	mid. Aug.	P.B. 23
7 Catherine C.	gr'ish yel. & red	round	large	October	P.M. 9
8 Chancellor	gr'n. & br. purple	oval	large	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 30
9 Double Montagne F.	pale gr'n & crim.	ditto	large	ditto	P.B. 26
<i>Double Mountain. Montagne</i>					
10 — Swalsh	yellow and red	oblong	large	Aug. Sept.	
<i>Swalze, or Swolze. Dutch Forcing</i>					
11 Early Anne	deep red	round	mid.	mid. Aug.	
12 Early Newington C.	pale gr. and red	oblong	mid.	mid. Aug.	P.B. 23
<i>Smith's Newington</i>					
13 — Purple F.	deep purplish red	round	large	mid. Aug.	
14 — Neil's F.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
<i>Padley's Early Purple. Royal Early Purple</i>					
15 Galande F.	br. red, dark spots	round	v. lar.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 22
16 George the Fourth C.	yellow and red	ditto	large	Sept. Oct.	

PEACHES, *continued.*

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
17 Grosse Mignonne F.	yel. and bright r.	irregul. round	v. large	mid. Aug.	P.B. 21
<i>Large French Mignonne. Grinwood's Royal George</i>					
18 Incomparable C.	pale yel. and red	round	large	mid. Sept.	
19 Magdalen, red	deep yel. and red	ditto	ditto	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 26
20 Malta	pale gr'n & purp.	round	mid.	mid. Aug.	P.M. 15
21 Marlborough F.	pale red and pur.	round, flat	ditto	mid. Aug.	P.B. 27
22 Millet's Mignonne F.	yellow and red	round	ditto	Aug. Sept.	
23 Montauban F.	greenish yel. & r.	ditto	mid.	August	P.B. 25
24 Noblesse F.	pale yel. light red	ditto	v. lar.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 28
25 Ridley's Seeds F.	yel. and dark red	ditto	ditto	mid. Aug.	P.B. 24
26 Royal George F.	yel. and pur. red	ditto	large	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 25
27 — Charlotte	yellow and red	oblong	mid.	mid. Aug.	
28 — Kemington	yel. and deep red	round	large	Aug. Sept.	
29 Spring Grove	bright y. & dark r.	ditto	mid.	mid. Sept.	
30 Téton de Venus	pale y. and br. r.	ditto	v. lar.	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 28
31 Vanguard F.	pale y. light red	ditto	large	beg. Sept.	
32 Violette Hative C.	gr. and purple	oblong	mid.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 24

PEARS. S. adapted for Standards.—B. Baking Pears.

1 Aston Town S.	green and russet	long	mid.	Oct. Nov.	
2 Belle Lacerative S.	ditto	roundish	ditto	Sept. Oct.	
3 Bergamot, Aut. S.	greenish brown	round	mid.	Oct. Nov.	
4 — Raster	dark green	obt. conical	large	Feb. May	P.B. 47
<i>Verling. Paddington. Bergamotte de Pépées</i>					
5 — Gansell's	gr. and reddish br.	ovate, flat	large	Oct. Dec.	P.M. 35
6 — Hampden's S.	yellow	round, angular	mid.	Sept. Oct.	
<i>Summer Bergamot</i>					
7 — Orange S.	yellow and red	roundish	mid.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 48
8 Baurré, Brown	greenish br. and r.	long	large	Oct. Nov.	P.B. 51
9 — d'Arenberg	yellowish green	turbinate	mid.	Oct. Jan.	H.T. 41.4
10 — Diel S.	yellow and rus.	pyramidal	large	Nov. Jan.	P.M. 19
11 — Golden	yel. & reddish br.	ditto	ditto	October	
12 — Rance	dark green	ditto	ditto	Feb. April	
13 — Spence	yellowish green	long	ditto	Oct. Nov.	
14 Bishop's Thumb S.	greenish brown	long conical	ditto	Nov. Feb.	P.B. 52
15 Bonne de Malines	pale yel. & russet	long	mid.	Oct. Dec.	
<i>La Bonne Malinoise</i>					
16 Bonchretien, Summ.	green and russet	long irregular	lar.	Sept. Oct.	P.M. 14
17 — Williams's S.	pale gr. & russet	pyramidal	ditto	ditto	H.T. 11.2
18 — Winter	green and russet	ditto	ditto	March, May	
19 Cadillac B.S.	greenish br. & red	round irreg.	ditto	Nov. May	
20 Chapman's Pear	yellowish green	pyramidal	mid.	Dec. Feb.	
21 Chaumontel S.	greenish yel. & br.	long irregular	lar.	Nov. Feb.	P.B. 53
<i>Bauré d'Hiver. Winter Bure</i>					
22 Colmar	green	obt. conical	mid.	Dec. April	P.B. 51
23 — Epineux	ditto	ditto	ditto	Dec. Feb.	
24 Crassanne	ditto	roundish	ditto	ditto	P.B. 50
25 D'Auch	ditto	obt. conical	ditto	Jan. Apr.	P.B. 53
26 Dillen	yellowish green	ditto	large	Oct. Nov.	
<i>Gros Dillen</i>					
27 Doyenné, Red S.	pale gr. and red	turbinate	mid.	Oct. Nov.	H.T. 1.14

PEARS, continued.

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
28 Doyenne White	greenish yellow	roundish	ditto	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 49
29 Duch. d'Angoulême	russet green	irregular	v. lar.	Oct. Dec.	H.T. vii. 3
30 Double de Guesre B.	reddish brown	long irreg.	v. lar.	Nov. May	
31 Gdoux Morosau	greenish yellow	turbinate	large	Dec. Feb.	H.T. vii. 4
32 Grande Bretagne De- rfe	russet green	roundish	ditto	Mar. May	
33 Green Chisel S.	green	conical	small	August	
34 Green Pear of Yair S.	ditto	long	mid.	Sept. Oct.	
35 Gros Rousselet	dark reddish br.	ditto	large	Jan. April	
36 Jargonelle S.	russet yel. and red	long conical	ditto	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 35
37 Josephine	yellowish green	obt. conical	ditto	Oct. Dec.	
38 Knevet's S.	yel. & reddish br.	long	large	Oct. Nov.	
39 King Edward B.	russet and brown	roundish	v. lar.	Oct. April	
40 Little Muscat S.	yel. and r. streaks	round conical	small	July, Aug.	
41 Marie Louise S.	pale gr. and russet	turbinate	mid.	Nov. Dec.	H.T. iv. 20
42 Napoleon S.	yellow and russet	ditto	ditto	ditto	P.M. 75
43 Passe Colmar	yellowish green	pyramidal	ditto	Dec. Feb.	
44 — St. Germain	pale and dark gr.	long irregular	lar.	ditto	
45 Poire D'Ananas	yellow	roundish	mid.	Jan. Mar.	
46 Present de Malines	ditto	conical	ditto	Nov. Jan.	
47 St. Germain	yel. gr. and dark	long irregular	lar.	Dec. Mar.	P.B. 51
48 — Uvedale's B.	green and brown	ditto	v. lar.	Nov. May	
49 Stoffel's D'Hiver B.	ditto	roundish	large	Jan. March	
50 Swan's Egg S.	ditto	oval	mid.	Nov. Jan.	P.B. 47
51 Urbaniste	greenish yellow	pyramidal	ditto	ditto	
52 Windsor S.	yellow and red	ditto	large	Aug. Sept.	

PLUMS. P. best for preserving.

1 Blue Gage	dark blue	round	mid.	July, Aug.	P.B. 12
2 Catherine	yel. and orange	ditto	ditto	Sept.	P.B. 18
3 Coe's Golden Drop	yellow	oval	large	Sept. Nov.	P.B. 16
<i>Coe's Imperial. Early Seedling.</i>					
4 Damson P.	dark purple	ditto	small	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 15
5 — Shropshire P.	ditto	long	ditto	Oct.	P.B. 15
<i>Prune Damson</i>					
6 — White P.	yellow	oval	ditto	Sept. Oct.	
7 Diamond	ditto	round	large	Aug. Sept.	
8 Drap d'Or	ditto and orange	ditto	mid.	July, Aug.	P.B. 10
9 Fotheringham	purplish red	ditto	ditto	Sept.	
10 Green Gage	yellowish green	ditto	large	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 12
11 — Isleworth	ditto	ditto	ditto	Sept.	
12 Imperatrice, Blue	reddish purple	long	small	October	P.M. 33
13 — White	pale yellow	oval	ditto	October	P.B. 18
14 Jaune hative	yellow	round	ditto	July, Aug.	
15 Le Royale	purple	roundish	mid.	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 13
16 Magnum Bon. Red P.	red	oval	large	Sept. Oct.	
<i>Red Imperial</i>					
17 — White P.	pale yellow	ditto	ditto	ditto	
<i>White Imperial. Egg Plum</i>					
18 Morocco P.	dark blue	round	mid.	July, Aug.	P.B. 10
<i>Black Damask</i>					

PLUMS, continued.

Name and Synonym.	Colour.	Shape.	Size.	Duration.	Figured.
19 Orleans	bluish red	ditto	ditto	Aug. Sept.	P.B. 11
20 — Early	ditto	ditto	large	July, Aug.	
21 — Wilmot's large	reddish purple	ditto	ditto	Aug. Sep.	H.T. iii. 14
22 Précoce de Tours	purple	oval	mid.	July	P.B. 11
23 Queen Mother	ditto	round	ditto	Sept.	P.M. 16
24 Simiana	purplish red	oval	large	Sept. Oct.	P.B. 16
25 Sharp's Emperor P.	pale brown red	ditto	ditto	ditto	
26 Washington	yellow and orange	ditto	ditto	Sept.	P.M. 16
<i>Franklin. Barclay's Plum</i>					
27 Winesour P.	dark purple	ditto	mid.	Sept.	P.B. 17

QUINCES. See Trees and Shrubs, page 14 (CYDONIA).

RASPBERRIES.

1 Antwerp Red P.M. 24	3 Barnet Red P.M. 8	5 Double bearing Red
2 — White P.B. 2.	4 Brentford Cane	6 — White

SERVICES. See Trees and Shrubs, page 28 (PYRUS).

STRAWBERRIES. P. best for Preserving. F. best adapted for Forcing.

1 Alpine, Red F.	scarlet	conical	small	early	
<i>Scarlet Alpine</i>					
2 — White F.	whitish green	ditto	ditto	ditto	
3 Bath Scarlet	scarlet	ovate	mid.	ditto	
4 Bostock F.	light & deep scar.	roundish	large	mid. season	
<i>Rostock. Prolific Bath. Wellington</i>					
5 Downton P.	purplish scarlet	ovate	ditto	late	H.T. ii. 15
6 Duke of Kent's Scarlet F.	bright scarlet	globular	mid.	very early	
<i>Prolific Scarlet. Oatlands, or Duke of York's Scarlet</i>					
7 Grove End Scarlet F.	light scarlet	round, flat	large	early	P.M. 7
<i>Atkinson's Scarlet</i>					
8 Hautbois, Black	dark dingy purp.	conical	mid.	late	
9 — Prolific	brownish purple	obt. conical	large	Oct.	P.M. 31
<i>Spring Grove, or Sir Joseph Banks's Hautbois</i>					
10 Hudson's Bay	dark red	ovate, irreg.	ditto	late	
<i>American Scarlet</i>					
11 Keen's Seedling F.	dark purplish scar.	ovate	v. lar.	early	H.T. v. 12
12 Old Scarlet P.	light scarlet	globular	mid.	ditto	
13 Roseberry F.	dark red	conical	large	mid. sea.	H.T. ii. 27
<i>Aberdeen. Prolific Pine</i>					
14 Round Wh. Carolina	white and pink	ovate, irreg.	v. lar.	late	
<i>White Bath. White Chili. Large White</i>					
15 Scarlet Pine P.	bright scarlet	ovate, conical	large	ditto	P.M. 47
<i>Carolina. Windsor Pine. Old Pine</i>					
16 Southborough P.	pale & deep red	conical	v. lar.	very late	
17 Wilmot's Superb	pale & deep scar.	ovate, flatt.	ditto	late	H.T. vi. 5
18 Wilmot's late Scarlet	light red	obt. conical	ditto	ditto	

WALNUTS. See Trees and Shrubs, page 20 (JUGLANS).

SEED CATALOGUE.

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS.

ASPARAGUS.

Battersea
Gravesend
Reading

BEANS.

Broad Windsor
Dwarf Fan
Early Hangdown
— Longpod
— Mazagan
Green Longpod
— Windsor
Nonpareil.
Red Blossomed
Sword Longpod
Toker
White Blossomed

BEET.

Dark Red
— Short topped
Green
Silver
Turnip rooted Red
White

BORECOLE, OF KAIL.

Brussels Sprouts
Buda
Chou de Milan
Delaware, or Blue
Dwarf Green Curled
— Red Curled
Tall Green Curled
— Red Curled
Variegated
Kohl Rabi, or
Turnip rooted Kail.

BROCOLI.

Cauliflower White
— Grange's
Early Cape
— Purple
— Sprouting
— White
Green Portsmouth
Late Brimstone
— Dwarf Purple

Late Dwarf Siberian
— Large Purple
— White

CABBAGE.

Drumhead
Early Battersea
— Dwarf
— York
Imperial
Large York
Simpson's Fine
Sugarloaf
Red Dutch

CARROT.

Altringham
Early Horn
Large Red, or *Surrey*
Long Orange

CAULIFLOWER.

Early
Late

CELERY.

New Giant
Red Solid
White Solid
Turnip rooted, or *Celeriac*

CRESS.

American
Broad leaved
Common
Curled

CUCUMBER.

Early Frame
Green Turkey
Long Prickly
— Ridge
Short Prickly
White Turkey

ENDIVE.

Green Broad leaved
— Curled
White Broad leaved
Batavian.
— Curled

FRENCH, OR KIDNEY BEANS.

DWARFS.

Black Speckled
Early Black, or *Negro*
— Cream coloured
— Dun
— Robin's Egg
Fulmer's
Large Red
Red speckled
White Dutch

RUNNERS.

Case Knife (Brown)
Scarlet
White Dutch

LEEK.

Common
Large Flag

LETTUCE.

COS LETTUCES.

Bath Brown
Brighton Green
Brown
Dwarf Green
Egyptian Green
Florence
Green (black seeded)
Paris White
White

CABBAGE LETTUCES.

Black Seeded
Brown Dutch
Hammersmith Hardy
Large White
Royal
Union

LOVE APPLE.

See List of Annuals.

MELON.

Black Rook
Cantalupo Early
— Large
Green fleshed P.B. 42
Hardy
Netted Roman

Scarlet fleshed Rock P.B.41

Silver Rock

MUSTARD.

Brown

White

ONION.

Blood Red

Brown Spanish

Deptford

Globe

James's long keeping

Reading

Silver skinned

Strasburgh

Welsh

White Spanish, or *Portugal*

PARSLEY.

Common

Curled (fine)

Hamburgh, or *Large rooted*

PARSNIP.

Hollow crowned

Long rooted

Turnip rooted

PEAS. *Ht. in Feet*

Bishop's Early Dwarf 1½

Blue, Imperial 4

— Prussian 5

Charlton 5

— Superfine, or 5

Early Hotspur

Dwarf Fan, or 1½

Spanish Dwarf

— Marrowfat 6

— Sugar 3

Early Dwarf Frame 4

— Nimble ditto 4

Green Waterloo 6

Knight's Dwarf Marrow 4

— Tall ditto 12

Large Egg, or *Bean Pea* 10

Ledman's Dwarf 3

Matchless (New) 4

Royal Dwarf 4

Scimeter 4

Spanish Moratte 10

White Prussian, or *Protégé* 5

RADISH.

Early Frame

Long White

Salmon

Scarlet

Short topped

Spanish Black

— White

Turnip, Red

— White

SAVOY.

Dwarf Green Curled

Large ditto

Globe

Yellow

SPINACH.

Flanders (New)

French, or *Mountain*Prickly, or *Winter*Round, or *Spring*New Zealand, or *Tetragóna**Expansa*

TURNIP.

Early Dutch

— Round

— Stone

Mousetail

Nimble

Yellow Garden

HERBS, &c.

Angelica

Balm

Basil, Bush

— Sweet

Borage

Burnet

Carraway

Capsicums. *See List of**Annuals.*

Chardoons

Chervil, plain

— Curled

Clary

Coriander

Corn Salad

Dill

Fennel

Finnochia

Gourds. *See List of**Annuals.*

Hyssop

Marjoram, Pot

— Sweet

Marygold, Pot

Parslane, Golden

— Green

Savory, Summer

— Winter

Salsafy

Scorzoner

Sea Kail

Skirrets

Sorrel

Thyme

AGRICULTURAL AND BIRD SEEDS.

Broom

Buck Wheat

Burnet

Cabbage, Drumhead

— Large Scotch

Canary

Carrot, Red Survey

— Orange

Clover, Red or *Broad leav'd*

— White Dutch

— Yellow or *Trefoil*

Furze

Grass, Annual Ray

— Perennial ditto

— Cock's Foot

— Meadow Fescue

— Sheep's ditto

— Meadow Foxtail

— Timothy

And various other sorts.

Hemp

Linseed

Lucern

Mangold Wurzel, Red

— Yellow

Millet

Rape or Cole

Rib Grass, or *Plantain*

Saintfoin

Tares, Spring

— Winter

Turnip, Nimble

— Globe

— Green Round

— Red ditto

— White ditto

— Red Tankard

— White ditto

— Swedish

PLANTS AND ROOTS.
 Artichoke, Globs
 ——— Green
 ——— Jerusalem
 Asparagus, Battersea
 ——— Gravesend
 ——— Reading
 Chives

Garlick
 Horse Radish
 Mushroom Spawn
 Potatoes, Early Frame
 ——— Early Kidney
 ——— Fox's Seedling
 ——— Lovegrove's do.
 ——— Early Champion

Potatoes, White Kidney
 Rhubarb, Tart
 ——— Hybrid, large
 ——— Buck's Scarlet
 Sea Kale
 Shallots
 Sorrel, Large
 Tarragon

For FLOWER SEEDS, see List of ANNUALS.

GARDEN POTS.

Number in a Cast.	Top Diam. in Inches.	Depth in In.	Number in a Cast.	Top Diam. in Inches.	Depth in In.
Toes 60	2	2	<i>Cylindrical Pots for Bulbs.</i>		
Thumbs 60	3	3	No. 48	3½	5
Small 60	3½	3½	No. 32	4	6
Middle 60	3¾	3¾	No. 24	5	7
Large 60	4	4	No. 16	6	8
Wide 60	4½	3½	<i>Seed Pans.</i>		
Upright 48	4½	4½	Round, No. 8	11	5½
Wide 48	5½	5	Do. No. 6	13	6
Upright 32	6	6	Square, No. 8	11	5
Wide 32	7	6	Do. No. 6	13	5½
Upright 24	7	7	<i>Pans, or Stands.</i>		
Wide 24	8	7	Small 60	4	¾
Upright 16	8	8	Large 60	5	1
Wide 16	9	8	No. 48	5½	1¼
Upright 12	9	9	No. 32	6½	1½
Wide 12	10	9	No. 24	7½	1¾
No. 8	11	10	No. 16	8½	2
No. 6	12	11	No. 12	9½	2½
No. 4	14	13	No. 8	11½	3
No. 3	15	14	Sea Kale Covers,	2 sizes	
No. 2	16	15	Endive Bleachers,	do.	
No. 1	18	16			

GARDEN TOOLS, &c.

Spades in Sizes
 Shovels do.
 Hoes do.
 Dutch Hoes do.
 Rakes
 Daisy and Hay do.

Garden Lines
 Reels
 Garden Trowels
 Dibbers
 Edging Irons
 Grass and Edging Sheers

Hedge Sheers
Pruning do.
Pruning Saws
Pruning Knives, sorts.
Budding do.
Asparagus do.
Hedging Bills
Do. Gloves
Pickaxes and Mattocks
Potatoo and Dung Forks
Prongs and Couch Drags
Garden and Grass Scythes
Batts and Rubbers for do..
Whetstones

Hammers
Wall Nails, cast and wrought
Wall Loops
Shreds and List
Tarred String
Russia Mats
Bunting and Netting
Lime Dusters
Syringes
Hand and Barrow Engines
Sieves
Mole Traps
Watering Pots
Thermometers.

INDEX.

- Acácia, 1, 40
 Acánthus, 74
 A'cer, 1
 A'cer, 24
 A'ceras, 74
 Achilléa, 75
 Acínos, 75
 Aconítum, 75
 A'corus, 75
 Actæ'a, 76
 Actæ'a, 90
 Actinómeris, 76
 Adília, 7
 Adenándra, 40
 Adenóphora, 76
 Adenóphora, 138
 Adiántum, 76
 Adlúmina, 76
 Adónis, 76, 140
 Adóxa, 76
 Adyséton, 76
 Ægopódium, 76
 Æ'sculus, 1
 Æ'sculus, 25
 Agapánthus, 41
 Agathæ'a, 41
 Agathósma, 41
 Agáve, 41
 Agératum, 140
 Agératum, 45
 Agrimónia, 76
 Agrostémma, 77
 Agrostémma, 113, 146
 Ailánthus, 2
 A'juga, 77
 Albúca, 57
 Alohaquilla, 77
 Alétris, 77
 Alétris, 78, 135
 A'llium, 57
 ALMONDS, 2
 A'lus, 2
 Alonsón, 41
 Alóysia, 41
 Alstroeméria, 77
 Althæ'a, 77
 Alyssum, 76, 84, 129,
 137, 145
 Amaránthus, 140
 Amary'llis, 68
 Amary'llis, 59, 68, 70,
 78, 74
 Amelánchier, 2
 Amethy'stea, 140
 Ammóbium, 78
 Amamyreine, 2
 Amórpha, 2
 Ampelópsis, 2
 Amphéréphis, 140
 Amsónia, 78
 Amygdalus, 2
 Anacyclus, 78
 Anagállis, 78, 140
 Anagy'ris, 27
 Anarrhínum, 78
 Anchúsa, 78
 Ancistrum, 78
 Andrómeda, 2, 57
 Andrómeda, 22, 23
 Androsáce, 78
 Androsæ'mum, 3
 Anemóne, 41, 78
 Anemóne, 107, 125, 134
 Angelónia, 41
 Anizánthus, 58
 Anomathéca, 58
 Anóna, 4
 Antennária, 79
 A'nthemis, 79
 A'nthemis, 78
 Anthéricum, 61, 99, 115,
 120, 134, 141
 Antholy'za, 58
 Antholy'za, 73
 Anthy'llis, 79
 Antirrhínum, 79
 Antirrhínum, 111, 146
 Aph'lexis, 41
 Aphyllánthes, 79
 A'pios, 79
 A'pios, 40
 Apócyum, 79
 APPLES, 151
 APRICOTS, 154
 Aquilégia, 80
 A'rabis, 80
 Arália, 3, 80
 Araucária, 3
 A'rbutus, 3
 A'rbutus, 4
 Arctostáphylos, 4
 Arctótis, 150
 Aremonía, 80
 Arenária, 80
 Arethúsa, 80
 Arétia, 80
 Argemóne, 80, 140
 Aristæa, 80
 Aristolóchia, 4, 41, 81
 Aristotélia, 4
 Arméria, 133
 A'ruica, 81
 Ar'nica, 84
 Arnopógon, 81
 Arónia, 4
 Artemísia, 4
 Arthropódium, 81
 A'rum, 81
 Arúndo, 81
 Asárum, 81
 Asclépias, 81
 Asclépias, 49
 Asimina, 4
 Aspáragus, 161
 Aspérula, 81
 Asphódelus, 82
 Asphódelus, 101
 Aspidium, 82
 Aspidium, 115
 Asplénium, 82
 Asplénium, 105, 129
 A'ster, 42, 82, 141
 A'ster, 141
 Asterocéphalus, 83, 141
 Astrágalus, 4, 83
 Astrágalus, 118
 Astrántia, 84
 Astrántia, 99

- Athanásia, 141
 Atragéne, 4
Atragéne, 41
 A'triplex, 4
A'tropa, 113, 127
 Aubriética, 84
 Aúcuba, 5
 Azálea, 5, 42
Azdeá, 22, 30
 Babiána, 58
 BÁCCHARIS, 6
 Bæckia, 42
 Balsamíua, 141
 Balsamíta, 84
 Baptisia, 84
Baptisia, 27
 Barbaréa, 84
 BARBERRIES, 6
 Barósma, 42
 Bauéra, 42
 Beans, 161
 Beaufórtia, 42
 Beet, 161
 Bélia, 6
 Bellevália, 58
 Bellidiástrum, 84
 Béllis, 84
 Bérberis, 6
 Berchémia, 6
 Betónica, 84
 Bétula, 6
 Bídens, 141
 Bignónia, 7
Bignónia, 37, 49, 55
 Biscutélla, 85
Blandfórdia, 103
 Bléchnum, 85
 Blítum, 141
Bocconia, 113
 Boltónia, 85
 Borágo, 85
 Borecole, 161
 Borónia, 42
 Bórya, 7
 Bossia'e, 42
 Botry'chium, 85
 Bouvárdia, 42
 Brachyséma, 42
Brássica, 115
 Bríza, 85, 141
 Broccoli, 161
 Broussonétia, 7
 Browállia, 141
 Brugmánsia, 42
 Brunsvigia, 59
 Buddléa, 7
 Bulbipe, 141
Bulbocóidium, 59
 Bumélia, 7
 Bupthálmum 85
Bupthálmum, 106
 Bupleúrum, 7, 85
 Burátria, 43
 Bútomus, 139
 Búxus, 7
 Cabbage, 161
 Cacália, 85, 141
Cactus, 44, 117
 Caládium, 85
 Calamíntha, 86
 Calecolária, 43, 86, 141
 Caléndula, 141
 Cállá, 139
Cállá, 139
 Callistéma, 141
 Callistémon, 43
 Callúna, 7
 Calopháca, 7
 Calopógon, 86
 Calostemma, 59
 Calothámnus, 48
 Cáltha, 86
 Calycánthus, 8
Calycánthus, 10
 Calystégia, 86
 Caméllia, 43
 Campánula, 86
Campánula, 76, 138, 149
 Cáana, 142
 Caprifólium, 8
 Cápsicum, 142
 Caragána, 8
Caragána, 18
 Cardámine, 87
Cardámine, 97
 Cárex, 87
 Cárpinus, 8
Cárpinus, 24
 Carrots, 161
 Cárthamus, 142
 Cárya, 9
 Cássia, 88
 Castánea, 9
 Catálpa, 9
 Catanánche, 88
 Cauliflower, 161
 Ceanóthus, 9, 44
 Celástrus, 9
 Celery, 161
 Celósia, 142
 Célsia, 88
Célsia, 41
 Céltis, 9
 Centauréa, 88, 142
Centauréa, 92, 143
 Centránthus, 88
 Cephalánthus, 9
 Cerástium, 88
 Cérasus, 9
 Cércis, 10
 Céreus, 44
 Cerínthe, 142
 Chamælírium, 88
 Chaptália, 88
 Cheiránthus, 88
Cheiránthus, 51, 102, 147
 Chelóne, 88
Chelóne, 120
 Cherléria, 89
 CHERRIES, 154
 CHESNUTS, 9
 Chimáphila, 89
 Chimonánthus, 10
 Chionánthus, 10
 Chirónia, 44
 Chlidánthus, 59
 Chorizéma, 44
 Chrysánthemum, 89, 142
 Chrysocóma, 89
Chrysocóma, 102
 Chrysosplénium, 89
 Cicónium, 44
 Cimicífuga, 90
 Cinerária, 10, 45, 90
Cinerária, 41
 Cinnamómum, 10
 Circæ'a, 90
 Cirsium, 90
 Cistus, 10
Cistus, 18, 106, 145
 Citrus, 45
 Clárkia, 142
 Claytónia, 90
 Clématis, 11, 90
 Cleóme, 142
 Cléthra, 11, 45
 Cneórum, 11
Cnicus, 90
 Coboc'a, 11
 Cochleária, 90
 Celestína, 45, 90
 Cólchicum, 59

- Collinsia, 142
 Collinsónia, 90
 Collómia, 143
 Colutá, 12
Colutá, 36, 56
 Comarópsis, 90
 Comárum, 91
 Combretum, 45
 Commelina, 91
 Comptónia, 12
 Conanthéra, 59
Conóstylis, 112
 Convallária, 91
Convallária, 117, 123, 131
 Convólulus, 45, 91, 143
Convólulus, 86
 Conyza, 91
 Coptis, 91
Córchorus, 21
 Coreópsis, 91, 143
Coreópsis, 76, 141
 Coriária, 12
 Córpus, 12, 91
 Coronilla, 12, 45, 91
Coronilla, 149
 Corraea, 45
 Cortusa, 91
 Corydalis, 91, 143
 Córulus, 12
Cósmea, 141
 Cotoneaster, 12
 Cotylédon, 92
 CRABS, 28
 CRANBERRIES, 24
 Crassula, 45
Crassula, 50
 Cratægus, 12
Cratægus, 26, 80
 Crépis, 150
 Cress, 161
 Crinum, 59
 Cristária, 92
 Crocodilum, 92, 143
 Crócus, 59
 Crotalaria, 45
 Crówea, 46
Cucúbalus, 131
 Cucumbers, 161
 Cúcumis, 143
 Cucúrbita, 143
Cummingia, 59
 Cúnula, 92
Cunninghámia, 6
 Cáphea, 143
 Cupressus, 14
Cupressus, 37
 CURRANTS, 155
 Cúscuta, 92
 Cyanélla, 80
 Cy'clamen, 92
 Cyclopia, 46
 Cydónia, 14
Cymbidium, 86
 Cynánchum, 92
Cynoglossum, 116
 Cypella, 60
 Cypripedium, 92
Cyrtilla, 56
 Cyrtánthus, 60
 Cy'tisus, 14
Cy'tisus, 7
 Czackia, 92
 Dáhlia, 92
 Dalibárda, 97
Dalibárda, 90
 DAMSONS, 159
 Dáphne, 14, 46
 Datisca, 97
 Datúra, 144
Datúra, 42
 Decumária, 15
 Delphinium, 97, 144
 Dentária, 97
 Desmódium, 97
 Dianella, 97
 Diánthus, 98, 144
 Dicksonia, 99
 Dicly'tra, 99
 Dictamnus, 99
Dihymocarpus, 57
 Diervilla, 15
 Digitalis, 99
Dillwynia, 48
 Dionæ'a, 56
 Diósma, 46
Diósma, 40, 41, 42
 Diospy'ros, 15
 Diótis, 15
 Diphylleia, 99
 Dirca, 15
 Disándra, 46
 Disporum, 99
 Dodártia, 99
 Dodocátheon, 99
 Dóndia, 99
 Dorónicum, 100
Dorónicum, 84
 Doryénium, 15, 100
 Drába, 100
Drába, 120
 Dracocéphalum, 46, 100, 144
Dracóntium, 133
 Drímia, 60
 Drósera, 100
 Dry'as, 100
Dry'as, 130
 Dry'pis, 100
Duchésnea, 108
 Eecremocárpus, 100
 Echínops, 100
 Echium, 100, 144
 Edwardsia, 15
 Elæagnus, 15
 ELDER TREE, 35
 Empétrum, 15
 Endive, 161
 Epácris, 46
Epácris, 51
 Ephédra, 16
 Epigæ'a, 16
 Epilóbium, 101
 Epimédium, 101
 Epipáctis, 101
Epipáctis, 111
 Eránthis, 101
 Eremúrus, 101
 Érica, 16, 46
Érica, 7, 23
 Erigeron, 101
 Erinus, 43, 101
 Eriobótrya, 16
 Eriospérmum, 60
 Eródium, 48, 101
 Erpétion, 101
 Eryngium, 101
 Ery'simum, 102
Ery'simum, 84, 88
 Erythræ'a, 102
 Erythrína, 102
 Erythrolæ'ma, 102
 Erythronium, 60
 Eschschóltzia, 102
 Euchilus, 48
 Eucómis, 60
 Eúonymus, 16
 Eupatórium, 102
Eupatórium, 90
 Euphórbia, 102
 Eutáxia, 48
 Euthámia, 102

- Eútoea, 144
 Fágus, 16
Fágus, 9
 Fálkia, 102
Farsétia, 84
 Ferrária, 60
Ferrária, 70
 Férula, 102
 Ficária, 108
 Ficus, 17
 Figs, 155
 FILBERTS, 12
 Fontanésia, 17
Forsy'thia, 15
 Fothergilla, 17
 Fragária, 108
 Frankénia, 108
 Fráxinus, 17
Fráxinus, 24
 Fritillária, 60
 Fúchsia, 48
Fumária, 76, 91, 98, 143
 Fúncia, 103
 Gágea, 61
 Gaillardia, 103
 Galánthus, 61
 Gálax, 103
 Galaxia, 61
 Gálega, 103
 Galeóbdolon, 103
 Galinsógea, 144
 Gálum, 103
 Gardénia, 49
 Gastrocárpha, 144
 Gaulthéria, 17
Gaulthéria, 24
 Gaúra, 103
 Gazánia, 49
 Geissorhiza, 61
 Gelsémium, 49
 Genísta, 17, 49
 Gentiana, 103
Georgína, 92
 Geránium, 104
Geránium, 62
 Gerárdia, 104
 Géum, 104
Gétum, 180
 Gília, 144
 Gillénia, 105
Ginko, 35
 Gladiolus, 61
Gladiolus, 58, 70
 Glaúcium, 105, 144
 Glauz, 105
 Glochóna, 106
 Gleditschia, 18
 Globulária, 105
 Gloxinia, 49
Gly'cine, 40, 50, 79
 Glyccirrhiça, 105
Gnaphálium, 79, 106
 Gnídia, 49
 Gomphréna, 144
 Gonólobus, 105
Goodénia, 55
 Goodyéra 105
 GOOSEBERRIES, 155
 Gordónia, 18
Gortéria, 49
 Grammítis, 105
 GRAPES, 156
 Gratiola, 105
Guilandina, 18
 Gymnadénia, 105
 Gymnocláduz, 18
 Gypsóphila, 106, 144
 Habenária, 106
Hæmánthus, 62
Hæmánthus, 59
 Haléia, 18
Haléia, 36
 Halimodéndron, 18
 Hamamélis, 18
 Hédera, 18
Hédera, 2
Hedy'sarum, 97
 Helénium, 106
 Helianthemum, 18, 106,
 145
 Heliánthus, 106, 145
 Helichrys'um, 106, 145
Helichry'sum, 41, 50, 54
 Helióphila, 145
 Heliópeis, 106
 Heliotrópium, 49
 Hellebórus, 107
Hellebórus, 91, 101
 Helónias, 107
Helónias, 88, 110, 138,
 139
 Hemerocállis, 107
Hemerocállis, 92, 108
 Hemiméris, 41
 Hepática, 107
 Hermánia, 49
 Hermínium, 107
 Hesperántha, 62
 Hésperis, 107
 Heuchéra, 107
 Hibbertia, 49
 Hibiscus, 19, 107, 146
 Hieráciuz, 107, 145
 Hippocrépis, 108
 Hippopháe, 19
Hippophde, 35
 Homéria, 62
 Hórcinum, 108
 Hottónia, 139
 Houstónia, 108
Houstónia, 42
 Hóvea, 49
 Hóya, 49
 Hudsónia, 19
 Hyacínthus, 68
Hyacínthus, 58, 67, 69
 Hydrágea, 19
 Hydrástis, 108
 Hydrophy'llum, 108
 Hyocýamus, 108
Hyocýamus, 129
 Hypecóm, 145
 Hypéricum, 19, 49, 108
Hypéricum, 3
 Hypocæ'ris, 108
 Hypóxis, 64
 Hyssópus, 20
Ibbetsonia, 46
 Ibéria, 50, 108, 145
 Ilex, 20
Ilex, 28
 Illicium, 20
 Impatiens, 145
Impatiens, 141
 Indigófera, 50
 I'aula, 108
 Ipomœ'a, 145
 I'ris, 64, 108
I'ris, 73
 Isopyrum, 109
 Itéa, 20
 I'va, 20
 I'xia, 64
I'xia, 61, 62, 69, 70, 74,
 119
 Jasióne, 109
 Jasminum, 20, 50
 Jeffersónia, 110
 Jenkinsónia, 50
 Júglans, 20
Júglans, 9
 Juniperus, 20

- Jussiaea*, 139
Kálmia, 21
Kalosánthes, 50
Kaulfússia, 145
Kennédia, 50
Kérria, 21
Kidney Beans, 161
Kitabéla, 110
Kœlreutéria, 21
Kóniga, 145
Krígia, 110
Lachenália, 65
Lachenálka, 60
Lachusa, 50
Lactúca, 110
Lámium, 110
Lapeyrodia, 65
Lapeyrodia, 58
Lasiopétalum, 50
Lasiopétalum, 56
Láthyrus, 110, 146
Láurus, 21
Láurus, 10
Lavándula, 21
Lavatera, 110, 146
Lechenáulia, 50
Lédum, 21
Léctum, 2
Leek, 161
Leimánthium, 110
Leonótis, 50
Leptándra, 110
Leucójum, 65
Leucostémma, 50
Lettuce, 161
Líátris, 110
Ligústrum, 22
Lílium, 66
Lílium, 60
Limodórum, 86
Linária, 110, 146
Linnéa, 22
Linum, 51, 111, 146
Líparis, 111
Liquidámbar, 22
Liriodéndron, 22
Listéra, 111
Lithospérmum, 111
Lóssa, 146
Lobádium, 22
Lobélia, 51, 112, 139
Loddigésia, 51
Loiséclária, 22
Lonicéra, 22
Lonicéra, 8, 15, 37
Lopétzia, 146
Lophiola, 112
Lótus, 51, 112
Lótus, 15, 184, 150
Love Apple, 147
Lunária, 112
Lupináster, 112
Lupinus, 22, 112, 146
Lychnis, 113, 146
Lychnis, 77, 128
Lycium, 22
Lycium, 55
Lycopéscum, 147
Lyónia, 22
Lysimáchia, 113
Lysinéma, 51
Lythrum, 113
Lythrum, 115
Macleáya, 113
Machúra, 23
Mádia, 147
Magnólia, 23
Mahérnia, 51
Malachodéndron, 23
Maláxis, 113
Maldáxis, 111
Malcómia, 147
Málope, 147
Málva, 113, 147
Málva, 92
Mandragóra, 113
Mérica, 131
Marty'nia, 147
Massónia, 66
Massónia, 69
Masthela, 51, 114, 147
Matriedria, 125
Maurándia, 51
Meconópsis, 114
Medéola, 114
Medicágo, 114, 147
MEDLARS, 23
Melaleuca, 51
Melánthium, 66
Melánthium, 74, 107
Melasphe'ula, 66
Méla, 51
Melissa, 86
Melittis, 114
MELONS, 161
Menispérmum, 23
Menispérmum, 39
Méntha, 114
Menyanthes, 139
Menyanthes, 140
Menziesia, 23
Mesembryanthemum, 51, 147
Méspilus, 23
Méspilus, 2, 4, 12, 16, 26
Metrosideros, 42
Microstylis, 114
Mílium, 147
Mimosa, 147
Mimosa, 1, 40
Mimulus, 51, 114, 148
Mirabilis, 114
Mirbéla, 57
Mitchella, 24
Mitella, 114
Moehringia, 114
Monánthes, 115
Monarda, 115
Monsonia, 52
Morus, 66
Morus, 60, 62, 78, 109
Moricándia, 115
Morus, 24
MULBERRIES, 24
Muráltia, 52
Murucúla, 52
Muscári, 67
Mustard, 162
Myrica, 24
Myrtus, 52
Napa'a, 130
Narcissus, 67
Narthécium, 115
NECTARINES, 187
Negúndo, 24
Nemóphila, 115
Neóttia, 115
Neóttia, 106
Nephrodium, 115
Nérine, 68
Néríum, 52
Nesaea, 115
Nicándra, 148
Nicotiána, 116, 148
Nigella, 148
Nitrária, 24
Nolána, 148
Núphar, 139
Nuttállia, 116
Nymphaea, 139
Nymphaea, 139
Nýssa, 24

- Oenóphia*, 6
Enothéra, 116, 149
Oléa, 52
Onphakóssa, 116, 148
Onions, 162
Onónis, 24
Oncema, 116
Ophioglossum, 116
Ophiopogon, 117
O'phrys, 117
O'phrys, 74, 111, 116
Opúntia, 117
O'rchis, 117
O'rchis, 105, 106
Origánum, 117
Ornithogalum, 68
Ornithogalum, 61
Ornithoglossum, 68
O'rus, 24
O'robis, 117
O'robis, 122
Oróntium, 126
Osmúnda, 118
Osmúnda, 85
O'strya, 24
O'xalis, 68
Oxycoccus, 24
Oxytropis, 118
Pachysandra, 118
Pæónia, 25, 118
Paliúrus, 25
Pánax, 119
Pancrátium, 69
Papáver, 119, 148
Papáver, 114
Pardáanthus, 119
Parnássia, 119
Parsley, 162
Parsnip, 162
Parthénium, 118
Pascúlia, 106
Passiflora, 25, 52
Passiflora, 52
Patersónia, 119
Patrínia, 119
Pávia, 86
PEACHES, 157
PEARS, 158
Peas, 162
Pedicularis, 120
Pelargónium, 52
Pelargónium, 44, 50, 54
Peltária, 120
Penthorum, 120
Pentstémon, 120
Perilóca, 25
Persia, 10
Petalostémon, 120
Petrocállis, 120
Petúnia, 120
Phalángium, 120
Phaláris, 149
Philadélphus, 25
Phillyréa, 26
Phlómis, 26, 120
Phlómis, 50
Phlox, 121
Phoenocóssa, 54
Phórmium, 121
Photinia, 26
Phymatáanthus, 54
Physalis, 122
Phytéma, 122
Phytolacca, 122
Picridium, 149
Pimeléa, 54
Pinguicula, 122
Pinus, 26
Pinus, 6
Piptáanthus, 27
Pistácia, 27
Planera, 27
Plantágo, 122
Platanthéra, 106
Plátanus, 27
Platylóbium, 54
Platylóbium, 42
Platystylis, 122
Plumbágo, 54, 122
PLUMS, 159
Podalyria, 46, 84, 124
Podocárpus, 27
Podolépia, 149
Podophyllum, 122
Podophyllum, 110
Polemónium, 122
Poliánthes, 69
Polygala, 27, 54
Polygala, 52
Polygonatum, 122
Polygonum, 123, 149
Polygonum, 38
Polypódium, 123
Polypódium, 115
Pontedéria, 139
Pópulus, 27
Porcélia, 4
Potentilla, 27, 123
Póthos, 138
Prenánthes, 123
Primula, 124
Prinos, 28
Prismatocárpus, 149
Prostanthéra, 54
Prunella, 124
Prunus, 28
Prunus, 2, 9
Ptélea, 28
Ptéris, 124
Pulmonária, 124
Pulmonária, 111, 112
Pulsatilla, 125
Pultenæa, 54
Púnica, 28
Pyrétrum, 125
Pýrola, 125
Pýrola, 89
Pýrus, 28
Pýrus, 2, 4, 14
Quercus, 29
QUINCES, 14
Radish, 162
Ramonda, 126
Ranunculus, 125
Ranunculus, 103
RASPBERRIES, 160
Renéalmia, 126
Réseda, 149
Rhámnus, 30
Rhámnus, 6, 25
Rhaphiolépia, 30
Rhéum, 126
Rhéxia, 126
Rhodola, 126
Rhododéndron, 30
Rhodora, 31
Rhus, 31
Rhus, 22
Ribes, 31
Richárdia, 139
Rícina, 149
Robínia, 31
Robínia, 8, 12
Róhdea, 126
Rósa, 32
Rosmarinus, 64
Rúbis, 34, 126
Rudbéckia, 126, 149
Rúscus, 34
Rúta, 34
Sagittária, 149
Salisbúria, 35

- Sáliz*, 35
Salpiglossis, 126
Salsóla, 35
Sálvia, 35, 54, 127, 149
Sambácu, 35
Sanguinária, 127
Sanguisorba, 127
Sanicula, 127
Sansevíera, 127
Santolina, 35
Saponária, 127
Saracha, 127
Sarracénia, 127
Saturéja, 35
Satyrium, 117
Satyrium, 105, 106
Savoy, 162
Saxifraga, 127
Scabiósa, 83
Scabiósa, 83, 141
Szevóla, 55
Salivérckia, 129
Schizanthus, 149
Scilla, 69
Scilla, 58, 62, 73
Scolopéndrium, 129
Scolopéndrium, 105
Scopólia, 129
Scorpiurus, 149
Scorzonera, 149
Scrophulária, 129
Scutellária, 129
Scyphanthus, 149
Securigera, 149
Sédum, 129
Sempervivum, 55, 130
Sempervivum, 115
Senécio, 55, 130, 149
Séptas, 130
Serissa, 55
Serrátula, 130
SerVICES, 28
Shephérda, 35
Sibbáldia, 130
Sibthórpia, 130
Sida, 130
Sideróxyton, 7
Sievéria, 130
Siléne, 130, 150
Silphium, 131
Sisyrinchium, 131
Smilacina, 131
Smilax, 35, 131
Solánum, 35, 55, 150
Soldanella, 131
Solidágo, 132
Solidágo, 102
Sónchus, 149
Sophóra, 35, 132
Sophóra, 15, 46, 84, 134
Sorbus, 28
Sowerbata, 132
Sparáxis, 69
Sparáxis, 70
Spartánthus, 36
Spartium, 36
Spartium, 14, 17
Sphenógyna, 160
Sphaerosphóra, 70
Spigelia, 132
Spinach, 162
Spiránthes, 115
Spiraea, 36, 132
Spiraea, 105
Sprengelia, 5, 55
Stáchys, 55, 132
Staphyléa, 36
Stáice, 132
Státice, 133
Sternbergia, 36
Stévia, 133
Stipa, 133
Stratiotes, 140
STRAWBERIES, 160
Streptanthéra, 70
Streptocarpus, 57
Streptopus, 133
Struthiola, 55
Stuártia, 36
Stuártia, 28
Styrax, 36
Sutherlandia, 36
Swainsóna, 55
Symphória, 37
Symphytum, 133
Symplocarpus, 133
Synnótiá, 70
Syringa, 37
Tabérnamontána, 78
Tagetes, 133, 150
Talinum, 150
Támarix, 37
Tanacétum, 84
Taxanthéma, 133
Taxódium, 37
Táxus, 37
Táxus, 27
Tecóma, 37, 55
Toléphium, 134
Templetonia, 66
Tetragónia, 162
Tetragonólobus, 134, 150
Tetserium, 56, 134
Thália, 140
Thalictrum, 134
Théa, 44
Thermópeis, 124
Thermópeis, 27
Thomásia, 58
Thúja, 37
Thunbergia, 58
Thymus, 37, 134
Thymus, 72, 96
Tiarélla, 134
Tigridia, 70
Tigridia, 60
Tilia, 37
Tosiéldia, 134
Tólpia, 150
Tonchidium, 125
Tradescántia, 135
Tragopyrum, 38
Treviránia, 56
Trichonéma, 70
Trientalis, 135
Trifólium, 135, 150
Trifolium, 112, 150
Trillium, 135
Triósteum, 135
Tritónia, 135
Tritónia, 70
Tróllius, 135
Tropaeolum, 56, 150
Tróximón, 135
Tróximón, 110
Túlipa, 71
Turnips, 162
Tussilágo, 136
Ulex, 38
Ulmus, 38
Ulmus, 27
Uropétalon, 73
Uvulária, 136
Uvulária, 99, 133
Vaccinium, 38
Vaccinium, 24
Valeriana, 136
Valeridna, 88, 119
Valerianella, 150
Vallóta, 73
Veltheimia, 73
Vettheimia, 135

- | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Verátrum</i> , 136 | <i>Viola</i> , 101 | <i>Wulfénia</i> , 138 |
| <i>Verbáscum</i> , 136 | <i>Virgília</i> , 39 56 | <i>Warmbœa</i> , 74 |
| <i>Verbáscum</i> , 125 | <i>Viscária</i> , 138 | <i>Xanthorhiza</i> , 40 |
| <i>Verbéna</i> , 136 | <i>Viscum</i> , 39 | <i>Xeranthemum</i> , 161 |
| <i>Verbéna</i> , 41 | <i>Vítex</i> , 39 | <i>Xeranthemum</i> , 41, 50, 54, |
| <i>Vernónia</i> , 136 | <i>Vitis</i> , 39 | 145 |
| <i>Verónica</i> , 136 | <i>Wachendórfia</i> , 73 | <i>Xerophyllum</i> , 138 |
| <i>Verónica</i> , 56 | <i>Wahlenbérghia</i> , 138 | <i>Yúcca</i> , 40, 139 |
| <i>Vesicária</i> , 187 | <i>Waldsteínia</i> , 138 | <i>Zanthoxylum</i> , 40 |
| <i>Véstia</i> , 56 | <i>Walnuts</i> , 20 | <i>Zéa</i> , 151 |
| <i>Vibúrnium</i> , 39 | <i>Watsónia</i> , 73 | <i>Zephyranthes</i> , 74 |
| <i>Vieussécúxia</i> , 73 | <i>Wendlandia</i> , 39 | <i>Zigadénus</i> , 139 |
| <i>Villársia</i> , 140 | <i>Whitléja</i> , 138 | <i>Zinnia</i> , 151 |
| <i>Vínca</i> , 137 | <i>Wistéria</i> , 40 | <i>Zizyphus</i> , 6, 26 |
| <i>Viola</i> , 187, 150 | <i>Witsénia</i> , 56 | |

PLEASURE GROUNDS LAID OUT AND PLANTED ON REASONABLE
TERMS.

LAND SURVEYED, AND CONTRACTS FOR PLANTING TAKEN, AT
PER ACRE OR OTHERWISE.

ORDERS CAREFULLY PACKED FOR EXPORTATION.

EXPERIENCED GARDENERS RECOMMENDED.

FINIS.

At *Acacia*. or *Mimosa juliflora*. from Hongk. 1831

Acanthus mollis. Apr. 1835.

Anthericum liliaceum. from Addleston.

Agrostemma flos jovis.

Amaryllis lutea. Addleston.

Arenaria palustris.

remota
hortense
appennina. April fine.

Agapanthus.

Anemone nemorosa.

italica
paniculata.

Arabis alpina

Aster alpina.

Arenaria.

Androsace purpurea.

Azalea alba. *grandiflora*. G. House

vicosa white
pontica yellow.
grandiflora red.

A

Antirrhinum -

Asclepias tuberosa -

N. A. orange

Aquilegia alba -

glabralosa -

canadensis -

atropurpurea -

N. A. beautiful

Asperula odorata - Woodruffe.

Alchemilla alpina

N. A. blotchy.

Aconitum australe -

Anemone: yellow from New York

Begonia argyrostigma - Loddiges. Bk
 semperflorens. beautiful white f.
 magnis

Boronia serrulata - rose scented - Parkinson
 8-4.

Briza maxima

C

Calceolaria.

Coreopsis lanceolata.

Celsia critica.

Campanula. speciosa.

caespitosa.

palla.

Crocus. The Queen - de Re

versicolor & Sassiana.

Catananche cerulea.

alba.

Clethra arborea.

Celsia critica.

deep yellow.

Calceolaria.

Flammula.

Flammula.

Flammula.

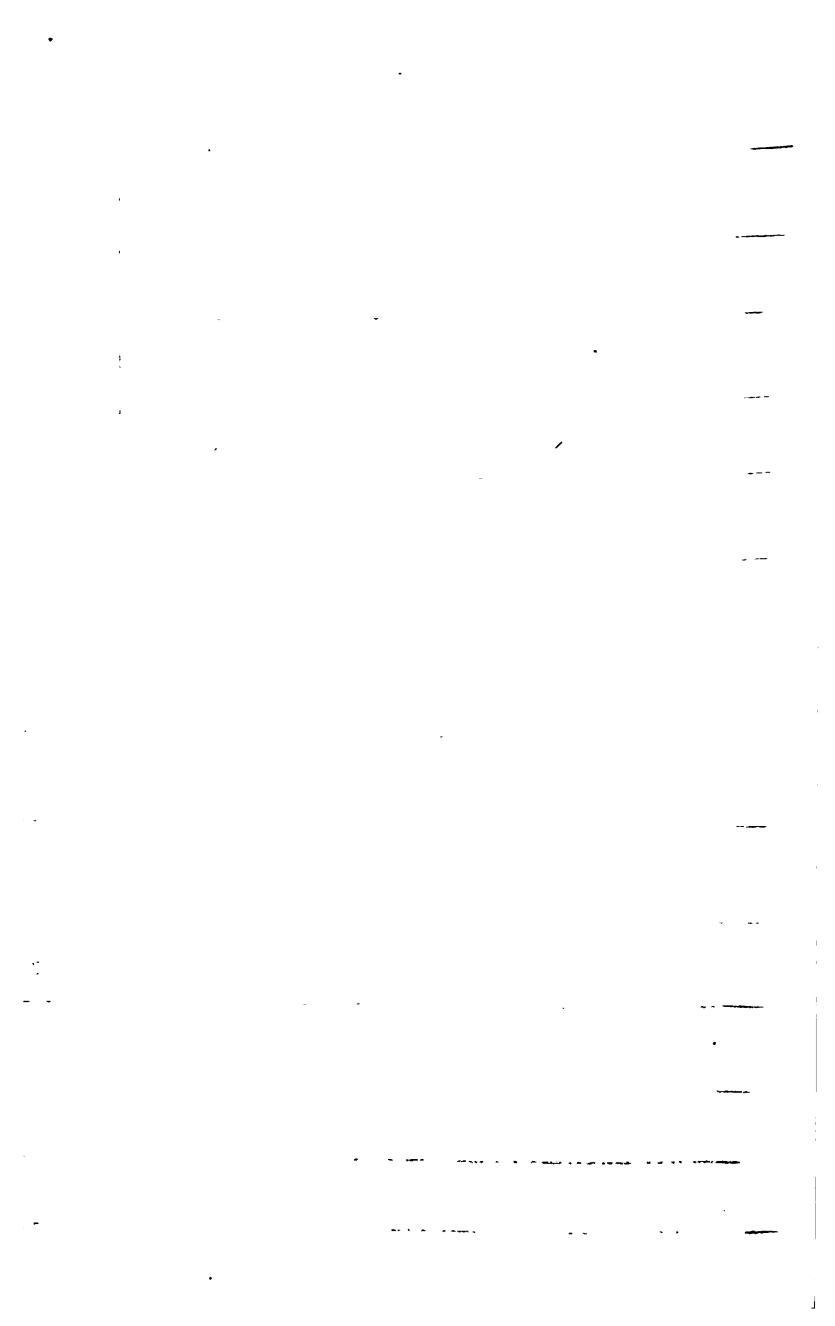
Flammula.

Flammula.

Flammula.

Flammula.





D.

Delphinium grandiflora
Elatum
Chinensis -

Daphne Neapolitana

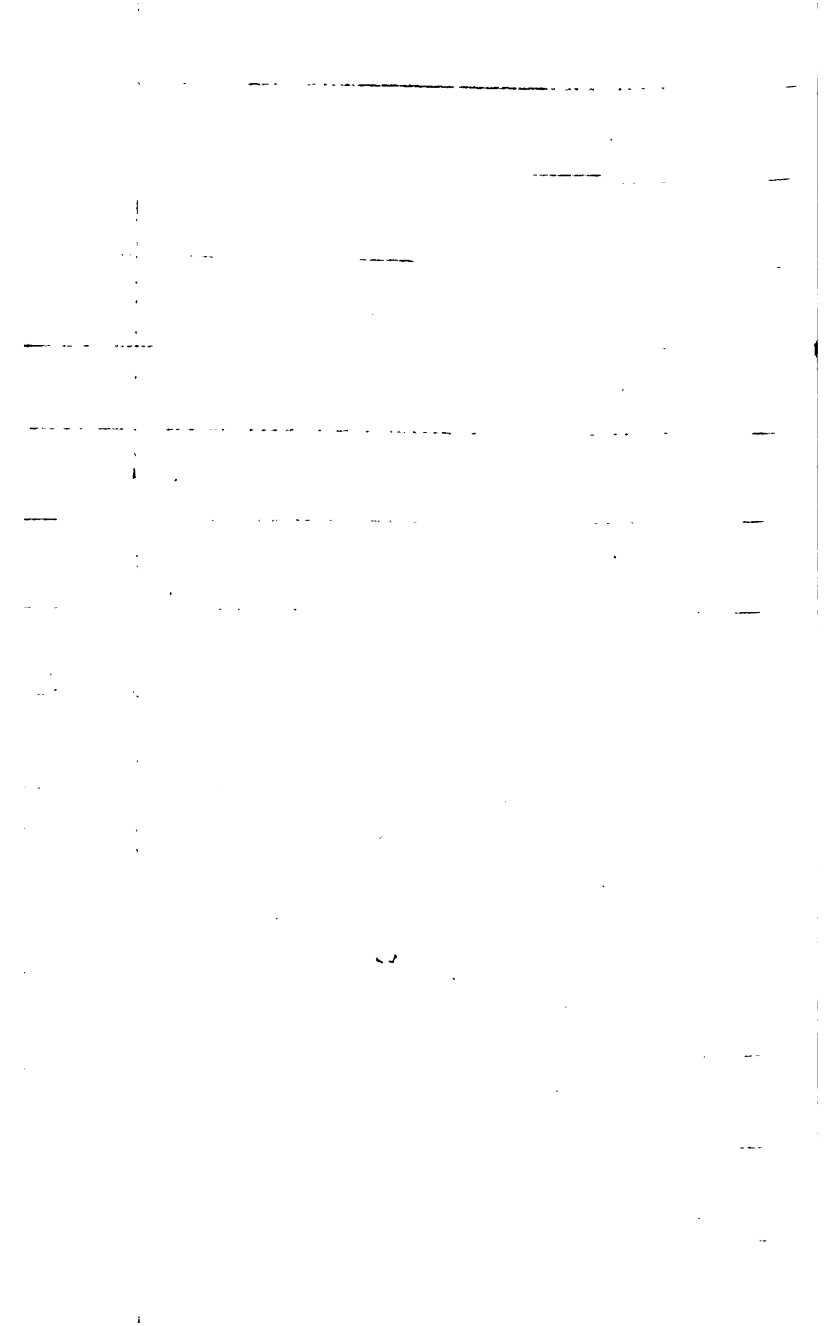
Creoran - 2 nice plants 1851
Collina - Splendid. Apr. 1835
mezereum - fine old plant -
 /

Dianthus detooides pale pink
latifolia

Dodecatheon meadia - fine specimen 1835
 2 fine ones 1851

Digitalis alba flora -

Dictamnus alba - small
fraxinella - 2 - Bumble 1832

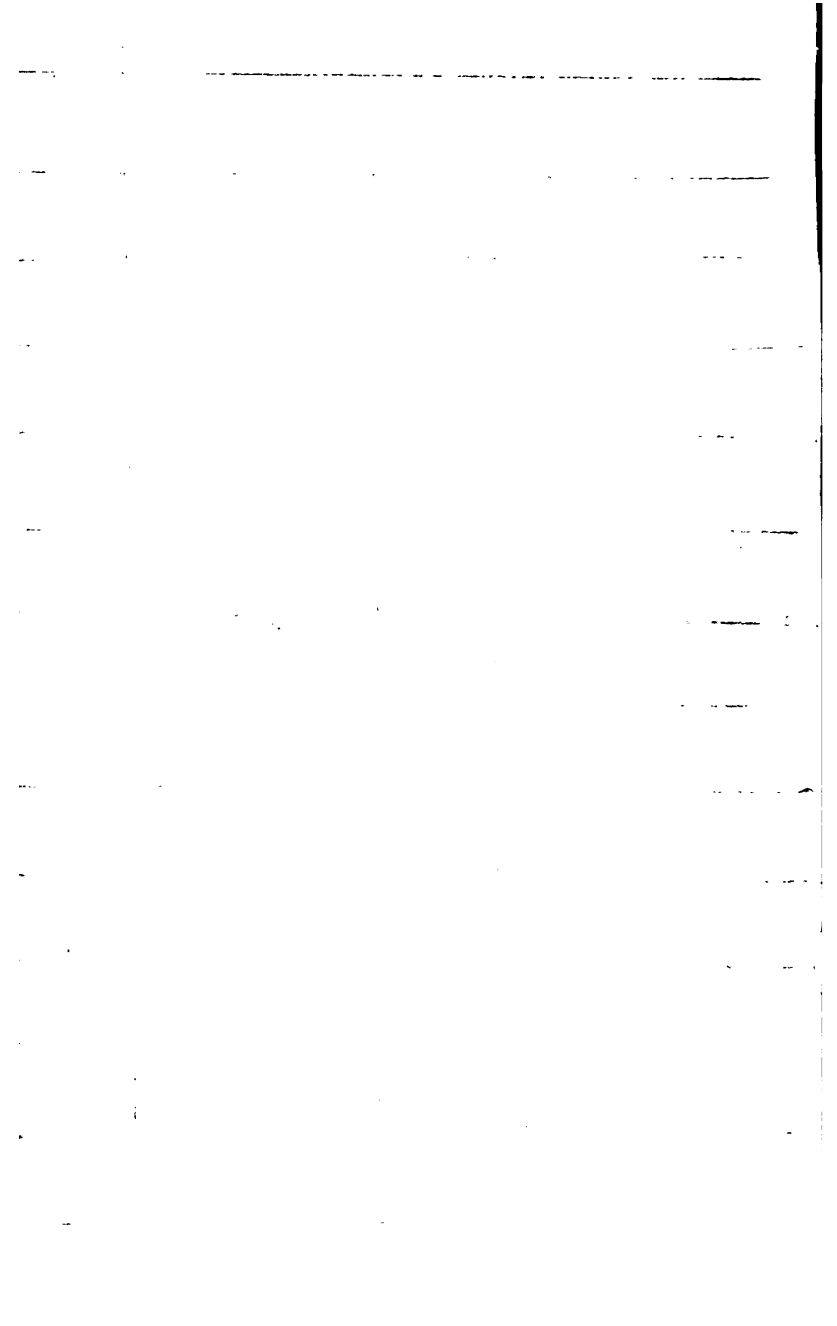


E *Ischologia californica*.

Erica *humboldtii*.

Erpetion *uniformis* *species* *violet-*

Erinus *alpinus*. also *E. repens*



F

Fraxinella alba,
or rather *Dictamnus*. & purple

Bundle.

G-

Galardia Bicolor -
Gentian acacalis - 4 Plants -

H- *Helleborus Niger* - Christmas Rose - 4

J- *Iris Paeonica*.

J- *Jasminum revolutum* -

K. *Kalmia latifolia* - 2 -

L. *Lythospermum prostratum* -

Lysimachia angustifolia - from B. Scherzer

Lavatera salicifolia - 3 -

Lantana crocea - warm. House -

Lythrum virgatum - 2

Diffusum 1

Lilium longiflorum -

Lonicera sempervirens -

m.

Magnolia grandiflora. 2
——— conspicua.
——— europaeum

Macartney Rose - single & ^{double}
3.

Hespilus canadensis —

Meisneria grandiflora of the Alps —

N.

O ~

Oxalis floribunda -

2

~~~~~

acutoseella -

several

~~~~~

P ~

Peténias - several sorts - 5

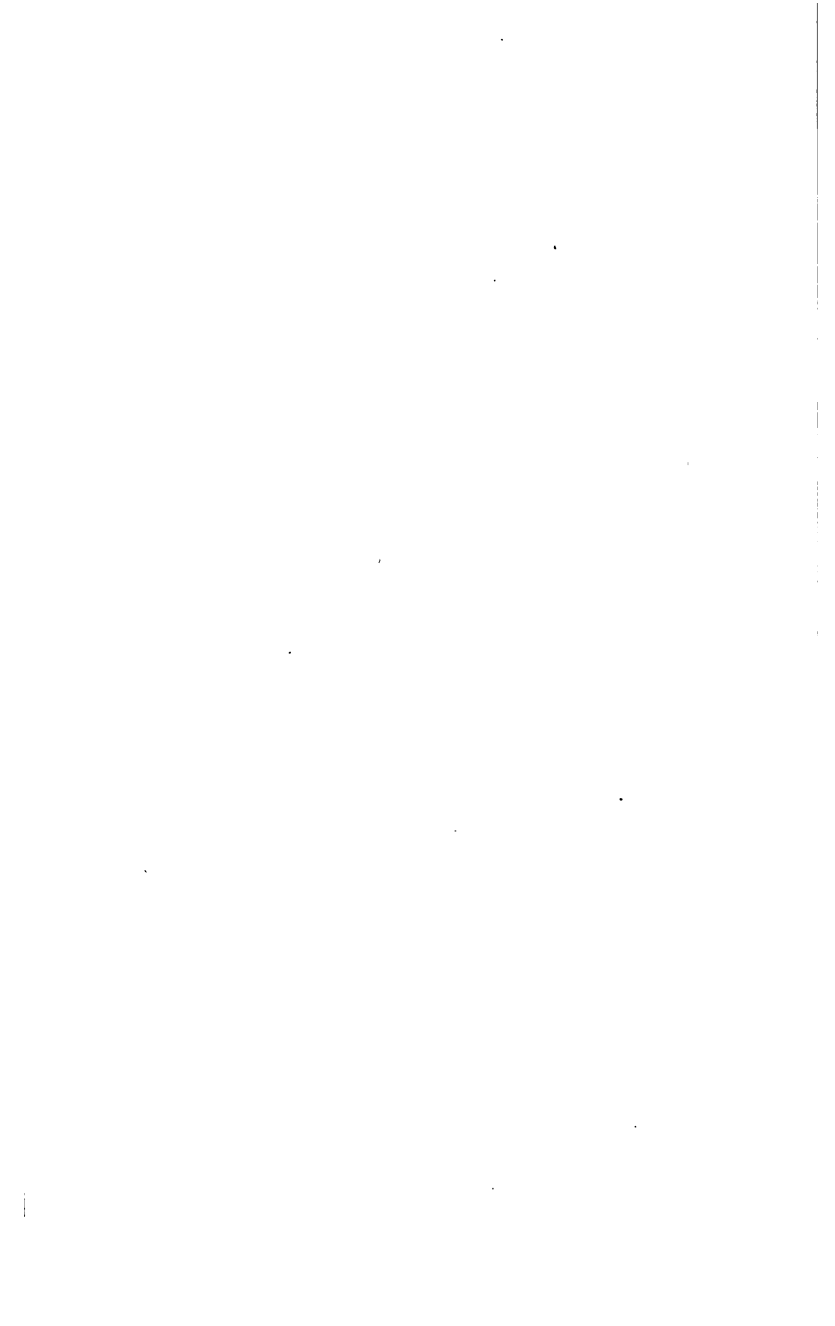
Prunella cortusoides -

~~~~~ farinosa -

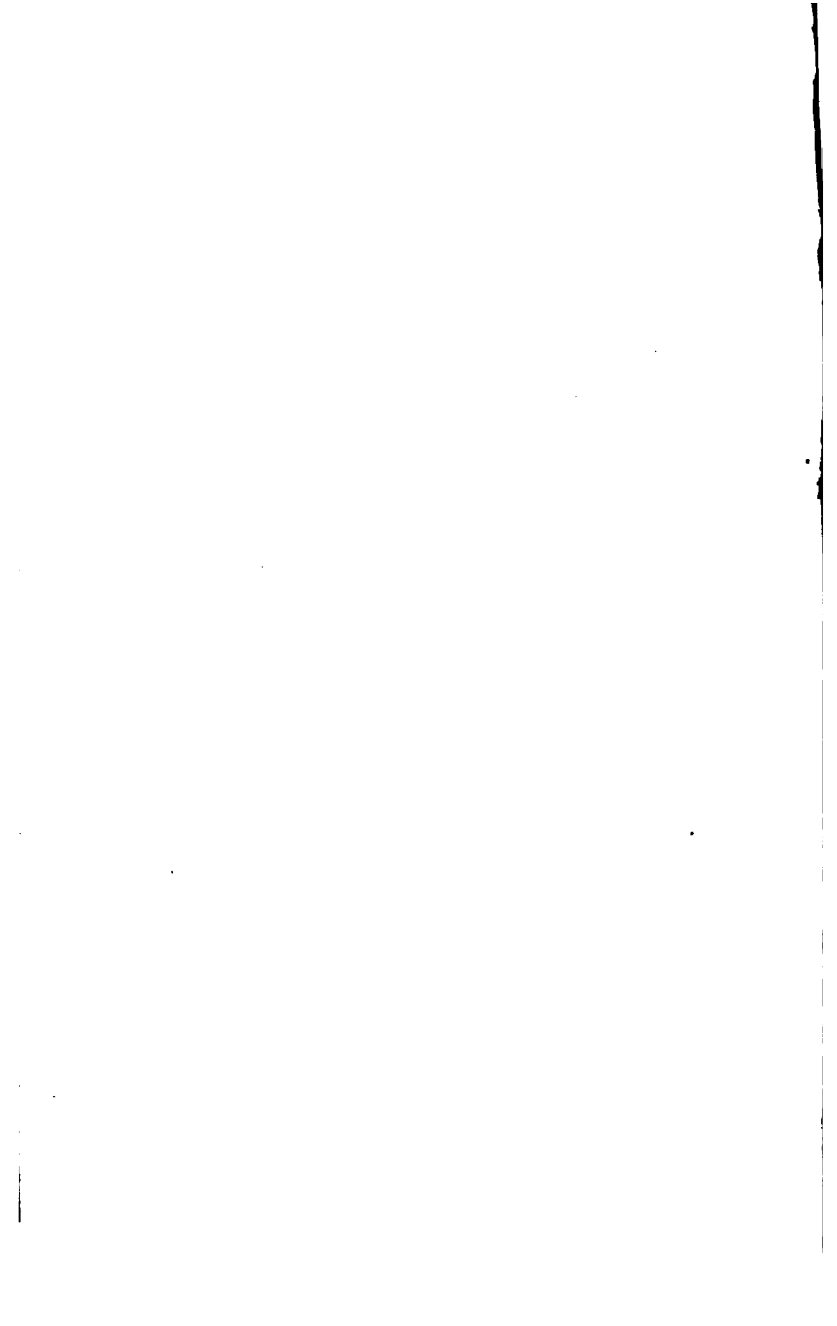
Pyrethrum virginicum - Several feet  
for Mr. Kershaw -

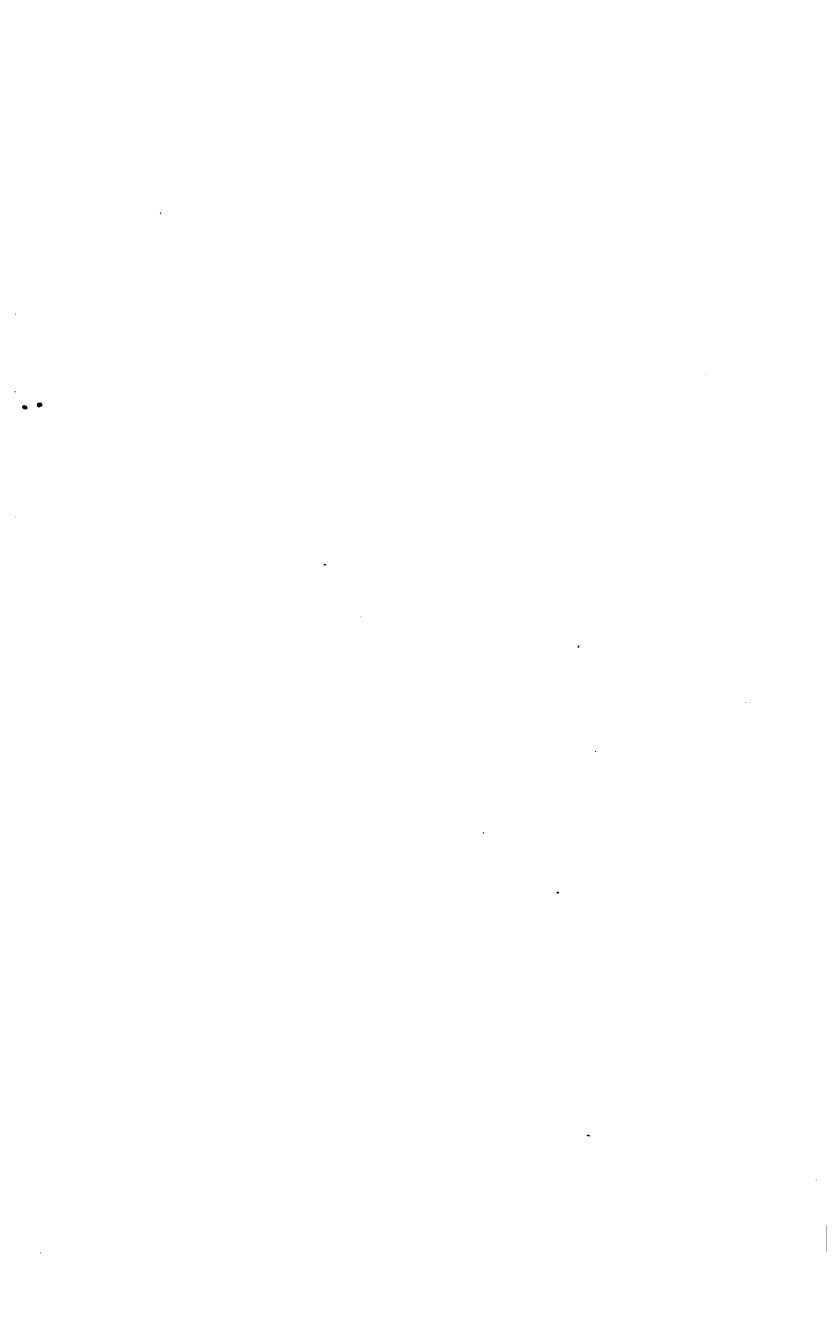




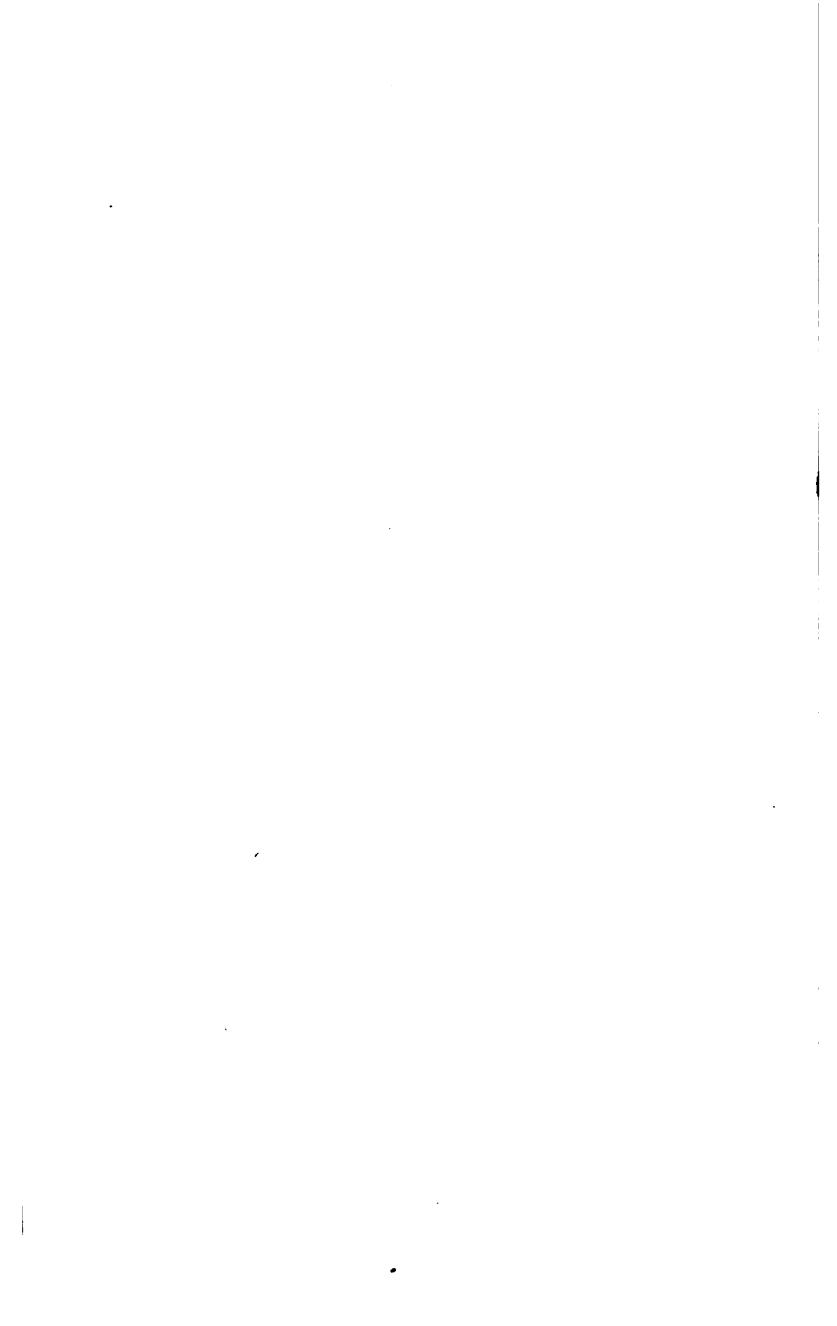






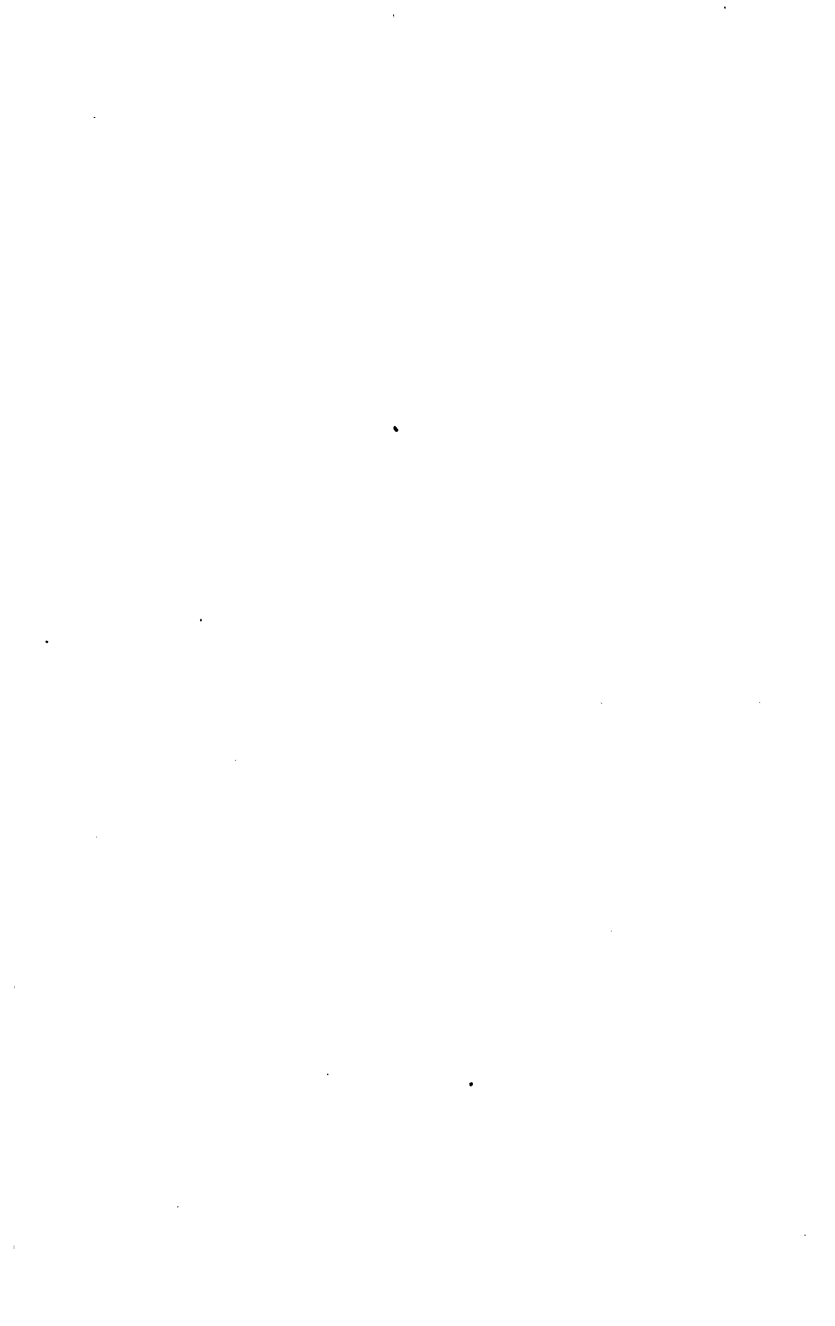


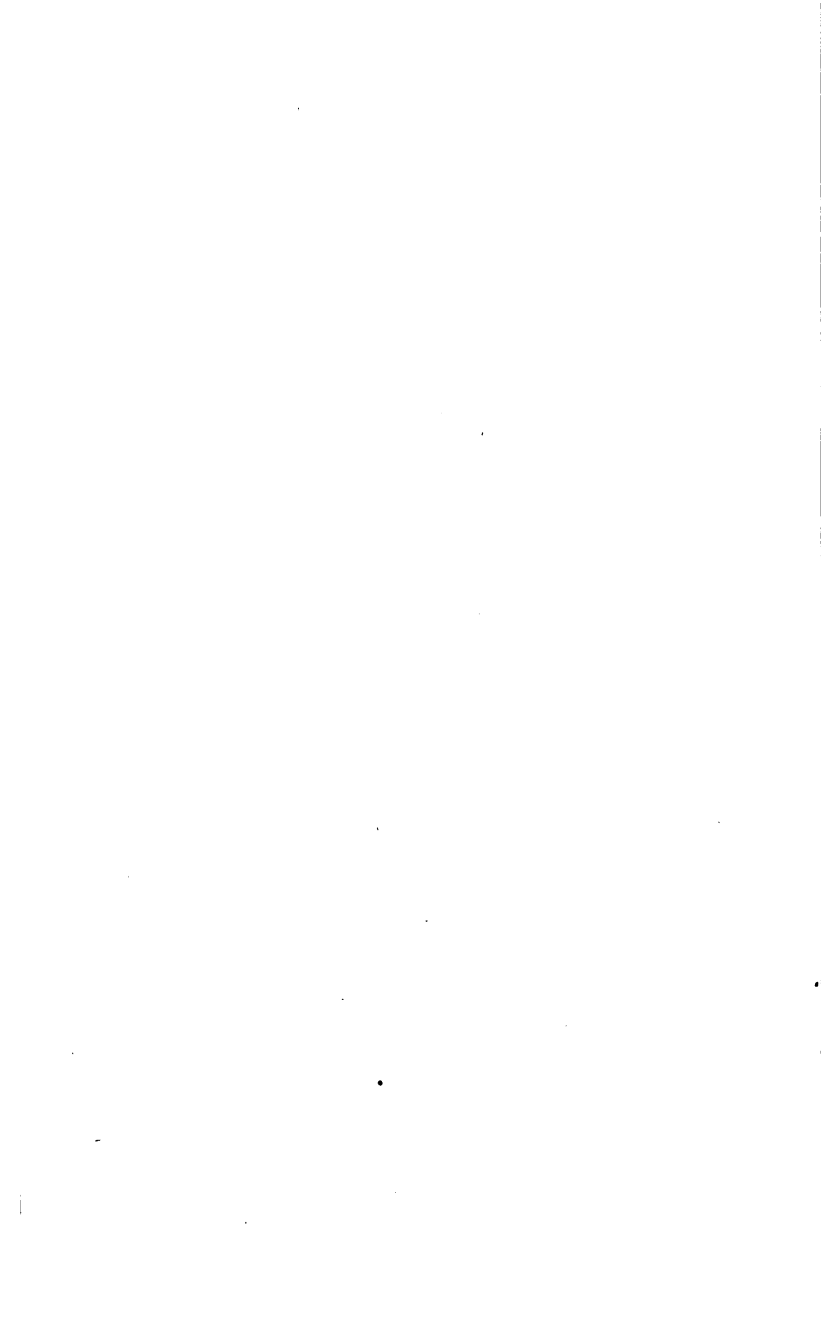




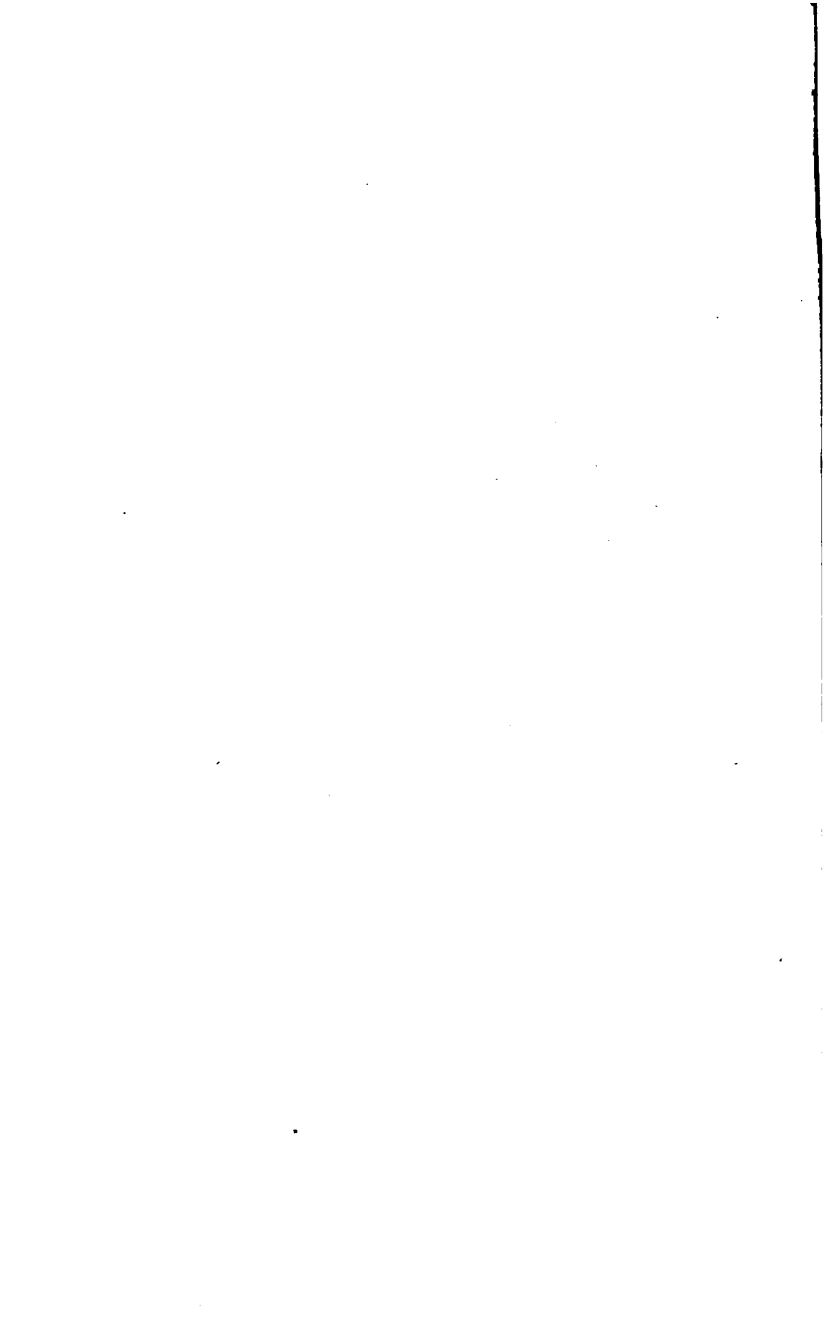


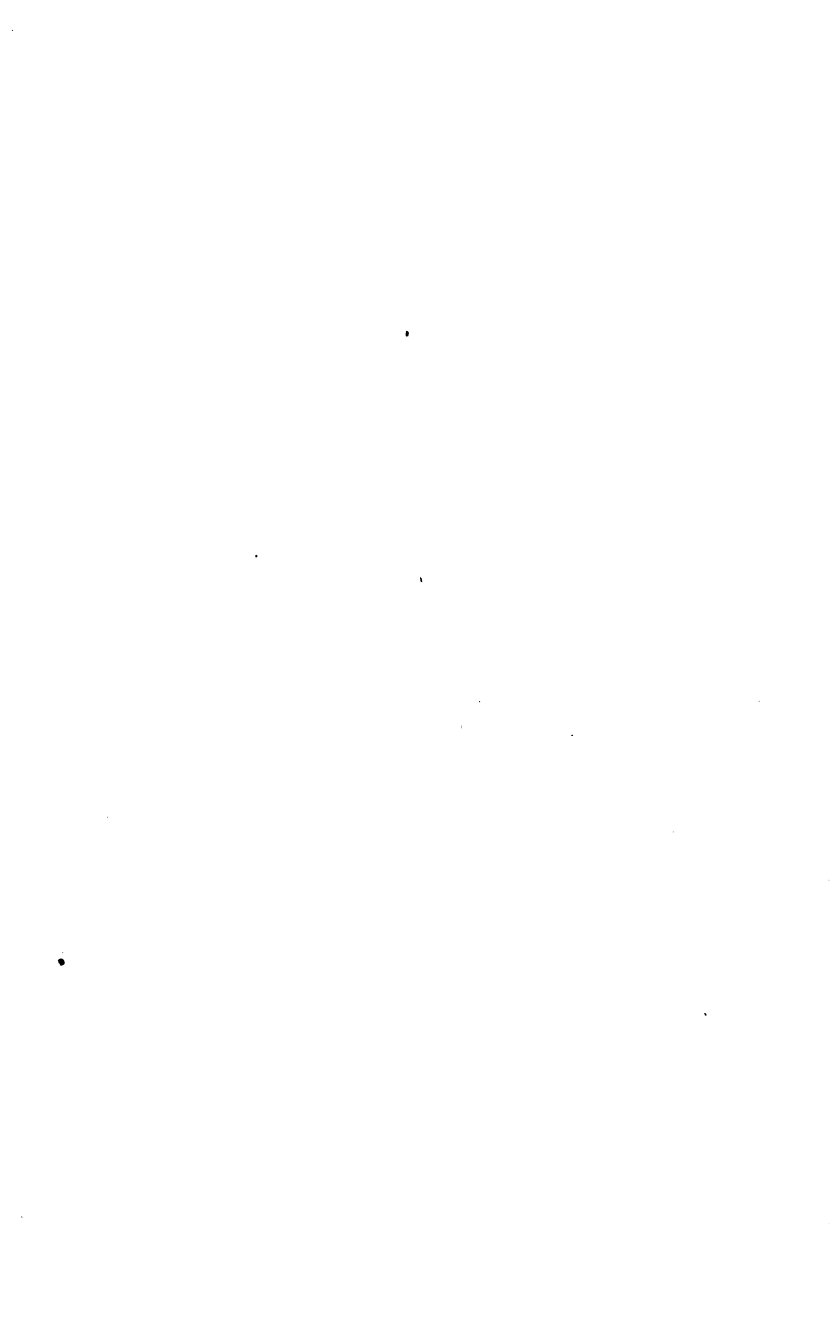






















March 1848

a great variety, a profusion of Crocus - cloth of  
gold & cloth of silver - Scotch & dark purple.  
Snow drops, double & single.

Scilla bifolia - blue & white - very fine, very early -

Scilla siberica - end of the month -

Narcisse minor - Dogs Tooth violets in abundance

Hyacinths a very good show -

Hepaticas - blue. white & double & single Red

Orobanchus - 3 fine plants

Primulas, blue & yellow double & single

Polyanthus. yellow variegated & others.

Ribes very fine scarlet & pink

April 1848

Hyacinths of all colors in abundance.

• Trillium grandiflorum - 5 nice Plants.

Oxalis floribunda - 2 nice plants

Crown Imperials - very early fine show

Narcisse bicolor

Longuit Narcisse

Leucojum vernum - Mass flake

Vines - 5 or 6 sorts double blue & l<sup>th</sup> Purple.

Anemone apennina & remersa.

Scilla amara.

Salix sylvestris or florentine.

Aniculas, Polyanthas & Primulas

Orchis verna.

Syrac japonica.

Mespilus canadensis

Narcisse poetica.

White Pinks in abundance.

May 1848

Tree peony very early & fine

Daisy border very gay -

Phlox verna - 3 plants

Anchusa sempervirens & Italica

pink spirea -

Dodecatheon meadia 3

Tulips, finer than usual

Cotoneaster in bloom

Solomon's Seal

Day Lily -

Roses -

Geranium, British sorts

Chelone barbata

Oxalis floribunda.

Viola, Pensylvanica - erecta - odorata &

Ferns - Osmanda regalis in flower

Lysimachia clethra.

Peonies very fine - Pink - White -

June 1848.

Roses. very fine Ind. 5 plants - Falga &  
Raja-lonely - Boursalti - &c &c -

Delphinium grandiflora - 2 fine plants  
Gladiolas - red -

Clematis viticella - very fine - 3 colors

Eschscholtzia californica -

Jasminum revolutum

Dwarf Lobelia -

Antirrhinum - pale straw & dark &c

Petunies - various colors

Rosa Aimé Vibert perpetua - very fine.

Campanulas - Blue - White. & Dwarf.

Vicia pennata -

Arundo Donax

Ruscus racemosus - Alexandrian Laurel.

Clematis erecta viorna - crispa - flammula

Fraxinella's White & Lilac 6.

Veratrum viride

N. A -



July 1848

Nolana prostrata -

Statice - limonium -

Verbenas -

Hypericam -

Anna Boleyn - very fine Pinks -

Yellow Picotee -

Neurandia Barcliani -

Linnaria cymbalaria











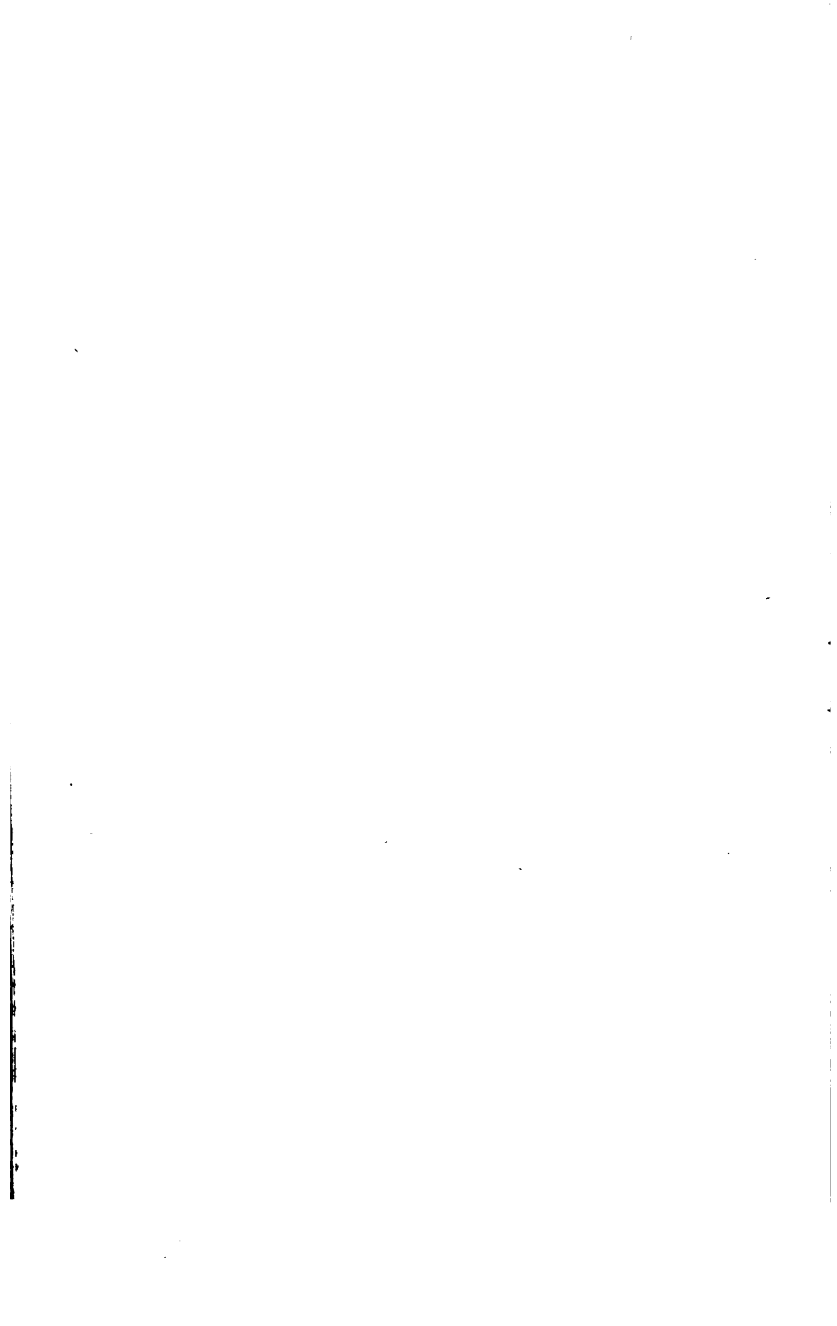












The Watling Street, a military road of the Romans  
passed over Hampstead Heath Mrs' Hendon.

a Roman sepulchral urn was dug up near The  
Wells in the summer of 1774.  
Camden.

Rare Plants found at Hampstead.

Valeriana dioica. Ken Wood

Scirpus sylvaticus. Wood Clabgrape.

Stipa pennata. Ken Wood.

Empetrum nigrum Crowberries ibid

Sanguisorba officinalis. —

Gnaphalium officinale —

Menyanthes trifoliata - The larger bog on the Heath

Lysimachia vulgaris. Yellow Willow Herb.

——— tenella - purple. North End.  
The Bogs & Ken Wood

Hyoscyamus niger. near Vale of Health. road sides

Chironia centaurium. W. side of Heath. Vale of Health

Viola palustris. marsh Violets

near the Bogs W. side of Heath

Vinea minor. under the Hedge in Bellesize Lane.

Hydrocotyle vulgaris Bogs.

Staphylea pinnata Ken Wood

Drosera rotundifolia.

Great Bog in abundance

Inosoma minimas - Ken wood

Scilla Verna. \_\_\_\_\_

Convallaria majalis. dily of the valley

Bishop's & Ken wood.

Juncus sylvaticus. red maximas

Bishop's wood in great plenty

Epilobium angustifolium

Hedge bank L. Mansfield

Vaccinium. myrtillus Black huckleberry

Polygonum Bistorta. Turner's wood

Parietaria quadrifolia. Bishop's & Ken wood  
Turner's wood Ken &

Butomas umbellatus. Ken wood.

Sedum Telephium. \_\_\_\_\_

Tobac domestica. \_\_\_\_\_

Rosa villosa. \_\_\_\_\_

Rubus idaeus. near the great Bog.

Nymphaea lutea.  
alba Ken wood Parks.

Helleborus viridis Ken wood

Scutellaria minor - among the bushes near  
the bog on W-side of Heath  
very abundant near the back wall  
of the house

Orbanchis major -  
Ken Wood

Malva moschata Field between Turner's  
Wood & N. End.

Lathyrus trifolius Ken Wood

Carex pendula. Hampstead Heath

Osunda regalis. Ken Wood.

Asplenium Trichomanes. Maiden Hair

Polypodium aculeatum - K-wood  
cristatum

Bryum hypnoides  
romiiforme.

tenax  
aureum. Ken Wood.

Hypnum crispum  
undulatum  
palustre

Hypnum - compressum

caespitosum.

k - wood

stramineum. mabog W - side

gracile

Langermania epiphylla Ken wood.

pusilla -

bidentata

biscaspidata

undulata.

albicans.

tamariscifolia

ciliaris.



Plants on the South Wall. Stoke Newington

Magnolia. <sup>7</sup>Grandiflora. 2. 30 years  
European. Purple.

Clematis. Florida - Viticella 2<sup>nd</sup> Purple  
Viticella pale red - Flammula  
Sibaldi - Cerasus - integ  
Viticella single Purple.

Wistaria sinensis -

Rosa. Maria Leonida -  
yellow Banksia - latea -  
White multiflora.  
Macartney single, bracteata -  
macrophylla -  
Bonsonnetii. pink & alba -  
Arenaria scandens & flora plena  
Rosa Clare - single  
microphylla -  
Keener seedling - deep red -  
moschata corymbosa - Double -  
aimé Vibert -  
Lancasteria -  
Minima - Fair d:  
Deep red china

Jasminum revolutum.

Pyras Japonica red and white.

Cotoneaster microphylla

Spiraea elegans pink.

Magnolia conspicua

List of Flowers in the Garden - 1851 -

Ruscus racemosus. Alexandrian Laurel.

Oxalis flouibunda - 2

Arundo Donax -

Delphinium grandiflora

Chelone Barbata -

Statice - Oleaefolia -

Tritium grandiflora - 3

Orobancha verbas - 3 fine Plants

Penstemon. 5 fine Plants -

Hepaticas - single White & Blue.

Scilla's Bifolia - Blue & White Siberian Kae

variegata minor.

Ribes sanguineum -

Crown Imperials. very fine

Tree Peony & several other varieties.

Viola Pensylvanica & others.

Cyclamen European

Salvia's Purple & red.

Dodecatheon media.

Spirea Elegans - 2 fine Plants

Clematis Recta - & integrifolia.

Lilium longiflorum -

—— White - 1<sup>st</sup> rose colour.

Coropis lanceolatum -

Lantana cracea.

Lavatera salicifolia -

Anthericum liliaceum -

Primula facinosa.

Kalmia latifolia

Helleborus niger Christmas rose - 4 plants.

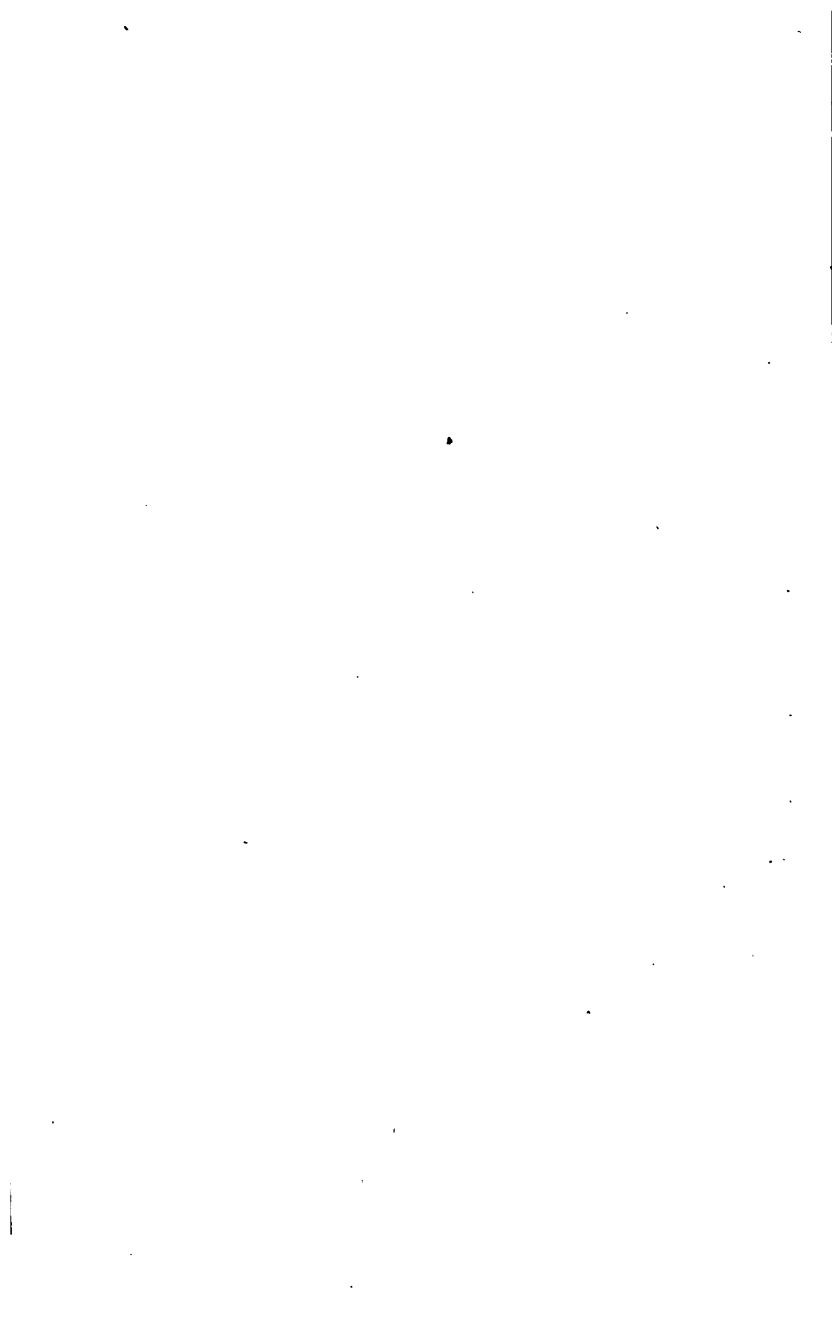
Lysimachia angustifolia - Beechworth.

Lythrum virgatum.

—— diffusum.





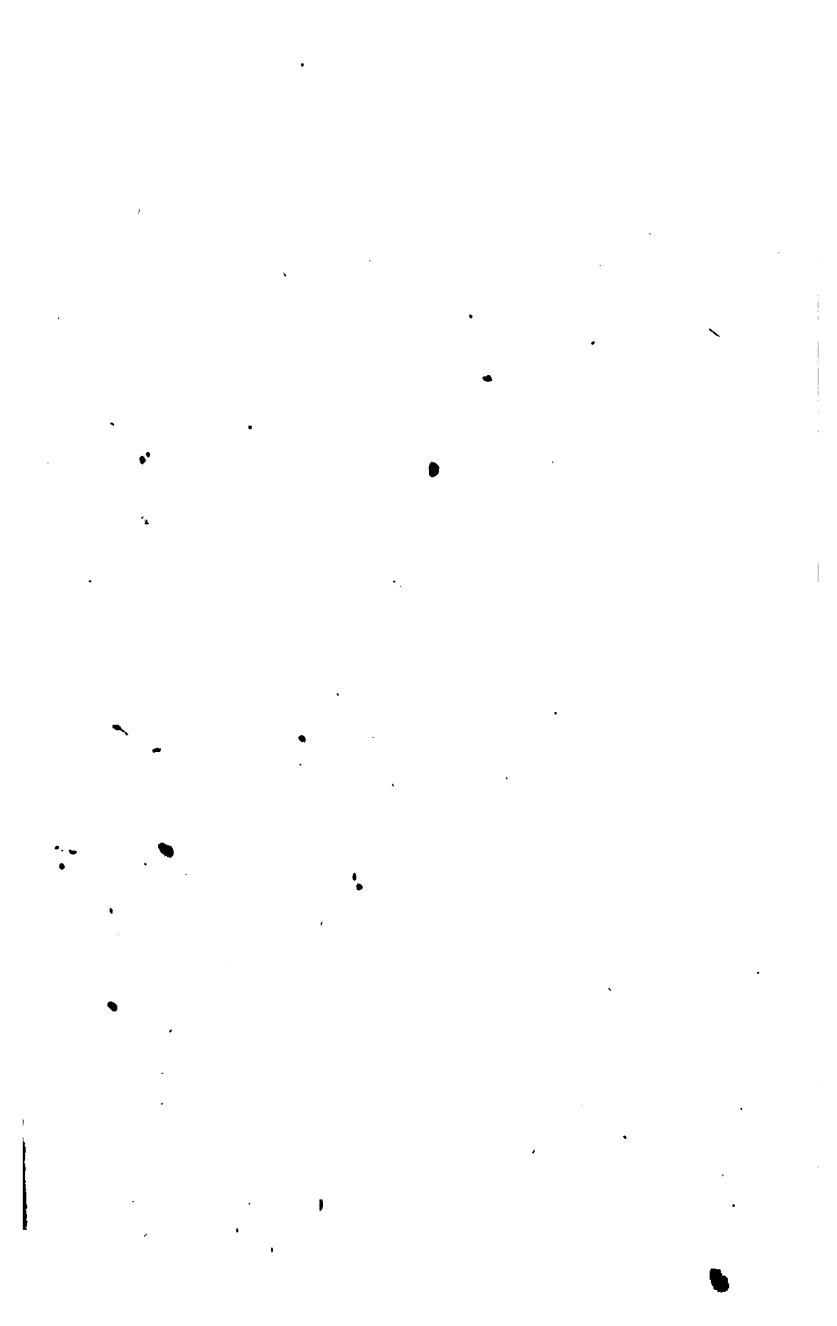








Wm. & C. Byarnes - Rosa.  
of Williams.





Garlic -

The prime qualifications of the Garlic, as stated by Bradley, some hundred years ago, in the following - (we consider his interpretations more explicit than the prolixities of modern florists).

First that the flower stem be strong & substantial: secondly, the foot stalks of the flowers must be short, & capable of supporting the blooms upright: thirdly, that the pipe or neck of each flower be short: fourthly, that the flowers be large & of a regular form: fifthly their colours should be bright & well mixed: sixthly that the eye be large, round & of a good white: seventhly the flowers spread themselves flat, & be so wise inclinable to cup: & lastly, that there be a good trap of flowers equally spread upon the stalk. - To these we may add that the anthers should close over the style, & well fill the mouth of the tube - hand

Garb. Kew. 2. v. 1. 309 -

a companion to  
the English Flora

J. D. James & Smith. & Co.

1824

London.

**HOME USE  
CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT  
MAIN LIBRARY**

This book is due on the last date stamped below.  
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405.  
6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books  
to Circulation Desk.

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior  
to due date.

**ALL BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO RECALL 7 DAYS  
AFTER DATE CHECKED OUT.**

REC. CIR. JAN 31 '75

LD21—A—40m—12,'74  
(S2700L)

General Library  
University of California  
Berkeley

YB 4622



